Richard D. Horn
R. Traylor - Nov. 17, 1947

In Spain "CAMPAIGNS
FROM 1703.
TO 1712"

A Journal of the Campaigns from the Year 1703 to 1712 when the Allied Armies were commanded by the late Duke of Marlborough

By an Officer of the Army who served all that Glorious War and was present at all the Battles and most of the Sieges during the said War

May 10th 1703

Colonels	Party	Piquet	Main Guard	Lt Colonels	Majors
Pulhamer				Hezfield	Brothwick
Ferguson				Hamilton	Sore
Ropestorp				Belling	Campbell
Bridges				Lubkin	Groves
Hon				Rauhan	Elenbery
Webb				Dikin	Mead
Ron				Erskine	Shalk or Valk
Delapotrier				De leur	Mordaunt
Wartensleben				Bush	Stewart
Shrebrodt				Wartensleben	Rondenbury
La Roche				Pretorius	Billam or Belling
Ld. N. d'Gray				Sutton	Stolk
				Beg	Hornbery
				Prince C. Hesen	Gandaker
				Kraig	Tranchy
				Rantzan	Sam
				Rauleighs	Bernholt
				Hamilton	Hallenbash
					Repestorf

Lt Coll.s	Party	Piquet	Main Guard
Pierce			
Livingston			
Dalzell			
Stern			

1703
May 10th
Stevensweert
Camps at
Hotch near
Maestricht

Lt Genl Sholts
M: G: Ld Orkney } day
Br Withers

Lt Coll. Hamilton
Major Tolk } Piquet

The English and Danes review to morrow to be under Arms and March to their Ground, at eight in the Morning The English in the first Line, and the Danes in the Second The Commander of each Regiment to have a List of the strengths of the Companies in Figures distinguishing the Sick & those on Command and where. The Detachment with the Artillery Horses to be relieved to Morrow.

11th
Maesyck.

Lt Genl Sommervelt
M: G. Herbe
Brigad.r Hulzen } day

Lt Col Bellen
Major Teplin } Piq.t

To send for Bread to morrow at 4 in the Afternoon each Regiment to take Bread till Monday next. The Ordinary Guards Relieved

12th
Ships

Lt Genl Br. Hesse
M. G. Ld Orkney
Br. D. Sonderberg } Day

Lt Col. Breton
Maj.r Adenburg } Piq.t

The Commanding Officer of each Regiment may take Money from Mr Boomhoner to subsist the Regiment a Fortnight from the 13th May O. S. but in case any Regiment has got any Money already from him the same must be included

13th
Flessingue

Lt Genl Sholts
M: G. Darleville
Br. Withers } Day

The General to beat at two, The Assembly half an hour after, and to be ready to March at three. The Foot encampt at

at Hoch, follow the Horse of the Front Line, and the Foot encampt at Reckham, follow the Horse of the second Line, A Serjeant and 10 Men of each Regiment to be sent with the Baggage, and no more as the Commanding Officer shall answer, The Horses with the Tents must pass at the two last Bridges, on the left: No wheel Carriage to go at the head of any Regiment. The English Artillery to March at 10 this Night towards the Bruxelles Port and stay there till the Dutch Artillery have past and then to follow them to the Camp

The Gen.ls Baggage to March after the Artillery, The Baggage of the Army to file off by the left and follow them The second Line first and that of the first last. A Thousand Grenadiers to be Detached, of which 500 from the right Wing with a Colonel, Lt Colonel and Major to be at the head of the Danish Guards by 9. The Quar.t Mas.r to be at the head of Albemarle Carabincers at 10 at Night and immediately 200 Pioneers with Two Capt.s and four Subs.t to be at the Head of Ingoldsby

Th
May 14
Leyden Camp at Houtin.

Day { Lt Gen.l Somerville / M: G. Pr. Hanover / Br. Hulzen } Lt Col. Daiken / Major Ramsay } Pig.d

The Gen.le at 3. The Assembly half an hour after and to be ready to March at 4. The Lines break in the middle and March in 4 Columns. The Baggage follow their respective Columns. The Quarter Mrs to be at the head of the English Guards at two o Clock, A 100 Pioneers and 500 Grenadiers to be sent out, under Command of the Duke of Sonderberg

L.

May 15th
Warcom
Camp at
Onhoign

Lt Genl Br: Hesse
M: G: Herboe
Br: Sonderberg
} day
Lt Col Linden
Majr Holsen
} Pigt

To relieve the usual Guards to morrow, if any one has Business at Maestricht, or Liege, he must Dispatch it to Morrow, an Escort goes from Barimore's Regiment at 5 in the Morning

16th
Harlein

Lt Genl Sholto
M: G: Harleville
Brig: Withers
} Day
Lt Col De Leur
Majr Ward
} Pigt

A Captain, 2 Subalterns and 50 Men to be at the end of the Bridge on this Side Tongre, to hinder all disorders there, and Morauders from going into Town; No Man to stir without the Out Guards, The Piquet to be in readiness but are not to take Arms till the Major General or Brigad.r of the Day comes

17th
Ryswick

Lt Genl Somerville
M. G. Lord Orkney
Brig: Hulson
} Day
Lt Col Bush
Majr Borthwisk
} Pgt

To relieve the usual Guards to morrow, The Paymaster's to make up their Accounts to the 24th December last and to send them to Mr Sweet. A List to be given of what Money was received from Mr Boomhower. The Surgeons to visit the Sick and see that none are sent away but who are really so. An Escort with the Bread Waggons to Maestricht to Morrow at 4 in the Morning. The Sick are to be sent there. If any one has lost a Horse he may go to Major Brenfield and have him upon telling the Marks. Any of Colonel Dalrymple's Regiment that come to entertain themselves must be sent to the Dukes Quarters

St.

18th La Haye — Lt Gl. Pr: Hesse, M. Gl. Pr: Hanover, Brig: Sonderborg } Day — Lt Colo: Wartensleben, Majr Sore } Pigt:

The General at 3. The Assembly half an hour after & to March at 4. The Baggage of the right Wing to follow the English Artillery, and The Artillery to follow the two Columns of Foot. The Quarter Mas: at the head of Orkney's first Batt: at two; A 100 Pioners and 500 Grenadiers to be sent out: All Officers and Soldiers are to keep their Divisions and Ranks. Any Soldier taken Manranding will be hang'd without Mercy:

N B Altered the Gen.l at 6, The Assembly half an hour after and to March at further Orders; The Quarter Masters at half an hour after five.

19th Camp at Thys. Liege — Lt Genl Sholts, Majr Genl Herbert, Brigr Withers } Day — Lt Colo Pretorius, Major Campbell } Piquet

The Brigdr of the Day to stay in Camp all Night, The Piquet to be very ready and the Rounds to go very exactly, & to be received in the same manner as last Year, A Court Martial to morrow at 8 o Clock at the Genl.ls Quarters

Sir Matthew Bridges President

Lt Colls { Dalzell, Hamilton, Breton } Majors { Mead, Mordaunt, Tranchee &c.

Two Captains of each Brigade; all Witnesses to be summoned and Prisoners sent: The Relive the Out Posts to morrow

20th Gungeron — Lt Genl Somerveldt, M: G: Harleville, Br. Hulsen } Day — Lt Colo Sutton, Majr Hamilton } Piquet

To

So morrow the Provosts to make their Rounds, and no Mercy for any that are taken: The Lieutenant Collonels Post to be relieved to morrow. No body to go out of the camp and the Rolls to be called punctually three times a days. Any body that has any Deserter; among the Forreigners in English pay must apply to the respective Commanders if in the Danish Foot to Lieutenant General Sholts, if in their Horse to the Duke of Wirtemberg: if in the Hanover: to Lomer velt or Darleville: and if in the Hessians to Tettau. He who gets the Men must repay the hand Money and return the Cloaths; whoever robs any Boor, or Sutlar coming to the camp shall be hanged without mercy

May 21st Utrecht	Lt Genl Pr. Hesse M. G. L. Orkney Br. Sunderburg	} Day	Lt Coll Begg Majr Groves	} Pigt

To Forage to morrow for three days, 800 foot to be at the head of Orkneys 1st Battalion at three in the Morning. The Forragers to be at the heads of their Brigades at Six and to File off to the left, to be drawn up at the Hesse Grenadiers at 7. An Officer of each Regiment and a Captain of each Brigade with the Forragers who are to answer that they dont manrande or plunder. Colo Webb Lieut Colo Hamilton and Major Mead are to command the 800 Men

22 Harlem	Lt Genl Sholts M. G. Pr Hanover Br. Withers	} Day	Lt Col Craigg Majr Ellenberg	} Pigt

The weekly List to be given in to Morrow and to relieve the Posts, those who go to Visit to have a Weeks Pay and Bread

Sommerville

May 23 Delft

Sommerville
Herboe
Hulsen
} Day

Pr Hesse
Mead
} Piquet

The same Honour to be paid Mons.r Doverkerk as to the Duke, an Account to be given in of what Money every Regiment wants to Subsist till the 10th June O: S. A List of absent Chaplains. a Fast on Wednesday next & Sermon and Prayers to be said for good success to the Queens Forces at Sea and Land. A Horse of Colonel Chambriers lost, who brings him back shall be rewarded: usual Guards to morrow

29th Roermonde

Pr. Hesse
D. Arleville
Bielk
} Day

Raby
Shalk
} Piquet

The Brigades that want Forrage are to send an Escort of their own Brigade not exceeding a Captain two Subalterns and 60 Men of each Regiment. A Court Martial to morrow at 8. at the Generals Quarters, Col.l Webb President All Deserters and Prisoners to be sent. The Coyners to be tryed. The ordinary Guards to morrow

25th Cleves

Sholts
L.d Orkney
P. Sondenberg
} Day

Livingston
Mordaunt
} Piquet.

Any Soldier that goes to Leige or Mastricht without a Pasport from the Commanding Officer of the Regiment shall be taken up and Prosecuted as a Deserter, To morrow at 7 will be an Escort for Mastricht at the Head of the Scots Dragoons where the Paymasters are to be, to go for Money. The Chaplains to begin the Service to morrow a little after Ten. Half a Barrel of Powder to be given to each Battalion for exercising the Recruits, The Paymasters to

to receive but half the Money at Mastricht and the other half by Bill in Liege

May 26th
Zutphen
Sommerwellt
Pr: Hanover
Withers
} Day
Stern
Hondenbourgh
} Piq.t

The Rolls to be called carefully 3 times a day, a Report of the Piquet at 9 at the Generals Quarters, The same Court Martial to assemble to morrow at the same hour & place as last, all Prisoners that were not tried the last day to be sent, 2 Horses found at Hurembergh's Regiment. No Firing at Exercise after ten o Clock, Colonel Row, Lieut.t Col.l De leur and Major Tromhay and 800 Men at the head of the 1st Battalion Orkney half an hour after two in the Morning and the Forragers to be at the head of their Brigades before 7 and then to follow the Horse; a Sub: of a Regiment and a Captain of a Brigade along with them the out Guards as usuall.

27th
Dysburgh
Sommerwelt
Herboe
Hulsen
} Day
Dalzel
Beuloe
} Piquet

The Col.l or Commanding Officer of each Regiment to be at the General Quarters at the orderly time, The same Court Martial to morrow, and Prisoners and witnesses to be there. The Names of what Deserters are in the Dutch Regiments and money to be sent for them to be given to Maj.r Irwin to night, The Paymasters to go to Liege and present their Bills to morrow

28th
Venlo
Sholts
D'Harleville
Bielk
} Day
Hamilton
Moltiz
} Piq.t

A Guard

A Guard to be left on the Forrage. The two Posts on the
River not to be relieved till further Orders and likewise
that at Vezet; The Foot to March in two Columns by the
left, The Dutch Artillery to March first, That of the English
to follow and the Generals Baggage after them, The Baggage
of the first Line must pass through the intervalls of the 2.nd
and March between them and the Artillery, The Baggage
is to go away when the Gen.le is beat; All Beatings to be
taken from the left, The Quarter Mas.r to be at 4 o Clock in
the Morning at the head of Erbath; Reg.t and to wait there
for the Quarter M.r Gen.le Col. Leighs Regiment is to March
with the Artillery

May 29th Amersfort Camp at Hannaffe= abaye

Somervellt
Tettau } Day
Sonderberg

Donepk
Hemburgh } Fig.t

The General strictly commands that no body pass
through the Horse Guards to the Front and has given orders
to Fire upon any that offer it the Serjeants to tell this to
every Soldier and every Body to be acquainted that it is
not safe going between the Camp & Leige. No Foraging
to morrow

30th Naarden

Pr. Hesse
L.d Orkney } Day
Withers

Nahrn
Yandaker } Pig.t

That the Quarter and Rear Guards seize all Soldiers
bringing Timber into the Camp. No Houses to be pulled down
under pain of Death, a Serjeant and 20 Men of each Reg.t
to be, without Arms at the head of Ingoldsby's at three in the
Morning for making the Ways. The Major of each Regiment
to be at the head of Webbs at 4 in the Morning with these
Workmen

Workmen where they will meet my Lord Orkney, each Battalion to send two Camp Colours. The Sick to be sent to the Bread Waggons, at the Dutch Train at 4 in the Morning a Sub: of a Brigade to be sent with them & Money to be given to that Officer for the Men on Command at Vizet The Ordinary Guard at 6 and at ten a Captain Lieuten.t and Ensign 3 Serjeants and 50 Men at the Head of a Brigade for an Execution.

May 31st
Apledor. — Sholts / Pr Hanover / Hulsen } day — Belling / Tranchy } Pig.

1600 Men at one in the Morning at the head of Barrimos Regiment with a Brigadier 2 Colonels 2 Lieut. Colonels and 2 Majors with other Officers in proportion, The Forragers to meet at the head of their Brigades at 7 and to follow the Horse to the right, The Major of each Regiment to answer for any that go before the time ordered. The Picquet to be ready in case of Alarm, no Officer or Soldier to be out of the camp, and at the Firing of three Cannons the Forragers to Repair to the camp. If any one is seen committing disorder he is to be made Prisoner and sent to the Regiment he belongs to, any Forragers that are found without the Guards shall be taken up as Robbers and Deserters & punished accordingly

A Captain of a Brigade, and a Sub: of a Battalion with the Forragers; The usual Guards

June 1st
Nimeguein — Sommerville / Herboe / Bilke } day — Lubken / Sams } Pig.t

No Forrageing till there is orders for it. The Majors of each Regim.t

Regiment to visit the Bridge and Ways that were made Yesterday and cause repair what is found wanting or spoiled; To morrow the Baymasters to be at 4 in the Morning at the head of Prince Sonderberg's where they will meet an Escort with which they must return. The Tools that belong to the Train to be returned, The ordinary Guards at six in the Morning.

2 Boisleduc — Br. Hesse, D. Harleville, Sonderberg } Day — Rothan, Benholts } Piquet

No body to go a Forageing, The Exercise to be, between 7 & 10, in the Morning, no Drum Exercise or firing before that hour orderly Guard at 6.

3 Breda.... — Sholts, Tettan, Withers } Day — Breton, Honderbough } Piqt.

none are to Grase before the lines, but on the Rear, The Sutlers are ordered to take the Pistoles at 30 p.mile Skillings in case of Alarm, the Piquet of the first Line to assemble at the Head of the Danish Guards and that of the second at the head of Puthamer's; The detached Officers are to make a Report to the Major General of the Day.

4th Helpingne — Sholts, L.d Orkney, Hulsen } Day — Dakin, Ropstorff } Piquet

The Post at Vizet to be relieved to morrow, to March at 4 in the Morning to the head of the Hanover Guards the Men to have a fortnights pay: The Capt. of the English to call for his Instructions from Mr Cardonnell about the French Prisoners to be carried at Mastricht

Pr.

May 5th Shinys — Pr: Hesse ..... / Pr: Hanover ... / Bielk ..... } Day — Inder / Wolgast } Piq:t

Five hundred Men at 3 in the Morning at the head of Derby's Regiment Lieu.t Colonel Craig to Command them, The Forragers to be at the head of their Brigades before 7, A Sub: of a Regiment and a Captain of a Brigade along with them to be Commanded by Major Folk, they are to be answerable for their Forragers. To March towards

6th Middleburg — Sommerville / Herboe / Sonderberg } Day — D'Leur / Hondenberg } Piquet

The Guards to be relieved at the usual time the Men before 6 at Ingoldsby's, A Captain of the Brigade to go the grand Round

7th Leyden — Sommerville / D'Harleville / Withers } Day — Bush / Cornwallis } Piquet

No body to go the Front, The Piquet not to put of their Cloaths, and in case of Alarm to rendezvouz at ordered formerly

8th Amsterdam — Pr: Hesse / Tettan / Hulson } Day — Wartensleben / Ramsay } Piq:t

All Officers and Soldiers in case of Alarm to stay by their Regiment except those Commanded, To husband the Forrage as well as posible, The second line to be reviewed to morrow the first line to relieve the Guards, No Soldiers to go a cutting of Grass

Sholto

June 9th

Sholts
D: Orkney } Day
Bielk

Pretorius
p frihl } Pig.t

Five hundred Men at the head of Derbys at one in the Morning; One hundred Men at the same time for Work with their Arms, Lieutenant Colonel Begg to Command

The Forragers of the first Line to be at the Hefs grenadiers before 7. The first Brigade to take their Post as in the Line The Forragers to be Commanded by Major Handenbough with a Sub. of each Regiment and a Captain of a Brigade who are to be answerable for them. None to stir from their Parade till ordered and to return to the Camp at the firing of three Cannon, no Wheel Carriages to be sent a Forraging

A Court Martial to morrow at the General Quarters.

Lord North and Gray Bresident

10th
Maestricht

Sommerfelt
Pr: Hanover } Day
Londenberg

Sutton
Hulften } Pig.t

The Grasing of Horses to be near the Camp, A Report of the Piquet of the Brigade be made to the Brigadier. The Paymaster to be ready against Saturday Morning to go to Rotterdam for Money, They may give out what they have now

11th
Rysswick

Sommerville
D'Harleville } Day
Withers

Craig
Cockburn } Piquet

No body to Fire a shot after the Retreat on pain of Death, all Officers are to take care of the same, no foot Soldier to go to cut Forage to Sell, who, do so to be taken up their Forrage seized, and themselves sent Prisoners to the

Regiment

Regiment they belong to, The Paymasters not to go till further Orders. The Forragers to be ready at three in the Morning at Ingoldsbys 25 Men pr Batt. with Officers in Proportion to Forrage at Slesinge. The orderly Guards at 6.

4th June 12... Deventer	Pr: Hesse Tettau Hentzen	} Day	Pr. Hesse Wade	} Piq:

The Bridges made, to be visited by the Majors, and what is broke, to be repaired; To husband the Forrage all Regiments to pay at 27 ₰ p. S. for the time to come and to make up what was wanting since we came into the Field The Paymaster to be ready to go on Monday, and a Letter of Attorney to be given by the Commander of every Regiment to his Paymaster. The usual guards at 6 to morrow

13th Harderwyck	Pr: Hesse L: Orkney Bielk	} Day	Beg. Borthewick	} Piquet

The Post of 50 Men to be relieved to night at the Gun Firing: A Report of the Piquet at 8. all the Paymasters to be at Lord Orkneys at 9 and to carry their Abstracts with them and to prepare to go for money next day. The Quarter Mas: who received forrage at Son and Brengel to meet Mr Spotswood at the Coffee Tent, at the General Quarters.

14 Rhynen	Sholts Ingoldsby Sonderberg	} Day	Hamilton Ohre	} Piquet

At 10 o'clock the Foot of the first Line to be ready to review at the head of their Line, the first Brigade at the head of their own, they are not to Stir till ordered: The second Line to relieve all the Posts, The Paymasters to go to morrow for

for Money and to be at the head of Raby's: at 7 No body to Grase or Forrage to morrow, except on great necessity and in that case to cut Rye at the Grand Guard: An Execution after the review, The Brig.de to continue under Arms to whip a Drummer of Stewarts.

June 15th Gorcom

Sholts
Pr. Hanover } Day
Withers

Raleigh
Campbell } Piquet

578 Grenadiers to be at 11 to night at the head of Darby's Co.ll Stuckrode, Lt Collonel And. Hamilton and Major Cornwallis to Command in, The Wheel Carriages to be at the Head of Brocksdorfs. half an hour after 8 this Night with only 6 Men a batt: as the Commander will answer, The Horses with the Soldiers Tents to be at the English Artillery before one, The first Brigade to strike their Tents at 10 at night, to March at 11. and take up the Ground of the Brigade The General Officers to send off half their Guards, The Quarter Masters to be at one at the head of Stuckrodes, in the 2d Line where the Quarter Master General will call for them, to send only one Man with two Camp Colours with the Quarter Mas.r the Tents to be struck without any Noise no burning of the Camp on pain of Death

16 Hensden passed the Jan Carr.g at Uphaar

Sommerville
Herboe
Hamilton } Day

Livingston
Groves } Pig.t

No body to go out of the Camp on pain of Death, No wheel Baggage to be unloaded and every body to be in a Readiness to March at a minutes warning, The Gen.l Beat at half an hour after day and to take the Rest from the Right

Sommervels

4th June 17. Moerdyke Camp at Boerloen	Sommerville D'Harliville Hubzen	} day	Dalzell Ellenberg	} Piquet

No body to stir out of the Camps to Forrage in Front or Rear very near the Lines (ennemies); Guards immediately upon the Posts of the Town, ordered afterwards to Beat the General at 6. in the Morning and to take the Rest from the Right

18th: Utrecht. Marched in the afternoon and lay on our Arms allnight Near Hafselt and Leuwinge where we passed the Demer neat Morning

19th: Arnheim Camp at Louvill A List of what Men are wanting on this March: The Commanding Officer to order all Officers to keep their Divisions and Recon the Files and be answerable to bring up the same number, what Men stay behind or are taken Manranding will be severely Punished, a Serjeant to be sent with the Sick to bring them up to the Camp, To be ready to March; and not unload the Baggage: The work Tools to be carried to the Hanover Guards

20th Delft

Sholto Ingoldsby Withers	} Day		Fitzfelt Shalk	} Piquet

The Gen.l at 2. The Assembly when the Trumpet Sounds to horse, The first Marches by the left until they have passed the Bridges and then they form and March by the Right. A Hanover Regiment to March with the Train: 50 Pioners for each line to be at 2 at Hon.r The General strictly Commands That all Officers keps their Divisions and that the Major take care that the Officers in each Division, bring their Men up, and put those who

who are negligent in Arrest otherwise the Major General of the day is to put him in Arrest, If any Soldier is found 100 Paces from his Regiment without an Officer with him he shall be taken up as a Manrander and punished with Death, This Order to be published at the head of every Regiment, The Gen.ls Baggage at the English Train at 9 at Night, The Baggage of the line to follow the Quarter Masters at two in the Morning at the blue Guards.

June 21st Camp at Moll

D.e Cutts
Pr. Hanover } Day
Hamilton

H. Hamilton } Piquet
Mordaunt

The Gen.l at 6. The Assembly when the Trumpet sounds to horse, any Sutler who shall be found in the Lines on the March shall be Plundered; Each Regiment to send a Serjeant at 2 in the Morning to the Bread Waggons to Conduct The Commissary With Bread to their Regiments 400 Men for Work at Orkney's 2d Battalion at one o Clock in the Morning The Baggage to be ready at 6. and to be at the Train by seven if not further Orders the 2.d Ma.r at 4 at Brokstorf.

22d
Venloo
Camp.d adv.ce
fr. Thielen
to Leichlent

Sholts
Herboe } Day
Hulzen

No body to stir from the Camp and to be ready to March at a minute's Warning

23d.
Amersdorf

Pr. Hesse
D.r Harleville's } Day
Bielk

Hennen } Piq.t
Bale

In Case of Alarm The Piquets of the first Line to assemble at the Danish Guards and those of the 2d. at Puthamers, No body to stir out of Camp or go a manranding. The Guards

The Guards are ordered to take all such up. A Court Martial at the Generals at 8. to morrow, The Guards to be relieved. The advanced Post at the Reveille.

24 Harderwyck — Sholts, Tettau, pr. Sonderberg } day — Belling, Handenberg } Piquet

On pain of Death no body to stirr out of the Camps, any Marranders that shall be taken are to be hanged, The Majors to be answerable that the Rolls are called three times a day and the absent to be severely punished; no Forraging to morrow but grasing and in case of necessity to send Servants on Foot to bring Forrage on their backs, A Serjeant to go with them. An Account of the Regiments every Morning by the orderly Serjeants.

25th — L.d Cutts, L.d Orkney, Withers } Day — Lutkin, Moltz } Piquet

The Gen.l to beat at four. The Assembly at six and to form immediately, The Baggage to be behind the Train between three and four in the Morning; The Waggoners to be told to keep their Posts given them and to obey the Waggon Master General; The Quarter Master at nine at the English Dragoons, To send those that were really Sick to the Bread Waggon at three. Former Orders in Marching to be observed

26th — Apeldor Camp at Barsel Voorlaer — Sommerville, Ingoldsby, Hamilton } Day — Rankan, Hambergh } Pig.t

Hons and Marlborough's Double Centries on each side of the high Way in their Front and in case of any Firing to take the Alarm from the advanced Posts; The Majors to be

be answerable for all disorders and to take care that no
Soldiers be out of Camp. The Rolls called three times a day.
An Account of those that are not come up this day to be given
at 7 to morrow. And how many sufficient Shot & Powder
every Man has: The Grenadiers to do equal Duty with the
rest of the Regiment

June 27th Amsterdam

L. Cutts
Pr. Hanover } Day
Hulzen

Dakin
Gandaker } Pig.t

The Rolls called three times a day, none to stir out of the
Camp on pain of Death. The Provosts have orders to hang up
all those found without the Guards, The Sutlers are expressly
forbid to buy any thing from the Mannanders under pain
of being treated such themselves To make the Communications
between every Regiment, That they may March in Grand
Division as the Majors shall be answerable

28th

Sommerville
Herboe } Day
Biesk

Enten
Samo } Pig.t

The Foot to Forrage to morrow, a Capt 2 Sub: 3 Serjts and
50 Men a Brigade, a Sub: of each Regiment with the Forragers
who is to be answerable that the Servants commit no disor-
ders. To Forrage in the Rear, To Parade at Orkneys. First
Battalion at three in the Morning, A Captain 2 Subs 3 Serjts
and 60 of the Brigade half an hour after three for Work to
make Bridges in the Front. The usual Guards at 6.

29th Maestricht

Ld. Cutts
Harleville } Day
Sonderberg

De leur
Bernholt } Piquet

Any who have need of Forrage may go to the Rear
providing

providing they keep good Order, The Serjeant of the Grand Round to give the Parole to the Serjeants of the Guards and then their Officer is to give it to the Grand Round no other methods to be used. The orderly Guards at 6.

June 30th Hensden	Sommerville Tettan Withers	} Day	Bush Hattenbach	} Pigt	

In case of Alarm the Piquet of the First Brigade to Parade at Marlboroughs, to be the readier to sustain the Guard at the Chappel. The Sick to be sent to the Bread Waggons at 6 in the Morning, The same Court-Martial that was ordered last to be to morrow by 8 at the Generals Quarters, Co: D Hillegrew President, and at the same time and place another Court-Martial. Colonel Tatten President. The Guards to morrow by 5.

July 1st Bommel	Pr. Hesse Ld Orkney Hamilton	} Day	Warlensleben Ropestorf	} Piquet	

They who have bad Powder may give it in to the Train and get other in place of it. The ordinary Guards at 6.

2 Leyden	Sholto Ingoldsby Hubzen	} Day	Bomback Valk	} Pigt	

No body to stirr out of Camp without leave, if any Soldiers are found Plundering or manranding without the Outguards they shall be hanged without mercy, The Collonel as well as y[e] Major shall be answerable for all disorders and the General recommends to all Officers to hinder Manranding, they who want Forrage may send to the Rear with a Guard and no Soldiers to go with them but those Commanded, Those that have not signed the Rolls, for the Contribution to the Church

are

are desired to it with dispatch and return them to Mr. Cardonnel

The usual Guards at 6.

July 3d Rysswick

Ld Cutts	} Day	Pretorius	} Pig.t
Pr. Hanover		Leplin	
Biek			

To keep good order and call the Rolls three times a day. The Guard at 6.

4th Arnhem

Sommervelt	} Day	Sutton	} Piquet
Harbo		Wolgast	
Sonderberg			

an Execution at the head of the Brigade, a Lap.t 2 Subs. 3 Serj.ts and 50 Men of each Regt to be there. The ordinary Guards at 6.

5th Deventer

Pr. Hesse	} Day	Cragg	} Pig.t
D Harleville		Handenberg	
Withers			

no body to stirr out of the camp. The usual Guards at 6.

6th Maestricht

Ld Cutts	} Day	Pr. Hesse	} Pig.t
Tettau		Jonason	
Hamilton			

To Forrage to morrow, a Lap.t 2 Subs. 3 Serj.ts and 50 men of each Brigade for the Party. and an Officer of each Regiment with the Forragers, a List of all the Sutlers to be given in to morrow at nine. The Commanding Officers to see what number of Shotts of Powder is in the Regim.ts. The Provost is to be at the head of every Regiment to regulate the prices of all provisions to which due Notice is to be had, The Dr. Mas.rs to go to The Gen.l to adjust the Accounts about Forrage

7th Liege

Sommerville	} Day	Begg	} Pig.t
Ld Orkney		Cornwallis	
Hulzen			

The

The usual Guards to be relieved at 6

July 8th Duſseldorp — Pr. Heſſe, Ingoldsby, Bielk } Day — And. Hamilton, Phoil } Pig.t

The Major of each Regiment to be with my Lord Cutts at 10 in the Morning, and the usual Guards at 6.

9th Gorenin — L.d Cutts, Pr. Hanover, Sonderberg } Day — Seneur, Heulston } Pig.t

To send to morrow to the Train for Powder. To muster at 9 in the Morning. The usual Guards at 6.

10th Dort. — Somerville, Harboe, Withers } Day — Ranleigh, Cockburn } Pig.t

no body to Forrage or Stir out of Camps to morrow upon any Account The Ordinary Guards at 6.

11th Fleſsingue — L.d Cutts, D Harleville, Hamilton } Day — Joans, Ingoldsby } Pig.t

The Gen.tl at 4. The Aſsembly at 5 The Wheel Baggage to be ready to March at 12 this night, every one to take what Forrage with him he can. 300 Foot Commanded by Lieu.t Col.l Dalzell and 200 horse as Guards for the Baggage, no other Soldier to go with it, but the gen.l Officers may send a Serj.t and 6 Men of their own Guards: A Cap.t 2 Subs. 3 Serjeants and 50 Men of each Regim.t at the head of Heſse Grenadiers at 12 at night Commanded by a Brigadier 2 Col.ls L.t Col.l & Maj.r Rolls to be filled up: unentered Commiſsions lodged with the Major.

Churchill

1703
July 12th
Cologne
Camp at
Loenhout

Churchill
Tettan
Bielk
} Day

Stern
Borthwick
} Pigt.

The Gents at 3 The Assembly at 4. No sort of Wheel Baggage whether belonging to the General Officers or others nor no Women to be seen with the Lines but to go all to the Rear of the English Train at the beating of the Gent.e Every Batt.n to send to the Train to night for 500 Flints.

13th
Rotterdam

Ld Cutts
Ld Orkney
Sonderberg
} Day

Fitzfield
Shore
} Pigt

No body to mark any Quarters but the Quarter Master General or his Deputys whatever Officers does shall be broke, no body to plunder or destroy any Houses: To Forrage to morrow in the Rear, a Capt. 2 Subs: 3 Serj.ts and 50 Men of the Brigade at Orkneys at 5. A Sub: of each Reg.t with the Forragers. The Guards at 6.

14th
Venlo

Sommerville
Ingoldsby
Withers
} Day

H. Hamilton
Campbell
} Pigt

An Account to morrow at 6 of what plunder is found in every Regiment, All Guards to take up Manranders and what they have with them, and to send them to the Provost; An account of what Men are not come up this March. The Rolls to be called 4 times a day, The Sick to be sent to the Bread Waggons at 4 in the Morning. The usual Guards at 6.

15th
Boisleduc

P.r Hesse
P.r Hanover
Hamilton
} Day

Donep
Groves
} Pigt

The Majors to be answerable that no body stirs out of the Camp. The Rolls to be punctually called 4 times a Day

Shotts

July 16th. Sholto Harboe Hulzen } Day { Ulrhen Ellenberg } Piquet

Ecluse

No body to go out of Camp especially to the Front, whoever are taken without the Guards, shall be deemed Deserters.

The D.r Mas.r at 5 in the Morning at the head of the Danes in the first Line The Regiments to take Arms half an hour after 8. and to be ready to draw up in the Ground marked by the Quarter Master Gen.l for the Review

17th Churchill D'Harleville Bielk } Day Belling Mead } Pig.t

Uffingen

No body whatsoever to stir out of the Camp, all Guards to take up all Manranders and send them to the Provost. The pay M.r to be at Brigadier Roffe's Regiment at 7 in the Morning, where they will find an Escort for Breda. The Guards at 6.

18th L.d Cutts Settan Sonderberg } Day Lubkin Shalk } Piquet

Moordyke

The Sick at the Bread-waggons to morrow by six, whoever sends Prisoners to the Provost, are to send their Crimes with them in Writing. The Prisoners now there to be tried to morrow and executed next Day, for that Effect a Court Martial at the Gen.ls at 8 to morrow. Colt White President. To Forrage to morrow with an Escort of the Brigade and an Officer of a Reg.t with the Forragers, at Orkneys 4 in the Morning.

19th Sommerwelt L.d Orkney Withers } Day Rankan Mordaunt } Pig.t

Harlem

No body to stir out of Camp, The last Court Martial that was

was last ordered to meet to morrow morning at 7. The usual guards at six.

July 20th Breda

Pr. Hesse
Ingoldsby } Day
Hamilton

Breton
Stewart } Pig.t

Those who want Forrage to borrow from their neighbours for to morrow, no body to stir out of camp

21st Utrecht

Sommerwelt
Pr. Hanover } Day
Hulzen

Dakin
Handenberg } Pig.t

The General at the break of day, The Assembly half an hour after, and to take all movings from the left, The Drs Mrs at the break of day at the head of the Hessians in the first line: 25 Men of a Brigade for Pioneers, Baggage sent off at Three

22d Arnheim Camps at Vorslaer & Berse

Churchill
Luke } Day
Bielk

Enten
Bilo } Piquet.

The Gentle at Break of day and to take that and every thing else from the left The Dr Mar to be at 2 in the Morning at Albemarles Carabineers; 35 Men for Pioneers.

23d Rotterdam Camps at Thielen

Lt Cutts
D'Harleville } Day
Sonderberg

De leur
Moltz } Piquet

The reveille to be beat a little before Day, The Gentle and every thing else from the left The Baggage to be at the Train at 12 to night, Marlboroughs Regt and one of Horse to March with the Train and Baggage The Dr Mas.r to be at two in the Morning at Majr Gent Rhoos Regt

24th Zeeland Camp at Mole

Sommerwelt
Tettau
Withers } Day

Wartensleben
Gandaker } Piquet

No

Nobody to shir out of Camp upon any Account those that have not Forrage for to morrow must bring it this Night that every body be ready to take Arms to morrow, in case of occasion. A List of the absent Men of the last Marches to morrow at 6. At the same time the Orderly Guards.

July 25th Liege

Pr. Hesse
Ingoldsby
Hamilton
} Day

Bembach
Sams
} Piquet

The Sick that are not able to March to be at the Bread Waggons before 12 this night, with each a Fortnight to Pay and to go to Maestricht, The Baggage of both Lines to be behind the Train at 10 at night The Army to be ready to March at break of Day, all Beatings to be taken from the left, No Wheel Baggage to interfere with the March of the Army. The Dr Mas: to be at one at Grenagals Brigade: Detachmt: for Pioneers

26th: Venlo Camp at Houthalen

Sholtz
Pr. Hanover
Hulzen
} Day

Pretorius
Bernholt
} Piquet

To be ready to March at Break of day all beatings to be taken from the left, none to go out of their Ranks on pain of being hanged without Mercy

27th Grave Camp at Sonhoven

Churchill
Luke
Bielk
} Day

Sutton
Stroud
} Piquet

The Dr Mrs at 11 to night at the Hesse Grenadiers & to be ready to March at 2 in the Morning to take all Beatings from the left: All Wheel Baggage, particularly Sutlers to go to Munster Bilsen immediately & join the rest of the Baggage of the Army, All Offrs answerable for their Divisions

Lord

July 28th Cologne camp at Borchleon

Lord Cutts
Herboe
Sonderberg
} day
Kraig
Hattenback
} Pig.t

To advertise the Soldiers, that there are agreat many French Parties out: To Forrage to morrow for two days as near the camp as possible, every Regiment is to Escort their own A List of the Absent the three last Marches. The orderly Guards at Six

29th Intries

Sommerville
D'Harleville
Withers
} Day
Pr. Hesse
Ropstorff
} Piquet

300 Men Commanded by Lieut Colonel Stern and Majr Ingoldsby to be at the Hanover Guards at 3 in the Morning to Escort the Horses aforraging that came up to day with the Baggage and no body else to go out of Camp. The Sick to be at the Bread Waggons at 5 in the Morning

30th Nimeguin

Pr. Hesse
Tettan
Hamilton
} Day
Beg
Valk
} Piquet

An Account of what Men are come since last List Nobody to Forage or go out of Camp to morrow. The Guards at Six

31st Cleves

Sholtz
Pr: Hanover
Hultzon
} day
Lescour
Zeplin
} Pigt

No Foraging nor any body to stir out of Camp

August 1st Amsterdam

Churchill
Luke
Bielk
} day
Rauleigh
Volgast
} Pigt

The Dr Mas.rs at two in the Morning at Majr Rankens in the first Line, The Gen.l to beat at 2. The Assembly half an hour

1703

hour after and to March at 3. The Baggage to follow the Artillery if the Gen.ll Beats on the left before 2 to take it from them if not to beat it precisely at two. Three Regiments to do March with Brigadier Hamilton

August 2d Delft Camp at Upheer

Lord Cutts
Herbo
Sonderborg
} day
Jans
Handenberg
} Pig.t

The Gen.ll to beat at 2 in the Morning all beatings from the left, to be ready to March by break of day, The L.d M.rs to be at one at the Hesse Grenadiers and to March from thence to the Windmill at Cruijsvorme, The Baggage to be in the Rear of the 2d Line at 12 that night and to follow the Train w.ch passes the Gar at Malpa: The Gen.ll Baggage first, that of the 2d Line next and that of the first last. A Batt.n to March with the Train.

3d Ryswick Camp at Boisle & Tourine

Sommerville
D'Harleville
Withers
} day
Piers
Jonason
} Piquet

The Gen.ll at 4 The Assembly half an hour after, to march at 5. All beating to be taken from the left. The L.d M.r to be at the Hesse Grenadiers at one, all Sutlers and other Baggage to March at 12 this night to join the Train at Tourine. Any that is found to move on with the Lines to be plundered.

1704 th May 9 .. from Boisleduc
to Lesind
th 10 Liesbout
th 11 Leerop
th 19 Lagni Camp at Castre

th 12 Mill on the Peel
th 13. Hoorn & rested
15th Hellenheim
16th Neercreuchten

th 17. Wenbugh & Wendeli
th 18 Castor & Bedburgh
Joined The Duke of Marlborough

The Genll at 4, half an hour after the Assembly & to March at 5. The Dr Mas: at the head of Woods at 4. The Generals Baggage to be at the Rear of the Train at 4. The Baggage of the Lines to be ready at 4. and to wait till called for by the Baggage Mr Genl. No Quarters to be marked for any under a Brigad? No Soldier to stir out of his Rank as the Commanding Officer shall answer, 2 Men a Batt, to be immediately at Colonel Cadogan's to Guard the Waggons for the Foot, Marauders to be hanged without mercy no houses behind Regimts to be taken till the Dr Mar Genl be acquainted when the Army comes to the Ground, no Soldier is to stir from the Camp without leave from his Officer

th 20 Bon Camp at Herpen

The Genll at 4 The Assembly half an hour after and to March precisely at 5. The Baggage as Yesterday No Serjt Corporal or Drum to Suttle. No Soldier to go with Sutlers or be lent to the Horse

21st Dusseldorp Camps at Willerwer-sten.

The Genll half an hour after 3. The Assembly immediately after, and to March precisely at 4 the Dr Mas at the head of Woods at 3. A Serjeant to March with the Baggage horses at the head of their Regimts 2 Men a Batt: with the Dr Mas as formerly. 150 Men for the Train, The Baggage as before two Officers of each Brigade to March on the Flanks to keep in the Men, No Sick to be sent before without a Serjt

22. Koermon-delamp at Mockenheim

The Genll half an hour after 3. immediately after the Assembly and to March precisely at 4. The Dr Mas half hour after three at Woods. The Genls Baggage to be at the Train

Train at 3. The Baggage of the Lines to stay behind their Regiments till called for, all Waggons that carried the Sick to be brought to the head of the first Brigade, to be exchanged One Serjeant and one Officer of the whole always to go with the D.r Mar.l to take care of the Straw and Forrage.

23 May. Venlo Camp at Zinsick — A Court Martial at 10 oClock to morrow Lord North President a Serj.t & 12 Men to Guard the Passage of the Rhine at Lintz, Any Soldier that takes any thing from the Boors coming to Camp shall be hanged without Mercy

24th Grave — The Gen.l at 3 half hour after the Assembly & to March at 4 The D.r Mas.r at the second Batt: Orkney at 3 The Baggage to be drawn up where the Dragoons encamped and follow'd Train 200 Men for the Rear Guard of the Baggage

25th. Winsor Camp at Wipenem near Andernach — The Gen.l at 4, half after the Assembly and to March at 5 None to stirr his Division or Divisions, Two Officers of a Brigade to March on the Flanks to bring in Straglers, The Baggage Horses to March on the Flanks or at the head of their own Reg.t and the Officer in Chief to answer for it, any Sutler found in the Line of the March to be Plundered, A List of any Men's Baggage lost this day. That the Officer of the Piquet go his Round and make his Report, around to go from the gd Guard every hour of the Night after Eleven, the Rear Guard to be advanced 50 Paces. The Pioners as formerly all Guards as today.

26th London Camps at Coblentz — The reveille at the usual hour and not to beat the Gen.l till further Orders but every one to stay in Camp and be ready to March, The Boors Carts to be sent to the Artillery where others are expected, No Baggage to be sent on Board the Boats with the Sick, not to cutt Trees or Corn, The Guard to take care that no Soldier go into Town on any pretence nor any Waggons till after the Train. March'd at 11 Forenoon

The

1704 th May 27 Dochester Camp at Bronbach

The Artillery to March at 6 in the Morning 400 Workmen & a Field Officer to make the ways, to be at 4. at the head of Orkneys 2d Batt.n Brigad.r Hamilton's Reg.t to March before the Train. The Baggage to March off by the left and follow the Artillery, The Waggon Mas.r Gen.l will call for them, all Guards to be Alert

28.th wal Exeter

The Gen.ll not to be beat till ordered but every one to be in a readiness to March when the gathering Beats. The Baggage Horses to be loaded and sent before ... Not marched

29.th Salisbury

To be ready to March when the Gen.ll beats, which is expected to be very early, orders will be sent for its beating. The Baggage Horses to March as ordered last night.

30.th London Camp at Mihlen

The Gen.ll at 5. The Assembly half hour after the March at 6. by the right. The Train to March at 5. Brig.r Hamilton's Reg.t to continue with it The Horses from Coblentz to be returned and a Shilling aday to be paid the Boors. The Gen.ll Officers Baggage to March between the Van Guard and the Line, & the Baggage of the Army between the Line and the Rear Guard, The Baggage Horses on the Front or the Flanks of their own Regiments, any Sutlers Waggon that goes before the Line to be Plundered the Sick to March on the Flanks with a Serj.t no Officer to leave his Post under pain of Arrest. The Guards for the Forrage, The Pioneers, The Van and Rear Guards as usual the D.r Mas.rs at 5 at the D.r Mas.r Gen.ls

31.st Bristol Camp at Kemel near Swlbach

No Officer or Soldier to Shirr out of Camp, no Eating or Cutting of Corn, any Soldier who takes horse in Corn is to have a brown Reward, To manage the Oats received, for we are to get none to morrow, The Meranders taken to day to be left at the Discretion of their Commanding Officers, Lord Darby's Reg.t to go to the Train, All Waggons or Horses from Coblentz to.

to be sent this Night to Mons.r Ivoys.

1704 June 1st Newcastle

The Gen.l at 4. half hour after the Assembly and to March at 5. by the right no Soldier to quit his Rank nor Officer his Post, The D.r Mas.rs at 3 at the head of the Guards with 30 horses whom Mr Ivoy will Post at the Wood to suffer none to pass, till the avant Guard comes. The avant Guard, Rear and that of the Forrage and Pioneers as usual. The Gen.ls Baggage to follow y.e Van Guard, The Bread Waggons after the Rear of the Army The Reg.ts Baggage to follow them and the Rear Guard to bring up all. The rest of the Horse to March in the Front. The Sick to March on the Flanks of their own Regim.ts and the Baggage Horses on the Front or Flanks as the Commander will answer.

2d York camps at Lafell opposite to Mayance

None to stirr out of the Camp, no Corn or Trees to be Cutt, no body to spoil the Vineyards The Army to be reviewed to morrow The Paymasters to be at the head of the 2d Batt. Royal at 6 in the Morning in order to go to Franckfort.

3d Dover

The Gen.ll at 4 half hour after the Assembly: The D.r Mas.rs at 4 at the Guards, The Baggage Horses to March before, The Train to follow the Line, The Wheel Baggage to follow them, but not to Stirr till the Waggon Ma.r Gen.l calls for them, no Baggage to go before, Ten Horse to stay at the Bridge to stop all Colonel Howis Regim.t to March with the Train.

4th Windsor Camps at Gros Geran

The Gen.ll at 4 half hour after the Assembly, The D.r Mas.rs at the Train at 4. The 3d Line by the left, The first to follow Gen.ls Baggage betwixt the Avant Guard and the Line, The Train follows the Line, and the Baggage of the Army them. The Serj.ts with the Sick on the Flanks, if found before the Line to be punished, There are Shoemakers come from Darmstadt any who want may furnish themselves.

Sh

1704 th June 5 Dorchester camp at Luingenberg

The Genl. at 5. March at 6. by the Right. former Orders to be observed, usual Guards for the Train: no Regt with them, no Horses to Graze, or eat Corn; Soldiers to have a Skilling for each he brings in. A Corporal and 10 horse posted at the most proper place to stop all Baggage going before.

th 6: Bristol Camp at Weinheim

No Corn or Trees to be cutt, no body to stir out of Camp, no Waggons to be returned, till others are brought, to graze in the Meadows on the right hand of the Camp. Commanding Officer may give leave to 2 Officers to go to Hendelberg to by necessaries and they may stay there, till the Army comes up.

th 7 London

The Genll at 4 half hour after the Assembly immediately to strike Tents and March by the left Dr Mast at 3 at the Guards Genll Officers Baggage between the avant Guard and the line not to stir till called for. The Sick March as usual, but those on Carts to go with the Dr Mast 4 Subs: with 30 each, to March with the Dr Mastr to be disposed of by Capt Spotswood at the Villages of Grosos, Kirfsim, Hendersheim & Wimmenheim to take up all Meranders and Straglers The Capt in Weinheim to stay in the Rear of all bringing up the Detachment with him

June 8. Weymouth Camp at Hudleberg

The Woman taken up putting off false Coin or Money to be Whipt at the head of the Line to Morrow in case she wont discover her Associates.

th 9 Blanfort

Brigr Ron, Day, Majr Campbell Piquet, The Genll at 4 the Assembly half hour after and March immediately by the Right: Dr Mastr at 4 at the head of the Hessians: 20 Horse with the Guard for the Forrage. Officer nor Soldier to stir out of their Ranks, no Quarters taken but for Genll Officers and the Commanders of Batts and those as marked by the Dr Master General or his Deputy. 2 Partys of a Capt & 50 each to march on the Flanks as the Brigade of the day shall

Post

Post them. The avant rear Guard and Pioneers as usuall.
Webbs Regt. to March with the Train which Marches at the
same time with the Army in 2 Columns. Genl. Baggage in
Heidleberg, at the Artillery at 4. Then follow it, that at Rhonbach
to fall in to their Rank as the Train passes, The Baggage of the
Line to stay in the Camps, till orders from Dr. Mrs General. The
Baggage Horses to March with a Serjeant at the head of their
Regimts the Sick on the Flanks, or at the head of their Regiments
with a Serjeant who is to be broke if he goes from his Regt. All Boats
and Carts belonging to the Elector of Mayance; to be immediately
sent to Wt. Spotswood 2 Officers of a Regt. to Ride of the Flanks to
keep in Straglers and to be answerable for it. The Sutlers to take
care not to go before otherwise they will certainly be plundered.

June 10th Camp at Tielhem — Brigadr. Ferguson Majr. Mordaunt. The Genl. at ½ half
hour after the Assembly and March immediately by the Left 2
Capts. 100 with Officers in proportion at the Bread Waggons by
3 in the Morning. Dr. Wms. at 3 at the head of the Hessians: Genl.
Baggage follow the Artillery and that of the Line follow them
The Guards as usuall except those on the Flanks.

11th Brandsford camps at Steenford — Brigadr. Hamilton, Major Cornwallis. Genl. at 4 Assembly
half hour after and March immediately by the left. The Dr. Wms.
at 3 at the bigg tree on the left of Webbs Regt. Capt. 2 Subs. 860 half
hour after two at the Train to make ways: Genl. Baggage at
the Rear of Churchills half hour after three, to follow ye Train
Baggage of the Line to stay till called for by the Conductors. The
Hessian Regimt. Marches with the Train, The Carts for the Sick
to be kept till others come; Officers on the Flanks to hinder
Meranders as usuale: former Orders for Sutlers, Baggage Horses
& Sick the Same

12th Windsor camp at Stettin — Brigr. Row and Majr. Ramsay - A Soldier of the Guards
to

to be Shot to morrow for Murder, Court Martial at the Genll
Dr at 8. Brigr Hamilton President 2 Cols Lt Cols and Majors
with 6 Captains. The Capt Lieut of Ingoldsbys who forced the safe
Guard to be tried, and Brigadr Fergusons Dr Mar who forced
Ivoys Dr and all Prisoners at the Provosts to be tryed. The Comman
ers of Regiments to give in their Crime and Evidences to Marlbros
Chaplain as Judge Advocate, enquiry to be made after these Soldrs
who saw the 2 Men hanged by the Boors beyond Heidleberg. The
General gives leave to those who have Ammunition to Spare to
make their Recruits fire as the Commanding Officer thinks fit
The Articles of War to be read at the head of each Regt and
particularly what relate to the Provost, Sutlers refusing the Provost
Dues to be Plundered.

Court Martl

Brigadier Hamilton President

Coll Tatton	Lt Coll Sutton	Major Cornwallis
Coll Peaton	Lt Coll Breton	Major Cockburn

6 Captains

June 13th Sherburn: Brigd Ferguson. Majr Cockburn. The Genls at 9
assembly half an hour after and March immediately by the right
Dr Mastr at 3 at the Artillery The Forrage Guard to be there and
a Capt and 50, at the same time to receive orders from Monsr
Ivoy. 2d Batt: Royal March with Artillery and to bring up the
Rear of all. Genls Baggage behind the Train at 4. The Baggage
of the Line to stay till called for by the Dr Mar Genl or his Conductors
All Horses, Oxen, Carts or Waggons belonging to the Palatinecate
or Spiers to be returned to Mr Spotswood and others got in their
Places. That no Horses furnished by the Country be Rode by
any Officer, The Avant and Rear Guards, Pioneers, Sick & Baggage
horse as usual. N. B The Army did not March by reason of ye badness of
the Weather the Artillry could not all get up the Hill of Brackenheim

York

1704 th June 14 — York. Brigdr. Hamilton and Majr. Ingoldsby The Genls. at 5 the Assembly half an hour after and March immediately by the Right. Genls Baggage to be at the Pontoons by 5 and to follow them Baggage of the Line to stay till called for, Sutlers in or before the Line to be Plundered to take Bread to night, a Capt and 100 with a Weeks pay at half an hour after 5 to convey the Bread Waggons to Philipsbourg, an Execution to morrow on the Road 2 for Desertion one for Robbery and one for false Money

15 Camp at Erleigheim — Harwick. The Genl. at 5 half an hour after the Assembly March immediately by the left Dr. Mar. at the head of the Hessian at 3. The Genls Baggage to be behind the Train at half hour after 4. 60 Men to March immediately with the Tinboats to make a Bridge at Billingheim. An Officer to be left at the Bridge. First Batt: Royal to March with the Artillery and Train

16th Camp at Aspeng — Marlborough. The Genl. at 5 and to March in half hour after. Dr. Mar. at the Guards at 4, to March by the Right, all Guards as formerly, Merredith's Regt. with the Train at 4. An Account to be given to morrow to the Genl. of the Prisoners at the Provosts and their Crimes.

17th Camp at Underturkheim — Hampton Court Communications to be made, Court Martl. at 8 to morrow Brigr. Farguson President. The Provost to attend with the Prisoners one to be whipt to morrow, & next halt.

18th London — Genl. at 5 Assembly half an hour after and to March by the Right at 6. The Dr. Mas: at 4 at the Guards, Genls Baggage follow the Artillery that of the Line to stay till called for all Guards as usuall none to stir out of their Ranks Officers to ans. for their Divisions. The Provosts Fee to be paid for all Prisoners as formerly

19th Camp at Blaching — Dorchester. Brigr. Row, Stuart Hamilton. None to cut down or pull down the Vines, Soldiers found a Mile from the Camp to be used as Deserters.

1704

June 20

D.r Guards to keep Sutlers Horses from the Corn.
Salisbury. Gen.l at 5 half an hour after the Assembly, & March
immediately by the left, Gen.l Baggage goes before with the
D.r Mas.rs who are to be at the Stadthouse at 3. The rest of the Bagg.e
follow the Train. The Baggage Horses to meet at the Fountain
and to leave the River on the right hand, The Major of the Brigade
of the day to conduct them. A Shilling a day to be paid the Boors
who are prest with Horses and Waggons, all Guards as usuall
Marlborough's Reg.t with the Train. The Commanding Officer of
each Regiment to regulate the Price of Bread, Officer and 30 to go
with the Bread waggons to Eislingen

21.st Camp at Ithingen

Durham. Brig.r Row Lt Col.l Sutton. A Capt. Lieut. & Ensign
to go every day with the D.r Mas.rs Men to answer for what abuses
are done and to make them March with their Quarter Masters
in order: W.m Vanderhoy hath bought 80 Proof Shoes by the Duke's
Order at 42 Stivers a pair, an Account to be given in immediately
of what Shoes are wanting, any that have any Baggage on the
Bread Waggons to take it away by 9 o'clock to morrow. The Sentence
of the last Court Martial to be put in execution to morrow.

22.d

Berwick. Brig.r Ferguson Lt Col.l And Hamilton. Every body to
stay in the Camps and be ready to March when the Gen.l beats
at which time the D.r Mas.rs are to go to the head of the Reg.t
Reg.t The Army to March by the left, 2 Waggons of a Regiment
to be loaded with Straw and the 3.d with the Sick every Soldier
to carry a Bush of Straw with him to the Camp. All Guards as
usual except that of the Forrage, Gen.l Baggage follow the Train
and that of the Line follow them

23.d Camp at Gros Pesse

Edinburgh: Brig.r Row. Lt. Col.l Groves. To March by the Right
D.r Mas.rs a little before 5 at the Guards. The Gen.le at 5 The Asseu.
half an hour after and to March immediately. Generals Baggage

marches

1704

marches before the Line That of the Line to follow the Train. wch is to follow the Army if there are not two ways. Rowe's Regiment with the Artillery. NB. Marched not till 2 afternoon the Artillery sent on to get up the Mountain at Geisleimen

June 24th Camps at Altenstat near Geisleimen

London: Brig: Ferguson L. C. Joans Dr Mas. G. at 4 at the head of the Hessian Regt. Genll at 5 while after the Assembly and to March immediately by the left Baggage Horse to march with the Line, All the Baggage to File off by the right, the Generals first the rest to follow when called for, what is found before the Genl. to be Plundered. The Sick at 4 at the Rear of Brig. Fergusons Regt. a Lieut. and 30 with them who are to have 10 days pay and the Sick a fortnight, one Surgeon and 2 Mates 2 Officers of the whole with a Serjeant and 2 women of a Regiment to go with them to Heidenheim the Dr Mas. G. to be punctually at the time ordered & not to leave the Dr Mar Genl To carry what Straw they can.

25th Camps at Launsheim

Gloucester. Brig. Row. Lt Col Mead. Genll at 5 Assembly half an hour after and march immediately, The Officers to acquaint the Soldiers that any that are out of the March will certainly be killed or taken by the Enemy and to take care not to let their Baggage run any hazard. 2 Officers of each Regt to march on the Flanks to keep in the Men Brig. Hamiltons Regt marches with the Train, who may stay in the Camps till the Train Marches to the Village and then fall into the Front the Army to march by the Right and to halt at the Wood, now in the Rear till the Artillery is come up with them The Genlls Baggage to follow the Train as they pass the Quarters that of the Line to follow the Genls when called for Dr Masters at 4 at the Head of Darbys Regiment the Army to Halt at Altheim till one comes from the Dr Mas Genls The Rear Guard to bring up all the Baggage

June 26. Camp at Altheim

England. Brig. Farguson Maj. Brothwick. Genls at 5 Assembly

1704 Assembly Half an Hour after and march immediately by the Right the first and third Brigades to be in the first Line and the Second Brigade in the 2.d Orkneys second Battalion to march Tomorrow in the Rear; Generals Baggage follow the Train. The Rest to follow them, none to offer to go before. The Quarter Masters with only six of the Men at the Head of the Hessian Regiment, Every body to march as strong and clean as possible and all the Officers in their Livery Cloaths Darby's Regiment with the Train.

N/B Not marched till 2 Afternoon, The Artillery near the Camp with Darbys, & Hows Regiments

27.th St. Charles & Lisbon: Joyned Prince Louis & the Duke of Marlborough at the Camps at Geingen, were Reviewed on the March, the Men to get themselves clean & in Geingen good Order

28 Goor } Mark at Lieuten.t Col.o Livington } Piquet
St. Paul } day Major Campbell - }
Hulzen

That each Major cause advertise the Soldiers, Man by Man that whoever takes any thing from the Boors, who bring Provisions to the Camp, were it but an Egg, shall be hanged; those who have no Forrage may send for it; the Grand Gen.l of Horse to cover them: a List to be given in of the dead & deserted, & of Sick that are gone away since we came from Garrison, The Piquet only to roll among Ourselves. The Lieuten.t Col.o to go in the first Line & the Major in the Rear or Second: Each Man to have 24 Shots made up and the unsufficient powder returned to the Train.

June 29.th Conte de Hoorn Stern
D'Herleville St. Teresa & Dusseldorp
Ferguson Mondaunt

The Generals at Break of day, Assembly at 4 & at 5 the March. The Generals Baggage to march this Night at 6, to be drawn up upon the Height without the Town, the Baggage of the Lines to stay till called for, that of the Second Line to march first; Quarter Masters at 3 before the Port of Meningen. The

1704

Major who commands the 300 in Town to march immediately with 200 to cover the Generals Baggage, the other 100 to joyn the Regiments on the March

30th Camp at Balmershoven — Lord Orkney, Rantzan, Row — St Philip & Cologne. — H Hamilton, Ramsay

The Generals Baggage to march precisely at 4 a Clock. The Generals at 4. Assembly at 5. No Wheel Baggage to march with the Lines. Quarter Masters at 3 at the Guards, at the same 200 with Spades Shovels & Hatchets, to be got at the Train, the Generals Baggage get Order from Coll. Spicer, that of the Lines stay till called for. The Army to march at 7 all under General Officers, who don't lye in the Camp will be broke, The Brigadiers are not to be above 500 paces from the Brigades, every Officer to keep his post on the March & wear his Livery Cloaths. The Colonels to stop for Non effectives in order to recruit.

July 1st Camp at Amertingen & Ondertingen — Gore, Luke, Bernsdorf — St George at Genoa — Breton, Cornwallis

The Lieuten.t Gen.ls, Major Gen.l & Brigadier of the day, with Brigadier Henston 6 Coll.s Lieuton.t Coll.s & Major; 2 Captains & Battalion Officers proportionable and 130 at the Head of the respective Regiments at 2 in the Morning; of this 130 10 of each Regiment to be Grenadiers who are to have Each two Granades from the Train; 3 Ammunition to be ready when called for, 2 Engineers & one Dutch. The Army to be ready to march at 2: Lieuten.t Gen.l Lumley 3 Major Gen.ls 3 Brigadiers & 37 Squadrons to march with the Detachment of Foot

July 2d — Came before Donawert & attacked the Enemy at Six in the Evening The parole of Battle Rome

3d Camp before Donawert — Lord Orkney, Wilkies, Bernsdorf — St Jean at Philipsbourg — Sutton, Oldfield

Quarter Masters Tomorrow at the Head of Webbs Regiment at 5 in the Morning. Generals at Six. Assembly when the Quarter Master General sends Orders; To

take the Forrage along with us, The Gen.ls to continue their Equipages in the Quarters they are now in till place be found elsewhere; a List tomorrow Morning of the Killed & Wounded in each Regiment. N.B. The Enemy abandon'd Donawert

4th
Lord Orkney
St Paul
Henshon
St George at Donawert

The Quarter Masters tomorrow Morning at 5 at Rows Brigade. The Generals at 7. Assembly & March to be taken from the left; All the Wounded to be brought to the Generals Quarters, to be sent away as soon as possible

5th
Lord Orkney
D Herleville
Ferguson
St Victor at Turin
Hamilton
Hethy

Mertingen over the Danube
An Exact Account of what Ammunition is wanting, to compleat each Man 24 Shot, none to stir out of Camp, who are found plundering are to be Hanged without Mercy, The Provost to go his Rounds, & to march with the Quarter Ma.rs; The Adjutants are to answer that these Orders are given to every private Man. A publick Thanksgiving Tomorrow for the late Victory.

1704 July
May 6 Lord Orkney — St Antoine & Padua — Grove
Rantzaw — Brotwick
Row

A Brigadier Thos Colonels Lieuten.t Col.o & Major Every 2 Battalions a Captain & Subalterns in proportion with 45 per - - - - Battalion to be at 4 in the Morning at the Hyssian Grenadiers; The Provost to go his Rounds; To forrage Tomorrow, Each Regiment to send an Officer to hinder Disorders, To return the Granades, More the Regiment to go into Garrison at Donawert

7th Orkney — St Andrie & Marjence — Mead
Luke — Campbell
Bernsdorf

The Generals at 8. Assembly Half Hour after 9 & to march immediately, the Foot in One Line & the Horse in another; The Baggage to follow the Line of Horse; Quarter Masters at 4 at the Head of Grove Regiment.

8th Lord Orkney
Kunderkingen Withers — St Sebastian & Ulm — Livingston
Henssler — Ramsay

Six Battalions of Foot and six Squadrons of Horse to march over the River Lech to relieve the posts taken up by the Comte de Frize, The Regiments are Webbs, Northe Ano Hannover, Grove Henssles & Heidelbreghs.

9th Lord Orkney
Wilkies — St Francois & Frankfurt
Ferguson — Lieuten.t Col.o Stern

The Generals at 4. Assembly Half an Hour after, & to march at 5, By the Left Quarter Masters at 3, at the Bridge of Boats. The Generals of the day to send To night to the Quarter Master Gen.l for the Order of March where they will find Orders about the Baggage.

10th Lord Orkney
Purkhim St Pol — St Mark & Venice — Lieuten.t Col.o Breton
Row

1704

None to stir out of Camp, as the Offices shall answer an Account Tomorrow Morning of the Absent; The Provost to go his Rounds, to forrage in the Rear

July 11th

Lord Orkney
D Herbeville
Henslen
} L.t Hamilton

St Jean d'Hamburgh

No body to stir from the Camp. A list of those absent since last Night; Rolls to be called three times a day, & the absent to be punished

12th

Lord Orkney
Rantzau
Ferguson
} Lieuten.t Col.l Mead

St Stephen d'Vienna

No Stirring out of Camp, no pillaging, or Burning under pain of death To forrage in the Camp.

13th

Lord Orkney
Luke
Row
} Major Brothwick

St George d'Zell

Nobody to stir from Camp, The Provost to take all up, either of the Right or left; 200 Work Men at 8 in the Morning; Roll to be called at Midnight & Break of day. A Court Martial Tomorrow at 8 at the Dukes Quarters.

14th

Lord Orkney
Withers
Henslen
} Major Campbell

St Pierre d'Rome

A Major 200 & Officers in proportion at 2 in the Morning at the Head of the Scots Dragoons. To cover the Forrages. The Forrages to be at the Head of the Regiments at 4 & to file off by the left. The Officers to answer that there be no plundering, The Rolls to be called 4 times a day, the Day Masters to meet at the Dukes Quarters Tomorrow to give an Account of what money they want, to subsist Effective to the 24th of August, An Account Tomorrow of what Waggons & Horses are in the Army belonging to the County of Wirtemberg, A List of all Vacancies & wounded Officers present & absent

1704 15th Lord Orkney
Wilks
Ferguson
St Marie & Modena
Q. M Cornwallis

A Colo & Lieuten.t Colo & Major, 10 Captains with other Officers in proportion with 1000 at the Head of S.t Polls Regiment, to morrow at 12 a Clock, Care to be taken to keep the Camp cleam; The sick visit tomorrow at Donawert.

July 16 N.B. Rain surrendered
Ingoldsby
S.t Pole
Webb
S.t Andre & Donawert
Q. M.r Oldfield

Quarter Masters at 12 to night at Sturlers Regiment with 2 Camp Colours, The Generals Half an Hour after 7. To march at 9. The Regiments encamped at the Quarters to march an Hour before the Army & to take the Ranks in the Line, The Generals Baggage to march at 7, & to fall into the March of the Train on the other side of the Defile, The Army to march by the Right, 50 Workmen at the Head of each Line

17 Lord Cutts
D Harleville
Bernsdorf
St Antoine & Padona
Q. M Armstrong
Osterhausen
Sinhaupter

Generals Half an Hour after 3, Assembly at 4, to march at 5, A Major 3 Captains & Subalterns in proportion with 300 for work with the Quarter Masters to be at the Head of Schulemburghs Regiment at 3, the Generals Baggage to be at the Train at 3, The Rest to rest till call'd for.

18th Lord Orkney
Rantzau
Henlsen
St Jacob & Venice
M Heathly
Sicha

Each Brigade to send an Officer to the nearest Villages, to see for Straw & to give a Report to the Major Gen.l of the day before the Men are sent for it, None to stir out of the Camp till ordered, to forrage for 2 days near the Camp, to make Communications, The Quartermasters to be at the Cellers in the front of D'Harleville's Regiment, to receive 3 Barrells of Beer for each Regiment

1704
Sunday - 19th. Ingoldsby Luke- Ferguson } S.t Joseph & Raine } Lieut.t Col.o Livingston

The 200 in Town to be relieved Tomorrow, but the Lieuton.t Col.o is to stay to command in it. 300, a Major, 3 Captains & Subalterns in proportion to be all y Tomorrow Morning at the Artillery, no Burning, None to Stir out of the Camp.

20th Lord Cutts } Withers } S.t Ulrick & Augsburg } Lieuten.t Col.o Dalzel
Rowe }

General at 5. Assembly Half an Hour after & to march at 6 by the Left The Quarter Masters at 4 at the head of Baldwins Horses. 300 Workmen at the same time & place, those who have Tools to bring them with them, the Baggage of the Line to be ready at break of day, that of the Generals to march out of Town at 4 in the Morning, 2 men a Battalion to be left in the Town; A Captain 2 Subalterns & 1 Man to be at the lower Gate at 4 in the Morning, to be commanded by the Lieuten.t Col.o in Town; the General Officers to give Certificates to their Domestiks who conduct their Baggage for what Waggons & Horses go out of Town.

21 Lord Orkney } Pallant } S.t Paul & Berlin } Lieut.t Col.o Stern
Francisque & Rinethal Bernsdorf }

Tomorrow a List of all the Men lost since we passed the Lech.r, none to stir out of Camp, as the Commander shall answer, Roll called 4 times a day all what is Merandered to be seized & distributed among the others a Captain, 2 Subalterns & 50, at Berkeims Regiment Tomorrow at 6 in the Morning

22 Ingoldsby Wilkie Henkisen } S.t Francois & Augsburgh } Lieut.t Col.o Breton

Generals at 4. Assembly Half an Hour after 4 March at 5, three Men a Battalion with a Weeks pay, commanded by a Major & a Captain, 2 Subalt.s at the Hesse Granades, at General Beating, The Rines of Hesse to be taken Notice of as General of the Horse.

July 23 Lord Cutts / S.t Ruth / Ferguson } S.t Andrie & Edinburg } Lieut.t Col. Sutton

Fridberg A Sarjeant and 30 to take Care of the Magazine of Salt, a Sarjeant and 12 to be Guard on the Guides; 100 & Officers in Proportion every Night to cover the Generals Quarters who are in the Rear; 300 with 3 Captains and other Officers in proportion at 3 in the Morning, at Orkneys 2.d Battalion A Captain and 50 to be posted at the Onderport, One Subaltern and 25 at the Overport to patrouille in Town, a Captain & 100 in the 2 Houses that front the great Road leading to Augsbourg, from whom a Corporal & 6 Men to be detached to the Chappel before them. A Captain & 50 at the Mille on the right of the High way; A Captain & 50 at the Red House between the Mill Guard & the Camp. A Major to command the whole, whose post is within the Town; to give Notice to all Guards where he may be found and in Case of Allarm to repair to the Dukes Quarters. On the Market place none to go a meranding on pain of death.

24 Lord Orkneys / D Herleville / Webb } S.t Joseph & Cologne } A Hamilton

To Morrow Morning at 3 a Lieutn.t Coll. Officers in proportion with 300 at Orkneys 2.d Battalion to patrouille in the Woods, & to take up all Maurauders & bring them to the Dukes Quarters, where they will find no Mercy. Nobody to stir out of Camp on pain of Death. There will be orders for Forraging. No Drums to beat before 7.

25.th Rantzan / Row } S.t Michael & Frankfurt } Lieut.t Coll. Mead

The Boors Waggon of each Regiment with a Man, with a Man in them to be sent at 2 in the Morning at the Chapel in the Great Road on the Right: The General Officers of the day with 4 Colonels, Lieuten.t Coll.s & Majors & 2000 a Captain to every 60 at Orkneys 2.d Battalion at 2 in the Morning; The Forragers to assemble at the Head of the Regiments at 5 & not to march till they have Orders from the Generals of the day. The Quarter Masters to go with the Forragers and to keep good Order, none to stir out of Camp but those commanded & every one to return upon the firing of 3 Guns.

July 26.th

Lord Orkney
Luke
Burrador
} S.t Jeane & Malte } M.r Campbell

A Major & 200.s with Officers in proportion at the Head of Swinley at 3 in the Morning, to patrouille round the Camp. A Captain 2 Subalterns & a Man a Battalion to be at the same place at 5, to joyn a Captain with 50 Dragoons who are to be posted at the Castle of Schmeere to receive their Orders from Mons.r Kompesch

27.th

Ingoldsby
Withers
Henlson
} S.t Michael & Liege } M.r Ramsay

The whole Army to be reviewed by the Generals Tomorrow, the Gathering to beat at 6 & to draw out at 7; the Maurauders taken to day to be sent to their Regiments to be punished.

28.th

Lord Cutts
Pallant
Fergusson
} S.t Pierre & Rome } M.r Cornwallis

Major Gen.l Reynheims Equipage sold Tomorrow at his Regiment at 8 in the Morning. The Duke expects that the Maurauders taken, shall be severely punished by their Commander

29.th

Lord Orkney
Wilkier
Webb
} S.t Pierre & Dusseldorp } M.r Granville

150 with 2 Captains & Officers in proportion to be divided in 2 Bodies to patronille round the Camp. To Morrow at 4 in the Morning to assemble at the Hesse Grenadiers; to make their Report to the General of the day & to send to Mons.r Chevy for Guards to whom they are to be returned; At Arcka & Schranbenhausen the Sutlers may be furnished with Beer, a Sergeant and 12 of a Brigade will be given them for an Escort; Any who rob or plunder will be hanged without Mercy. There is now 3 Boors Waggons to each Regiment, and One more to be delivered, the Comissary of the Bread will give half a Crown a Week and 2 pound of Bread p.r day to the Conductors of these Waggons, and when any of them is orderd to go for Bread there must be a Man with it with Arms to bring it back and a Serjeant of Brigade with them; they who neglect to send their Carts when orderd will want Bread, the Carts to be To morrow Morning at the Chapell, a Court Marshall at 8 at Mons.r Gen.l Withers's who is President. The Orders about plundering to be proclaimed at the Head of each Regiment

30.th

Angoldsby
St Paul
Row

St Andre & Spiers — M Oldfield

The Regiments who did not forrage twice last Forrage day may send to the Rear To morrow for Forrage, and each Nation to joyn their Escorts together: The Quarter Masters to be to Night at the Castle to receive 2 Cows for each Regiment; The Provost to go along the Lines To morrow to see that the Camp be clean; a Captain 2 Subalterns and 50 to be at the Artillery at 3 in the Morning to receive Coll.o Bloods Orders. The same Council of War to meet To morrow again.

31.st

Lord Cutts
D Herleville
Bernsdorf

St Charles & Caselle — M Armstrong

Nobody to stir out of the Camp; the Drums not to practice but from 7 to 10 in the Morning, as the Majors shall answer.

August 1.st

Lord Orkney
Rantzau
Henssen
} S.t Bartholomee & Auxburg } M.r Heath

The Waggons that brought Bread to take a Certificate of what they delivered, to the Regiments; Tomorrow the Waggons to be at the Chapell with a Man of a Regiment and a Serjeant of a Brigade who is to take a Receipt of what Bread is given. The Officer of the Guard on the Bread Waggons is to assist the Comissary when required. The Captain that reinforces the Main Guard is to stay on 24 Hours.

2.d

Ingoldsby
Luke
Fergusson
} S.t George & Philipsburg } Lieut.t Col.: Livingston

Those that are in great want of Forrage may send out Tomorrow under the Horse Cover, and a Small Escort of each Regiment, the Majors to inform themselves what price the Sutlers put on Beer and to give a Report of it to the Quarter Masters of each Regiment, to settle Acc.ts with the Comissary of the Bread and Account to be given of what Oxen Waggons & Horses each Regiment has and from what Country they are. N.B. The Baggage sent away at 2 Afternoon.

3.d

Lord Cutts
Withers
Webb
} S.t Antoine & Prague } Lieut.t Col.: Dalzee

The Generals at Half an Hour after 3. Assembly at 4, & to be ready to march immediately. Quarter masters at Head of Wittenburgs Grenad.rs at 2 in the Morning

4.th

Lord Orkney
Palant
Rowe . .
} S.t Jaques & Born } Lieut.t Col.: Stern

Kupach

The Artillery to be ready to march by Break of day and the Baggage to follow. Quarter Mas.rs previously at 2 at Lords Regiment. The Absent to be put in Arrest. Gen.l at 6. Assembly at 7 and to be ready to march immediately by the Right. The Army to follow the Imperialists.

August 5th Hockenwort

Angoldsby
Wilkies
Bernsdorf } St. Antoine & Padone } Lieuton.t Colo Broton

The Army to forrage To morrow, the Infantry to pass over the Bridges in the front of Boynheims Regiment where there will be posted a Lieuton.t and 30 to hinder all Maurandors from passing. A Major of Brigade to be at break of day at Lieuten.t Gen.l Burlows Quarters to know of him when the Horse are posted, then to return & Cale for the forragers, who are to be, Boynheims Reg.t at 6 with a Major to command them, or Capt of a Brigade and the Quarter Master of each Regiment to hinder Disorders and to keep them together; Tomorrow at 4 in the Morning a Captain 2 Subalterns and 100 al Orkneys first Battalion to be posted in Town, The Captain to receive the Quarter Masters directions. After Tomorrow all the Regiments of the Brigade to be with Colo Cadogan to receive money for the Waggoners of each Regiment and are to bring exact Lists with them; Three Waggons to be at the Artillery To'morrow at 4 and a Man in each as usual. The Generals who are not well quarterd may send To morrow to the Quarter Master General who will provide them with others. To morrow Communications to be made between the Regiments.

6th Lord Cutts
S.t Poll
Henlsen } St. George & Mayenes } Lieut.t Col: Sutton

Rolls call'd 3 times a day, the Absent to be severely punished, Nobody to maurande or burn either before or behind the Camp, under pain of death. No Offcer to suffer himself to be relieved from any post till the Major Gen.l of the day is acquainted; Guards on the River to patrouille.

7th Lord Orkney
D Harleville
Ferguson } St. Jaques & Kleiserwert } Lieut.t Col: Groves

Generals at 4. Assembly Half an Hour after 4 to march by the Right at 5. Quarter Ma.rs to be at St. Pauls Regiment precisely at 4; The Baggage at 6 behind the Village of Kimmestark to follow the Main.

8th

Santzelle

Ingoldsby
Rantzaw
Webb
} St. Jacques & Kaiserswert } Lieut. Col. Hamilton

Quarter Masters with 200. Workmen at Head of Grove's Regiment precisely at 3 in the Morning; the Baggage ready at 7 to follow the Artillery; the Army will be Tomorrow in the Electon Palatines Country; Nobody to burn or plunder on pain of death. Generals at 8. Assembly taken from the Right; All the Waggons and a Man in Each as usual to be at the Train so soon as we are come up to Camp in order to go for Bread.

9th

Hexhem

Lord Orkney
Luke
Webb
} St. Philip & Turin } Lieut. Col: Groves

NB Prince Louis marched to Ingolstat.

To be ready to march at a Minutes Warning; Nobody to stir out of Camp on pain of death, nor none to stir out of their Ranks as the Commanders will answer: The Major of Brigades to report all Transgressors that they may be punished. Generals at 7. Half an Hour after the Assembly: & to be ready to march at 8. General Churchill, a Lieuten.t Gen.l 2 Major Generals & two Brigadiers with 20 Battalions viz: 6 English, 8 Dutch, 3 Hannoverian & 3 Hessian to march at 5 to pass the Danube at Shoenfelt. Quarter Masters of the Army to be at Rantzaws Regiment of Horse at 3 in the Morning: Baggage to be at the Train by 6.

10th

Shoenfelt
near
Raine

Ingoldsby
Withers
Bernsdorf
} Cologne } Lieut. Col: Meade

None to stir from the Camp but to be ready to march at a Minutes Warning; bad Bread to be returned to the Comissary. NB: Orders to march at Break of day.

Wh.

Munster

Lord Cutts
Pallandt
Webb
} St. Leopold & Savoye } M Campbell

Nobody to stir out of Camp, Each Regiment Foot & Horse to make Bridges in the front; Everybody to have their Arms in good Order & to be ready to march at a Minutes Warning.

12th Lord Orkney
Wilkies
Row
} St. Pierre & Augsburg } M. Ramsay

The Beatings to be taken from the Right, but in case they don't begin the General is to be Beat an hour before day; Assembly Quarter of an hour after, and to march at break of day. No General Officer to keep above 6 Men on their Guard. The Boors Waggons to be sent to Donawert for Bread, & the Sick to be sent with them; When the Gathering is beat the Tents to be pulled down & sent with the Baggage. It is recommended to the Commanding Officers that the Regiments march as strong as possible. All Prisoners in the Provost to be pardoned, except for Murder & Desertion.

13th Fought the Battle of Blentheim, & lay in the Field of Battle all Night.

14th
Lord Cutts
D Herleville
Henssen
} St. Jean & Newburg } M. Granfield.

Steynheim near Dillingen

An Account of the Col.s & Standards taken; to inform the Duke where there is any of the Enemies Cannon; Names of Regiments & Officers taken to be given in. To forrage Tomorrow for 2 days.

1704
August 15th

Lord Orkney
Rantzaw
Ferguson
} St. Laurent & Newburg. } Major Oldfield

A Captain & Serjeant of a Regiment to go to Donawert to bring the Soldiers who are not Wounded or Sick. A List of the Enemies Standards, Colours & Kettle Drums taken: Sunday next to be a day of Thanksgiving for the Victory; The whole Army to be drawn out at 5 in the Evening to give a feu de Joye. All Movements taken from the Right. A List of the Officers and Soldiers of each Regiment fit to do Duty. To send away the remaining Wounded.

16th

Ingoldsby
Luke
Webb
} St. Estienne & Hamburg. } Lieut. Col: Stern.

All the Arms taken from the Enemy found in the Possession of Soldiers or Vivandiers, to be sent to Prince Eugene, who will pay for them and they must not be disposed of otherwise; No Soldier on pain of death to take any thing from the Boors that bring provision to the Camp. Every One to know that we are in our Friends Country, & none to plunder or rob in it. The Army to be in Battle Order Tomorrow Half an Hour after 5 in the Evening to fire the feu de Joye.

17th

Dedem
Withers
Bernsdorf
} St. Louis & Munich. } Lieut. Col: Sutton

To forrage Tomorrow. The Forragers to be at the Head of the Brigades at 7. To file off by the Left; the 2d Line 1st, A Lieuten. Col: & 4 Subalterns to take Care of the whole, that there be no Disorder. A List Tomorrow of what Tools every Regiment wants. Brigadier Ross is Major General and Col: Cadogan Palms, Meredith & Lord John Hay Brigadiers.

18th

Lord Cutts
Pallant
Henlsen
} St. Paul & Anvers. } Lt. Col: A: Hamilton.

Generals at 4. Assembly Half an hour after and ready to march — Immediately by the Left. The Quarter Masters at the Head of the Hannover Guards at 3. The Baggage follows the Lines of Hoot

19th Gondelfingen
Lord Orkney
St Paul
Ferguson
} St George & Grave — Lieut. Col: Bellien

Generals at 4. Assembly Half an hour after & ready to march at 5. The Quarter Masters at 3 at Sturlons Regiment. The Bread Waggons to go to Heydenheim for Bread. The Baggage to follow the Artillery.

20th Ellchingen
Ingoldsby
D Harleville
Webb
} St Sebastian & Ulm. — Lieut. Col: Mead

Generals at 6. Assembly Half an hour after, & march at 7 by the Left. The Quarter Masters at 3 at Lumleys Regiment. The Generals Baggage to march to Hasling & draw up till the Train pass, and fall into their Rank; That of the Line to stay for Orders.

24 before Ulm.
Dedem
Rantzau
Bernsfort
} St Pierre et Vienne — M Ramsay.

A Col: Lieut. Col: & Major 5 Capts. 10 Subalterns &c and 500. At 7 to Night at Orkneys 2d Battalion to wait for Brigadier Cadogans Orders; A Captain & 100 to be there at the same time to be posted by Brigadier Cadogan. Each Regiment to make 12 great Mallets & lay them at the Colours till call'd for.

22d
Lord Cutts
Luke
Henlson
} St Pierre & Francfort — M Granville

To forrage Tomorrow for 2 days. All the Waggons to be at the Artillery by 3 in the Morning to go to Geppingen for Bread. Account to Lord Cutts what is wanting to compleat 24 Shott to each Man.

Aug:23d. Lord Orkney / Withers / Ferguson } St. Patrick & Dublin } M Oldfield

Nobody to stir out of Camp. To be in readiness to march, to pay money to the Soldiers for the Bread they want; A Field Officer to be sent to Northingen to visit the Sick.

24th. Ingoldsby / Pallandt / Webb } St. George & Amsterdam } Lieut: Col: Storm.

Everybody to be in readiness to march, none to stir out of Camp; Brigad.rs Equipage to be sold Tomorrow, at 9 at his Regiment.

25th. Lord Cutts / Withers / Ferguson } St. Andro & Turin } Lieut. Col: A Hamilton

Quarter Masters at half an Hour after 4. At the Guards at the same time among the Engineers. The Gathering and to march at 5 by the Right of the 2d Line first. The Baggage to file off in the same Order, the Generals first following the Line of Foot.

26th. The English & Danes marched from Ulm & encamp'd at Launsheim

Launsheim — Lord Orkney / Withers / Webb } London } Lieut. Col: Mead

The Generals at 4. Assembly Half an Hour after and to march at 5, by the Right in 2 Columns, none to stir out of their Divisions & Ranks. Quarterm.rs to be at 3 at the Scots Dragoons. The Baggage to march in the Rear of the 1st Line.

27th. Ingoldsby / Withers / Ferguson } Copenhagen } M Ramsay.

Grosseise. The Generals at 4. Assembly Half an Hour after, and to march at 5

by the right. The Quarter Masters at 4 at the Head of Lumleys Horse.

Aug.t 28th Sholts, Withers, Webb } Dorchester } M Granville

Bonypach Nobody to stir out of Camp. To make Communications between the Regiments. Who want Forrage to apply to Brigadier Cadogan.

29th Lord Cutts, Withers, Ferguson } Exeter } M Oldfield

The Generals at 3. Assembly Half an hour after 4 to march at 4. Quartermasters al Orkneys 1st Battalion at 3. None to stir out of the Ranks or plunder on pain of death. The Baggage to follow the 2d Line.

30th Lord Orkney, Withers, Webb } Stutgart } Lieut.t Col: Stern.

Bonypach The Generals at 3. Assembly Half an hour after 4 to march at 4. Quarter Masters at 3 at Orkneys 1st Battalion: The Baggage to follow the Line; A Mayor of the English & ano.r of the Danes with 50 Men a Battalion to go with the Quarter Masters to take Care of the Forrage. None to stir out of the Ranks or go into the Vineyards Officers to ride on the Flanks to keep in the Men.

31st Lord Orkneys, Withers, Ferguson } Maestreight } Lieut.t Col: A: Hamilton

Mondalsheim. All the Waggons belonging to the Regiments to be Tomorrow at 10 at the Scots Dragoons: And that the Commanding Officer answer that those Waggons be employed for bringing Bread and carrying the Sick only. The Guards to patrouille in the Village.

Sept.r 1st Sholts, Withers, Webb } Cologne } Lieut.t Col: Groves.

The Generals at 3. Assembly Half an Hour after & to march at 4. Quarterm.rs at the Scots Dragoons by 3. Nobody to plunder. Officers to ride on the Flanks to keep in the Men; The Sick to be sent before & the Baggage to follow the first Line.

Septem.br 2.d

Gros Gartach. — Lord Cutts, Withers, Ferguson } Philipsburg. — Lieut.t Col: Mead

Generals half an Hour after 3. Assembly at 4 & to march in Half an hour after. The Baggage to follow the first Line. Nobody to stir out of the Ranks. Officers to ride on the Flanks. Quarter Masters at Roses Dragoons by 3.

3.d — Ingoldsby, Withers, Webb } Heydleberg.

The Generals at 6. Assembly Half an Hour after and d to march at 7. The Sick at 3 at the Engineer Guards to go with the Bread Waggons to Manheim. To have a 4.t nights pay, a Serjeant of a Regiment and an Officer of a Brigade with them. The wounded Officers at Norlingen to be paid Subsistance by M.r Hudson upon a Note from the Commanding Officer of each Regiment. Quarter Ma.rs Tomorrow at Orkneys 2.d Battalion by 6. The Baggage to follow the Line. N.B. The Horse march'd before with the Duke.

4.th — Odenheim — Sholts, Withers, Webb } Salisbury. — M.r Ramsay

The Gen.ls at 5. Assembly Half an Hour after, and to march at 6. The Quarter Ma.rs at 4 at the Head of Orkneys 2.d Battalion. Baggage to follow the Line.

5.th — Langebrick — Lord Cutts, Withers, Ferguson } Breda — M.r Granville

73

5

40

K

ons

The Gen.ls at 4 Assembly ½ hour after 4 to March at 5, A Guard to be left on the Forrage. Dr Wms at Orkneys 1st Batt: at 3 Baggage to follow the Line

6th Lord Orkney, Withers, Ferguson } Manheim

Oberhausen near Philipsburg

The Gen.ls at 5 Assemble ½ an hour after 4 to March at 6. A Gen.l Lt Col and 9 May.rs with 500 and other Officers in proportion to be at 7 to morrow Morn.g at Petit Hollands. The Dr Wms to be at Vehlens Regt on the other side the Rhine at 3 in the Morn.g The Baggage to follow the Hanover Foot over the Bridge

7th Ingoldsby, Withers, Webb } Liege } M. Oldfield

Spiers

neither Officer or Soldier to stir out of Camps. The Army to be got in good Ord.r

8th Dedem, St Paul, Bernsdorf } St Marc & Venice } Lt C. Stern

Gen.ls at ½ an hour after 4 Assembly at 5 & to March ½ an hour after a Detachm.t of 6 Batt.ns under Brig. Bernsdorf. Those who have French Arms to give Notice that they may have Ball fit for them. The Surgeons to provide themselves with Drugs. The Baggage to follow the Artill.y The Dr Wms at Woods house by 4

9th Sholto, D'Herleville, Ferguson } St Jeane & Mayence } Lt C. Hamilton

Gen.l at 5 Assembly ½ an hour after 4 to march at 6. The Dr Wms at the Hessian Guards at 3. The Piquet to be alert.

10th Lord Cutts, Rantzau, Webb } St Bartholomew & Ratisbone } Lt C. Groves

Langenhandele

No body to take any thing from the Boors coming to the Camp. All Officers to hinder plundering. To Forrage to morrow with precaution. Those that have not made up Acc.ts with the Jew for Bread must do it. To return the Waggons of the Country of Darmstadt.

11th Lord Orkney
Luke
Bernsdorf } St Francois & Franckfort } L. C. Mead

Gen.l at 5 Assembly at 6. & to March immediately. The 2 Wrs at Sturloes Reg.ts at 4. The Baggage to follow the Train. 2 Artillery Waggons with Work Tools to March with the Lines. Brig.r Ferguson to March towards Mayence with 2d Battalion Royal, Church's North's Rows and Meredith's

Wb Prince Lewis marches with the Army to Landau.

12th Ingoldsby
Withers
Webb } St Pierre & Rome } M.r Brotherwick

Velsenburgh

To Forrage to morrow as much as we can. A Maj.r 2 Subs. & 50 of each Brigade to cover. To Forrage to the left towards the Rhine, not to pass the Canton. An Account of what Waggons belonging to the Boors.

13th Dedem
Pallant
Bernsdorf } St Esterne & Lisbonne } M.r Ramsay

Not to plunder on pain of Death. To Forrage as much as possible To make Communications and Houses of Office.

14th Sholtz
Wilkies
Henlsen } St George and London } M.r Oldfield

Officers coming off Duty must dismiss their Men at the Place of Parade where they received them. No Foraging to morrow. The Major of Brigade to make a Report for how many days we have Forrage.

15th Lord Cutts, St. Poll, Webb } St. Jacques & Amsterdam } Lieut. Col: Stern

They who did not forrage last day, may To morrow, under an Escort of their own Brigade: A Capt and 50 at the Dukes Quarters by Break of day where he will find a Guide. A List To morrow of w.t Waggons each Regiment has for Bread

16th Lord Orkney, D Herleville, Meredyth } St. Jean & Malte } Lieut. Col: A. Hamilton

All the General Officers of the Foot to be at Gen.l Churchills To morrow 11. No forraging To morrow. Several Officers Equipage to be sold at 9 To morrow Sturlers & Choppings Regiments.

17th Ingoldsby, Rantzau, Bernsdorf } St. Charles & Vienne } Lieut. Col: Mead

To relieve the 200 at Lanterbury To morrow, an Officer to mount the Quarter Guards and to pay the Respect due to the Gen.l Officers.

18th Dedem, Luke, Henlsen } St. Christophle & Copenhagen } M. Ramsay

Two Hollands, 1 English, 1 Danes Lunenburgh's and 1 Hessian to march To morrow to Lantenburgh, Commanded by Lieuten.t Gen.l Sholts, Major Gen.l Rantzau & Brigadier Bernsdorf, to assemble before the Royal & Fergusons Regiments English. No forraging To morrow

19th Lord Cutts, Withers, Webb } St. Frederick & Berlin } M. Oldfield.

A Quartermaster of each Brigade to be at 5 To morrow Morning at Sturlers Regiment, to go with M.r Quoy to 1100 for Forrage.

Septemb.r 20.th

Lord Orkney
Pallandt
Meredyth
} S.t Philips & Stockholm ? Lieuten.t Col.l Hamilton

The Quarter Mas.rs to make a Report Tomorrow of what Forrage they found.

21.st

Ingoldsby
Wilkies
Henlson
} S.t Dominic & Philipsburg. ? Lieuten.t Col.l Mead.

All the Boors Waggons to be deliver'd to Mons.r Vanderka, & his Receipt to be taken for them, not to hutt, because its Expected the Camps will be changed.

22.d

Dedem
S.t Poll
Webb
} S.t Maurice & Mayence ? M.r Ramsay.

Who have not paid the Waggon.rs M.rs 2 and provost their Forrage to do it.

23.d

Lord Cutts
D.r Herleville
Meredyth
} S.t Andre & Edinbourg. ? M.r Oldfield.

All the Communications to be made larger.

24.th

Lord Orkney
Luke
Henlson
} S.t Ann & Londres ? Lieuten.t Col.l Storm.

The Ordinary Guards to be relieved.

25.th

Ingoldsby
Withers
Webb
} S.t Lewis & Treves ? Lieuten.t Col.l Hamilton

All those who have not finished their Barracks must do it. Everybody be ready to forrage on Saturday next.

26.th

Dedem
Pallant
Meredith
} S.t Lucia & Cologne ? Lieut.t Col.l Mead

27th Nobody under pain of death to disturb the Boors at Work. A Court Martial on Monday.

27th Skolts, Wilkins, Henlson } St Mathew & Maestrecht. } M Ramsay.

None to stir out of Camp, to plunder, or merands. We may forrage towards Germersheim, each Brigade taking their precaution; Henceforth Orders at 10 in the Morning.

28th Lord Cutts, St Pole, Webb } St Mark & Venice } M Oldfield

The Provost to take Care that all the dead Horses be Buryed.

29th Lord Orkney, D'Herbeville, Webb } St Sophia & Hanover } Lieut. Col. Stern.

The Camp to be very clean and plain in the Front, the Soldiers to be very clean and their Arms in good Order, none to go out of Camp. A Quarter Mr. & 2 Camp Colours of each Regiment at the Hannover Guards at 8 Tomorrow.

30th Ingoldsby, Luke, Henlson. } St Ann & Frankfurt. } Lieuten. Col. A. Hamilton

On Thursday the Army to be ranged in Battle and to make 3 Discharges taking it from the right, after the firing 50 pieces of Cannon, the Commandrs. to take Care that all be in good Order, and that all be regularly done.

October 1st

Dedem, Withers, Meredith } St Jean & Malte. } Lieut. Col: Mead.

The Army to march at 7. & be on the Ground appointed for the Review at 8. The firing to be taken from the Right, the first Line & the 2d. Line to take it from the left of the first.

Oct: 2d

Sholdts
Pallandt
Meredyth } St Jacques & Nuermberg } M Ramsay

Orders to be given to morrow at 10. N: B Reviewed before
the King of the Romans

3d

Lord Cutts
Wilkies
Hulsen } St Pedroe a Rome } M. Oldfield

not to Forrage to morrow. The Officers of the Picquet to answer
that all the Candles be put out and for what Fire shall happen
in the Night time. Court Martial to morrow at 9 at the Dukes
Quarters. Colonel Talton President

4th

Lord Arkney
St Poll
Webb } St Stephen & Lisbon } L. C. Stein

The Fort to Forrage to morrow an Officer of each Regiment and
a Major of each Brigade to go with the Forragers to prevent disor-
ders also Majr. Genl. of the day and the Majors of Brigade to be
at 4 at the Drs

5th

Ingoldsby
D Harleville
Merrideth } St George at Londre } L. C. H Hamilton

The Camp to be kept clean and all the dead horses buried

6th

Deden
Luke
Holsen } St Jacque & Amsterdam } L. C. A Hamilton

Officer of each Nation this Night at Brig: Cadogans to make the
Division of the Forrage

7th

Lord Cutts
Withers
Webb. } St Jean & Malte } L: C. Mead

Lord.

7th October 8th	Lord Orkney Wilkies Memyduth	St Charles & Vienna	M. Ramsay

The Provost to bury all dead Horses a list of Men taken in this

Camp & a Drum Majr sent to Reclaim them

8th 9	Ingoldsby St Poll Henlsen	St Christopher & Copenhagen	M. Oldfield

to keep the Camp very clean

8th 10	Dedem D'Harleville Webb	St Frederick and Berlin	L. C. Stern
8th 11	Sholts Luc Merredeth	St Philip and Stockholm	L. C. H. Hamilton

on Monday 4 Eng: Batt. to March to Lanterburgh & all the Sick who are to be Imbarked at the same time Brig: Memideth to go with these Boats

8th 12	Lord Cutts Withers Henlzen	St Dominic and Philipsburg	L. C. A. Hamilton

Those Regiments who will may send their Horses & Equipage away with the Sick

8th 13 London. My Lord Orkney left the Camp & went to Weisbaden and from thence to Holland

1705
May 4th ... Marched from the Bosshe to Maeselroy with the Breda
Garrison. Forrage to be delivered by Dr Mar Armstrong.

5th Windsor. The Carts & Waggons to be discharged Genls at 5. Assembly at
Myl. ½ hour after and to March at 6. The Dr Mar at Rosses Dragoons
at 4. The Genl Officers Baggage to March first, A Capt & 50 for the
Front and another for the Rear Guard. no body to seize, Waggons
excepted delivered by the Dr Mar Genl.

6th Venloe. The Genl at 5 Assembly half an hour after and to march
Boxmeer at 6. The Dr Marx at Rosses at 4 a weekly Return including Corpls
but not Baggage Men

7th Ruremonde. Genl at 5 assembly half an hour after and to March
Wansum at 6. the Dr Mrs at Rosses at 4 Guards as before

8th Maestricht. Genl at 5 assembly half an hour after and to March
Baerlee at 6 the Dr Mrs at ye Scots Dragoons at 4. to March by the Right
Guards as usual.

9th Liege No body to destroy or cut any Corn, no body to shirr out of
Hom V Jalem the Camp

10th Maestricht. Genl at 4. Assembly half an hour after and March at
5, The Baggage to follow the Army, a rear Guard of 100 to be divided
amongst the Baggage, 20 horses with the Baggage of the Gl Officers
The present grand Guard at 3. with the Dr Dmrs at Rosses Dragoons

N. B In our March a small Party of 2d Dragoons from Namur attached our
Baggage and carried off 22 horses out of Ll G. Lumleys Baggage but
were pursued by a Squadron of Lord John Hayes's Dragoons who
killed 5 and took 6. and likewise retook all the Horses

11th Liege The Genll at 6 assembly half an hour after & to March at 7
Maeryke The Dr Mrs at Rosses at 5. 200 Men for the rear Guard commanded
by a Major. The Genll Baggage at the head of the Train and the
Train to follow the Army

12th Rechem Southampton. The Genll at 3 assembly ½ an hour after and
to

1705

to March at 4. The Dr Mas.r at 2 at Rofs's Regt: no Soldiers to leave their Ranks, to March as strong as possible, The Baggage in the Rear

May 13th London. No Officer or Soldier to stir out of camp, to be ready to

Luis near reviews to morrow at 2 oblock. 2 camp colours at 10, to Mark y.e Ground

Visit in the Front of each Regiment

WB. Incampt between the Dutch Army and the Meuse. The 14th The Duke from Maestricht in the Morning and saw the Dutch Army under Arms and in the Afternoon reviewed us

14th Nassau. The Genll at 4 Assembly at ½ an hour after 4 to March at 5. The horse of both Wings to March first. The Dr Mas.rs at the Bridge at 3. 200 Men with Officers proportionably at break of day at the Artillery to receive directions from Capt: Bursfield, an Offr. y.e 20 Men of each Regt: for aguard on the Baggage which is to follow the Army. 300 horse and an Officer for the Rear Guard of all the horse and Dragoons to carry their Pickets. 100 Hoffs.rs proportionably for aguard on the Genll Officers Baggage, an Offr. and 30 Horse at the Artillery at Break of day. The Sick to Parade at the Church in the Rear. 3 Weeks Pay to be given them.

15th Windsor. Brig: Webb— The Genll at 3 Assembly ½ an hour

gallop after and to March at 4. Dr Mas.rs at 3 at the Gray Dragoons, 200 with the Artillery and 20 with each Regt: Baggage to stay till called for. All Soldiers found from the Regt: without a Serj:t shall be reckoned as Meranders, The Commanders to take care there be no Straglers, an Officer to March in the Flanks to keep in the Men a Serj:t and a File of Men with the Baggage Horses, The Major to take care that all the Men be acquainted with these orders. To morrow a Soldier of the Guards and one of Meredith's to be Whipt for Straging and plundring the Boors: 100 to be left in the Quarters three hours after the Army Marches. NB. We passed the Meuse on a Bridge of Boats but the Artillery went by Maestricht

Edinburgh

1705

May 16th Herbogen=baad — Edinburgh — Br. Meredyth. The Genl.le at 5 Assembly ½ an hour after and March at 6. The Drs Mar.s at Woods Horse at 3. All Sutlers to March with the Wheel Baggage of the Regts they belong to, The Grand Guard to hinder all Baggage to go before the Line, The Artillery first. The Genl. Baggage next and that of the Line to follow. The Guards as usual. The Brigades encamped on the right to have their Turn on the left while the Army Marches by the left. The Sick to be sent to the Train and bread Waggons

WB — 17th Went to Aix le Chappele and staid their till the 28th when we came with a french Pasport to Belgium, The 29th to Tinsick 30th to Coblentz 31st to Castle ann. June 1st at Berncastle staid till the 4th and came to Treves and the 5th joined the Army

WB . . . The Army in the mean time had marched and possessed it self of the Plain between Sirkes and Treves and encampt at Hist and Perle.

June 5th
Oxenstein
St Paul
Swartzel
} Rotterdam — Major Ramsay

A Court Martial to morrow at 9 at the Dukes D.s The Brig: of the Day always to send an orderly Serjeant to the Genl.s D.s none to Fire at Exercise but who have more than 2 Shott, To morrow the Horses to Grass, To make Comm.ns between the Regts to send to the Artillery for Tools. To give in to morrow the dates of the Genl.le and Field Officers Commissions

6th
Sholts
Lantraw
Ferguson
} Maestrict — M. Lucas

at 1 in the Morn.g all the Bakers are to be with the Commiss.rs of the bread who will give them Instructions a Sub: & 25 to be on Guard on y.e Sutlers at the Gen.l D.s at firing of 3 Guns all Tomorg.w &.c are to return to Camp.

Orkney

1705 th
June 7 ...

Orkney
Withers
Webb
} Wirtenberg M. Irwin

2 small Pattys of Horse are to Patrole round the Camp to hinder Meranders, Any Sutler or other following the Army that receives any meranded Goods shall be hanged and the discoverer reward ed. The Commiss.y of the bread will give notice to the M. G. of the Ing: when he sends his Waggons to Treves, the Report of the Line to be given in at 8. in the Morning at the Dukes Dr.

8th

Ingoldsby
Welderen
Lechendorf
} Liege M. Granville

all out Posts to be relieved to morrow, to grase as usual with caution neither too early or too late, every Reg.t is to have the placart of Orders against merandring and robbing the Country People, to be read to the Soldiers. NB. This day a small party of the Enemys Hussars came up to our Grand Guard and push'd the advanced Guard, upon the Cap.t who Commanded and obliged them to retire till pursuing them too far some of the Enemys Squad.s appeared & forced him back, we had only the Captains Horse kill'd.

NB... That the 3d June upon advice that the Enemy were advancing all their Troops together near Sirkes in order to advance into y.e Plains between that and Sarkung. The D. caused the whole Army encamp in several Bodys near Treves to march with all Expedition and possest himself of that Ground which we feared the Enemy might take up. This March so surprized them, that they moved putting their right near Honingsmachren and their left at Sirkes which they Fortified and Garrisoned and intrenched their Camp tho joined by a Detachment from Alsace. This Camp, tho scarce of all Provisions and Forrage is very advantageous in case of a movement towards Sarbonis to cover a Seige.

Oxenstern

1705
June 9th

Oxenstorn
Wilkies
Saken
} Nimeugen {
Col. Nagel
Delcur
Volgast

Drums to practise between 6 and 9 in the Morning and 4 and 6 in the Afternoon, all Exercise to be between 7 & 10 at the firing of 3 Guns every body to repair to their respective Regts none to fire none to fire at Exercise out of their 24 Shot. The gr. guards to be advanced 80 Paces from their Regimts. The Artillery Guard to pay the same Respect to the Genls as the others do. 2 Court Martials to morrow at the Dis Drs. Brig. Web & Col. Stringer Presidents

10th

Sholts
Schonfelt
Capol
} Treves {
Wartensleben
Duffenbrock
Ramsey

all Duties to be equal, the Offrs who have been on Command to give a Report when they Return to the Lt Genl or Majr Genl of ye day No Officer to dismiss his Command before he brings it into the Camps The Danes encamped on the left, not to rule with the Line.

11th

Lord Orkney
Bernsdorf
Eltz
} Philipsburg {
La Roche
Hamilton
Lucas

when any Deserters come from the Enemy with more than one horse they are to be taken up till the M: G: of the day be acquainted with it. The Majrs of Brigade are to encamp between the Lines at the head of Eltz Brigade.

12th

Lt. Oxenstorn
St Paul
Swartzell
} Mayence {
Voight
Groves
Irwin

The Col. of the Picket to go the Rounds in the first line the Lt. Col. in the 2d & the Majr. to carry the Report from them to the M: G: of the Day, all Officers who demand Brevets to give their

1705 their Pretensions in writing to M: G: Withers. to send the Sick with
the Bread Waggons to Treves. and that the recovered return the
The Marketenters who go to Treves to have Pasports from their
Commanding Officers, The Regts who want 24 Shot to certify it by
the Majr and to receive it at the Artillery

June 12 Sholtz, Rantzau, Ferguson } Wormes { Lord North, Swarts, Treser

No Dubanking but at the Grand Guard, new houses of Office to
be made; The Round is not to go, to the Brigade of Danes on ye left

14 Lord Orkney, Withers, Webb } Traerbach { Tatten, Capteln, Clennenhagen

all the Sick to be sent at break of day to the bread Waggons & those
recovered at Treves must be ready to return with the detachment
of the Eng: an Acct of the same to be sent to the Genll of the Foot
The Genl Offrs of the Eng: to meet to morrow between 9 & 10 at ye Dks

15 Oxenshern, Welderen, Seckendorf } Inliers { Grimett, Churchill, Sharp

No body to Stirr About Marl to morrow at the Dks. Brig: Web President

16 Sholtz, Wilkies, Meredith } Mayance { Evans, Negris, Cranston

at 10 this Night the Army to strike their Tents & the baggage
horses to be put immediately to the banteur of bommerene all
Sutlers to go immediately to the said banteur or they shall be
Plundered. The 2d line to break in the middle, at the Regts of Inverins
Exeter: M: G. Rantzau to March at the head of Inverins M. G
Bernsdorf at the head of Exeter's. When the second Line is past,

The

1705
June 16 The first shall break at the Reg.ts of Seckendorf & the Hessian Guards. M. G. Welderen to march at the head of Seckendorfs & M.G Wilkies at that of the Hessian Guards. No Drums to beat till ordered, The Brigade of Ferguson to March at 10 to the Rear of Meredith's and to fall into their Post on the first Line. The Dr Ms to stay at the head of their Reg.ts till called for 100 Grenad.s at Brig.s 2 Co.ls Lt Col & Majors &c. to parade at the Hessian Guards at 10 for their Rear Guard, to be Commanded by Gen.l Spiegel who makes the Rear Guard of all with 20 Squadrons.

NB.. having in vain taken Possession of the camp at List by reason of the Germans disapointing the Duke and the pressing Instances of the States for a reinforcement to the low Countries besides the Scarcity of Forrage &c. and the French threatning Liege his grace marched with the whole Army towards Treves and on the 17th past both the Saar & Moselle, encamping with our right at Igell and our left at Treves.

17th

Igell near Treves — Lord Orkney, Sconfelt, Saken } Breda { Wartensleben, Moetz, Swerin

The Army to take Bread for 4 days and Meal for 2 more & to husband it well there being none to be got or had in that time, The Gen.l to be at the Duke's to receive orders between 9 & 10 to morrow. Co.ll Denoff to be taken notice of as M. G.ll The Sick not able to March to be sent to the Hospital & the recovered taken out.

18th

Denhoff, Lappol } Arnheim { Hertzelle, L.d M. Carr, Vinkstein — C. Oxenshern

The Meal to be brought to the head of each Reg.t & the Waggons to be returned: to Batt.n & Squad: commanded by Lt Gen.l Sholts to March with the Train and Baggage to be ready at a minutes Warning

Oats

1705 ... Oats to be received at the Bridge of Louts, The Genl's Baggage to
join the Train near Treves. The Army to March to morron, The
Women to March on the Flanks of the Regt. The Majr. of Brigade
to wait at 9 to night for further Orders, The Generall at 4. The
Assembly half an hour after and to March at 5. The Drs at 4 at
the Regt of Saxgotha. The Wheel Baggages to go this Night to y Train

NB His Grace made the following disposition of the March of the
Army. All Wheel Baggage with the Artillery to March this Night
2 Batts and 10 Squads. commanded by Genl Sholts with them to
take the same Rout Genl Churchill was to take with the Foot and
10 Squads with him. The Artillery and Baggage to follow on their
March by Hildesheim and Smerdheim, His Grace marched with
all the Horse by Praym & Hermbach. The Rendezvous of all to be
the 27th at Deuren

June 19th
Lord Orkney, Bernsdorf, Sonderberg } Rotterdam { Conrights, Moetz, D'Ambrell

Genl at 5 Assembly ½ an hour after and to March at 6 The
Quarter Masters at 4 at Bonars Dragoons, The Genls small
Baggage to be on the right of the 2d Line and to follow the same
400 Men for a Rear Guard.

20 Oxenshern, Rantzaw, Swartzell } Maestricht { L. Tecklenburg, D'Amlell, Sanserre
Hattenhen

Genl at 4 Assembly half an hour after and to march at 5 the
Commanding Officers to hinder all Wheel Baggage from between
their Regts and to take Care that Officers and Soldiers keep their
Divisions, one Officer of each Regt to ride on the Flanks to hinder
Meranders. The Qr Mrs at Churchills Regiment at 4. the little
Baggage to be at the Rear of Webbs at the same time. all Baggage

found

found before will be plundered & all Meranders hanged

1705 June 21 Budesheim — At — Lord Orkney, Withers, Ferguson } London { Watkins, Breton, Shotten

no body to stir out of Camp on pain of Death who send for Forage are to send an Officer, a List of the Sick in each Batt: The Provost to go his Rounds and to hang all Meranders

NB An Express from the D. with orders for all the Grenadiers of the Army and 100. a Batt: to go before to Duren fearing the whole Army could not come up by the Routs given; My Lord Orkney Commanded this Detachment with 2. M.Gls & 4 Brigd.rs besides a Brigd. and 6 Squad.s of Horse, they were to parade on the right of the Line the Foot formed into Battalions with a Weeks pay and a half The Gen.l Officers of this Detachm.t to take with them but 1 Waggon each and the Col.s one Chaise and their Chyrurgeon, each Reg.t two Sutlers and tours for two companies

22 Detachment at Heildesheim — Majr Rantzaw, D. Sonderberg } Liege { Bellingsby M.

The Gen.l at 4 The Assembly at ½ hour after and March at 5 The Dr Wns at the Hessian Dragoons by 4. The Baggage to be behind the Line at the same time and to stay for Orders 100 for the Rear of the Line & 200 for the Rearguard of the Baggage.

23 Smeidheim — Withers, Ferguson } Vienna { M.r Davison

Three days Bread to be received for the Soldiers, Gen.ll at 4. The Assembly at ½ hour after & to March at 5 The Dr Wns at the Hessian Dragoons by 4. The Baggage at the Bread Waggons at the same time and none to March before. 50 to go before with the Dr Wns to hinder disorders and 150 for the Rear Guard 30 Horses with the Dr Wns and 30 with the Rear Guard it is

1705

Recommended to the Commanders that the Officers keep their
Divisions and take care that the Soldiers keep their Ranks
WB Lord Orkney received an Express from the D. with advice that
he hoped to come in time to save Liege and beg'd he would endeav.
to March is Detachment 3 days March in 2 which my Lord
had already thought on, having found out a better Rout than
what the Army had taken accordingly Marched from Smerdheim
to Dueren in two days and arrived before the Horse

June 24th. Saltzfoy

Rantzaw
Webb } London { M. Lucas

The Gen.l at 4 Assembly half an hour after and to March at
5 The Baggage at 4 behind the Line to morrow an Account of
what Men we lost of the Detachment, all safeguards to be
Respected. The Officers to take particular care the Men dont
Straggle, Officers to ride on the Flanks.

25th Dueren

Withers
Seckendorf } Leyden { M. Irwin

to morrow to take 4 days Bread Gen.l at 4 Assembly at ½ hour
after and to March at 5 D.tto.s at the Hessian Dragoons half
an hour after 3. The Sick to be left to join their Regim.t an Officer
with them, The Baggage at 4 behind the Line, Officers on the
Flanks, a Serj.t with each Reg.t Baggage Horses, The Officers to
mind their Divisions. WB the Detachment still kept the Van
seperate from the Army, towards Vizet the Duke had Account
the Enemy was Embarqueing their Cannon to retire from Liege

26th St Joris

Rantzaw
Sonderberg } Maestricht { M: Grandville

Gen.l at 4 Assembly half an hour after and to March at 5
The D.tto.s at ½ hour after 3 at the right Line The Baggage
to assemble at 4. behind the Eng.r: all other Orders as usual

Withers

1705 th
June 27 Withers } Breda { Lord M. Carr
Simplefelt Ferguson }

The Officers to take care to provide their Men with Shoes, That the Companies be drawn out and visited at 7 in the Evening no body to stir out of Camp and the Rolls to be called 3 times a day. An Account on Monday of all the Men left on this March no body to cut Corn or Meranden under the severest Punishment an Escort to go to Aix le Chappelle at 7 in the Morning and to return at Night.

NB The D. went to Maestricht and ordered the Detachmt Commanded by Orkney to rest a day at Simplefelt the Enemy being with-drawn from Liege.

28th Rantzau
Webb } Liege { L. C. Corbett.

The Gen[l] at 2. Assembly half an hour after and to March at 3.
The D[r] M[s] at ½ hour after two at the Hessian Dragoons
The Baggage to March with the D[r] M[s] and to assemble in the Rear of the Eng: The Regiments to be as full as possible in case we are to be seen by the Duke. Everyone to know that we are in our Friends Country and to keep good Order.

29th Withers
Eisden Seckendorf } Amsterdam { L. C. Churchill

None to stir out of Camp, To cut Grass or Clover but no Corn a List of what Men since Wednesday last and report at 9 to morrow. To provide their Men in Shoes, The Officers of each Detachm[t] to see their Men in order

30th Rantzau
Ferguson } Cologne { M. Billingsby

To morrow to take 4 days Bread and to be ready to March at a minutes Warning

Withers

1705 July 2th:

Withers
Webb
} Maestricht { M: Davison

The Gen.ll at 2. Assembly f.r an hour after and to March at 3
The Dr.ons at 2. at the Bridge of Boats, The Detachm.ts with Sholts
not to strike their Tents with the rest. The Baggage to pass the
Bridge after the Army.

2d The Army passed the Muse in 2 Bridges of Boats a little
Vianna below Viret and made a very long March 5 Leagues from Maestricht
and 3 from Liege, being a very hot day and no water several Men
were lost on the March. N.B. Mons.r Overkirk's Army Marched
the same day from St Petersburg and encamped at Thijs on the
right of our Army, The Detachments Commanded by Lord
Orkney joind the Reg.ts in this Camps. Ord.d to forrage for to morrow

3d
{ Ingoldsby / 2d Welderen / Capell } { Oxenshorn / 3 Wilkies / Swartsell } { 2d Liege / 3 Maestricht } { 2. Wadroy / Mead / Grave } { 3 Belling / Romling / Rhorf }

The Gen.l at 2. The Assembly f.r an hour after and to March at
3 by the left the Baggage of the Line to stay till called for, The
Gen.l Baggage to assemble at the Reg.t of Wertemberg on the left
at 3. The Dr.ons at f.r hour after 1. at the Dragoons by the D.tos Rs
The Dr.ons to March in order and no Meranding among the
Men under the severest pains.

4th { Lord Orkney / Schonfelt / Ferguson } { La haije } { Mc Carthy / Weisenfelt / Busherige }
Lens Lebegu=
ins

To morow Communications to be made no body to stir out of
Camps on pain of Death. all Meranders found bringing any
thing into the Camps shall be hanged without Mercy as shall all
those who take any thing from Boors coming to Camps with Provis-
ions. The Provost has orders for it. The Maj.r to take care that
these

1705

these orders be published to the Men, Court Martial on Monday

N B Both Armies advanced The D: ks the right towards Montenaken and the left at Lens le begains and that of Monsr. Overkirk The right at St Servelin, and the left to Latines.

July 5th. Ingoldsby, C. Denhoff, Webb } Liege { Lt C. Stern

8 Batt^{ns} and 6 Squad^{rs} of our Army to March to morrow under Command of Genl Sholto to Join the Detachm^{t} from Monsieur Overkirk's Army to invest Ilje The Ing: a Brig: and 2 Batt^{n} vizt Brig: Meredyth and the 2 Batt^{n} Royal all to parade behind the D^{ks} 2^{d} at 3 in the Morning with all their Baggage, the Reg^{ts} that Guarded the Baggage may go for Forrage, acquainting the Gen^{ll} of the day. All the Sick not able to March to be at the Bread Waggon at 4 in the Morning an Officer and Chyrurgeon to be sent with them to Liege, A Field Officer of every Nation to go the Rounds of their own Troops and to make Report.

6th Oxenstiern, Bernsdorf, Seckendorf } Venlo { L. C. Corbett.

To morrow a List of all the Sick, mentioning where they are & what Officers are with them. The Gen^{ll} at 4. Assembly ½ hour after and to March at further order. The D^{ks} to be at the Wind Mill of Frogne at 3 to take care of their Straw and Forrage when we March.

7th Lord Orkney, St Paul, Sacken } Delft { L. C. Groves

Court Martial to morrow at 8. at the D: of D^{rs} St Richd Temple President no Houses to be pulled down: Communications to be made

1705 made larger The Genl. Officers of the day to be always at 4 for Orders

	Right Posts		Left	
at	Rojoust	100 Men	Avennes	100 Men
	Conarem	100	Breff	100
	Borkwom	100 & 50 horse	Hosdain	50

WB This day we moved our camp a little to the left. The left of the Foot as far as Lens be beguines and the left of the Horse towards Breff. Monsr. D'overkirk marched this with his Army to Vigna-mont to cover the Siege of Huy. and the 12 Batt.s & 10 Squad.s under Monsr. Sholto passd the Mense above Huy to form the Siege of the Castle & Forts. The Town being already in our Posession.

July .. 8th

Ingoldsby Rantzau Capell	}	Leyden	{ L.t Co.l Churchill

To morrow at 3 in the Morning at Woods Regiment, a Co.l & Lt Col and Maj.r and 800 Men to cover the Forragers who are to assemble at Woods at 6. and those of the left wing at Bulin: The first line only to Forrage The second to remain in Camp saddled Ready to take Arms. The Capt. at Breff to go to morrow to Fallias and to Detach 25 Men, to the Hedges, Officers of the Guards to pay the due respect to all Genl. Officers

9th

Oxenstern Withers — Eltz —	}	Amsterdam	{ L. C. Negus

The second Line to Forrage to morrow a Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel and Major & 800 Men with Officers in proportion at Woods at 3 in the Morning, The Forragers at 7. To March by the right every one to repair to the Camp at the firing of three Cannon alg.e Picket every day and a Field Officer for the Round

Lord.

1705

Lord Orkney / Neldron / Swartzell } Brille { Mr. Hartnay / Stern / Ray / Lieut. Col. Brotherwick R

A List of the Sick since we came here & where they are sent to, given to the Brigadier al. G. And to Report al the Duke by 7 Tomorrow Morning

Slurys Surrender'd after a day & halfs Battering, Prisoners of War, being about 800 Commanded by Mons.r St. Pierre. Regiment de Perigord. 1

11th. Angoldsby / Wilkies / Ferguson } Roermonde { Sagel / Corbet / Walter / Lieut. Col: Lord M.r Car R

When any new Boots are order'd the Major of Brigade to address himself to Lieut. Biscop for a Guide, the Weekly Return of the Hollands Troops to be given to Count Noyelles. An Officer of a Brigade to go with the Sick to Liege & bring a List of the Sick there & to what Regiment & Company they belong. When the picket marches another is immediately to be commanded, The picket in case of Allarm is to march to that place where the Allarm is; Orders Tomorrow at Half an Hour after 9 in the Morning.

12th. Oxenshorn / Schonfelt / Webb } Visot { Cron / De Lem / Brewer / Lieut. Col: Dalzel R

Col: Prussell Lieuten.t Col: Drawenbrock & Mgjor Harlop the 2.d Piquet. The Foot to review on Monday. A Court martial Tomorrow at the Duke

15th. Lord Orkney / Col: Denhoff / Seckendorf } Sluys. { Stringer / Groves / Grave

Tomorrow the 1.st Line of the Foot to be reviewed, the Quarterma.rs to be at the Right of the English Foot this Night at 5 to view the Ground; The Artillery Guard to be augmented to 50. Tomorrow Orders at 4 as usual.

1705 14th Angoldsby, Bermudor, Sacken } London — Temple, Melville, Rhore, Lieut Col: Newton R

The Forragers to be ready at the Head of their Regiments at 6 & to march from the Right, the Quarter Mast of each Regiment to go with them to take Care they do not go beyond the Escort. To forrage for 3 days. A Col: Lieuten.t Col: & Major & Officers in proportion with 100 to night at 6 at Wood's Regiment.

N:B: The Foot of the 1st Line reviewed at the Head of the Camp. The Stakes were there.

15th Oxenstiern, Ehrenfoot, Cappol } Coppenhagen. — Temple, Swark, Rhore, Lieut Col: Lindsay R

The 2d Piquet commanded as usual; None to stir out of Camp.

16th Lord Orkney, St Paul, D Sonderburg } Berlin — Wartensleben, Pretorius, Buckeridge, Lieut Col: Wilkey R

Nobody to go out of Camp. The Report of the Picket at 8 at the Dukes

N:B: The Detachm.t from Hay encamp'd at Fourine.

17th In the Morning order'd, a Col: Lieuten.t Col: & Major & 400 to guard the Wheel Baggage, which is to be loaded, & sent to Fourine at 5 this Evening. The Baggage to have only Servants & no Guard but the Escort. The Sick to be sent at 12 this day to the Bread Waggons.

N:B: The Detachm.t with Lieuten.t Gen.l Sholto from Hay march'd from Fourine & encamp'd on the Front of our right Wing.

Angoldsby, Rantzau, Elst } Zell — Stuckraad, Crag, Repsdorf, Lieut Col: Armstrong R

8 Battalions to be ready to march at 7 this Night (of these the English give 3, Churchill Webb & North's) to parade on the right of the Windmill at Frogmis; as soon as the Retreat is beat the whole Army to put down their Tents and to be ready to march. All the Outposts but that at Borgworm to come off

Journey: Dispatches
1747-8.

Immediately, and the Major at that place to receive Orders from the Col: who commands the Escort of the Baggage. All Baggage Horses & Chaises to go with the Train.

N: B: The Detachmt. under Monsr. Sholls from Kuy & the 11 Battalions from the Army the whole Commanded by Count Noyelles. At Night we received Ordrs to pull down our Tents immediately after the Retreat & the Army marched about 10 in the following Order; Count Noyelles & his Detatchmt. first. The Horse of both Wings to follow him and got upon his flanks & then the Body of our Army to follow in 2 Lines. Monsr. Overick who had passed the Mahaigne the day before with his Army was to send a Strong Detatchmt. towards the Lines, to give the Enemy Jealousy on that side, & immediately to pass the Mahaigne and joyn our Army in following our March. The Night being very Dark the Guides missed their Way, but nevertheless the Army advancing in this manner about Break of day the Grenadiers of Count Noyelles Detatchment came to the Lines near Orsmall & Hesppen where they passed the Gette & attacked the Guard in the Castle & at the Barrier. The Enemy who had 8 or 10 Squadrons of Dragoons encamp'd between this place & St. Lew seeing their Guard surprised and our Troops entering the Lines at 2 places & finding they were cut off from their Army retired to St. Liew, being obliged to leave their Tents and Baggage behind. The Enemy were all in Movement on the Right to come and oppose us but before they got any Considerable Body we had above 8000 Men in the Lines, Our Horse who passed next to the Detatchmt, formed in Battle to receive the Enemy, who came to the Number of 50 Squadrons & 12 or 14 Battalions commanded by Monsr. de Randore. As soon as our Horse formed they endeavour'd to attack the Enemy, but finding a Hollow way between their Squadrons & ours some Battalions of our Foot were ordered to advance & fire from the hollow way on the Enemies Squadrons which gave time to our Horse to pass the hollow Way; where they had no sooner got but they charged the Enemy & broke thro' their Squadrons, put them to the flight & pursued them behind their Foot; Some Squadrons rallyed

and came again to the Charge but were put to the Rout a 2.d time. Their Foot begun then to make off as did their whole Army, when they saw it was too late to oppose the Our Army being allmost all passed the Lines. About Wo Colended our Right Wing towards Tirlemont, made Ourselves Masters of that place, where we took a Battalion Prisoners. In this Action the Enemy lost 9 pieces of Cannon, a pair of Kettle Drums 14 Standards & 8 Colours, and above 120 Officers Prisoners, among whom were the Marquis D'Alegre & Count de Horn Lieut.t Generals. Don Andreas Benites Major Gen.l dyed of his Wounds, 3 Brigadiers & 12.l other Officers of Note.

N:B: The Enemy finding we did not pursue them, made a prodigious March that Night, towards Louvain, by Andoign, & passed the Dyle at Never, and Louvain, to defend that River which runs into the Demer.

N:B: We did not march till 9 in the Morning of the 19.th & when we came to Park found the Rear of the Enemy, just passed the River at Hever; Our Horse took about 800 of their Straglers Prisoners.

July 18.th Tirlemont.

Oxenshem	La Haije	La Roche	
Withers		Les Can	
Swantzell		Zeplin	
		Lieut.t Col: Wansborrow R	

Nobody to stir out of the Camp. The Generals Tomorrow at 5. Assembly Half an hour after & to march at 6. The Quarter Masters at Lumleys by 5. Captain & 50 Workmen to march at the Head of each Line. A Waggon Load of Tools to be there. The Artillery to follow the 2.d Line with the Baggage after it.

N:B: We did not march till 9 in the Morning the 19.th

19.th Wimbeck near Louvain.

Sholts	Capell	Voight.	
Welderen		Wesberg.	
Ferguson		Volgast.	
		Lieut.t Col: Pemesther R	

The usual Guards; nobody to go out of Camp on pain of Death.

20.th

Lord Orkney	Munster	Swartz	
Wilkies		Rantzaw.	
Webb		Volgast.	
		M.r Hartop R	

All who have Prisoners taken from the Enemy to bring them to the Dukes Quarters. The first Line to receive Bread to morrow at 3 in the Morning, & the 2d at 4. The Baggage to remain at the Train till further Orders, & the Escort to stay with them. Large Communications to be made on the Lines. The Granades to be returnd to the Train.

31st

Angoldsby
Sponsell
Seckendorf
} Amsterdam.
Lord North.
Boaapro
Rhoolo
M Ray R

The Wounded & Sick to go to the Bread Waggons by Break of day, and to go to Tirlemont, All the Horses & Carts belonging to that place to be at the Camp Guards, to be deliverd to the Waliens when they demand them; The post upon the right to be relieved by a Major & 250 who is to have 2 Carts with him; One with Ammunition & another with Tools; Wheel Baggage to return to their Regiments.

N:B: Upon a false Allarm that the Enemy were passing the Dyle, to attack our Guards on the Right, the pickets were orderd out, and the first Battalion of Orkneys as being at hand, which the Enemy perceiving took to the River side & Skirmished, in which the Regiment Royal lost Captain Moorhead and Horne and Eight or 9 Wounded; Several Soldiers of the Picket were likewise wounded. This Mistake was occasioned by the Major who commanded the Outguards, not knowing the River was so near and seeing the Enemy working on the other side, fancyed they were passing.

N:B: The Enemy have Cannonaded us in their Camps & continue it but with no Success, They have abandoid Aerschot & broke down the Bridges on the Demer at that place.

22d

Oxenshem
Derkoff
Meredyth
} Hannover.
Du Breuille
Negues
Lamotte
M Puckerigo R

No Drum to beat after 9 a Clock nor no firing in the Camps. Next Friday to be a Thanksgiving day for our late Success. Prayers at the Head of every Regiment. Court Martial at the Dukes.

23d Sholto
Donhoff } Maestrect
Sacken
Tatton
Mead.
Boher
M Irwin R

The Officers comming off duty to dismiss their Men at the Parade they received them.

24th Lord Orkney
Eiberfelt } Arnabrock.
Capell
Grimmo
Shock
M Granville R
Adlet.

All Marauders taken to be hanged without Mercy, parties of Horse are sent out to catch them.

25th Angoldsby
St Paul } Liege.
D Sunderburg
Senigas
Tachenhausen
Herno
M Ramsay R

Who want Forrage may send for it with an Escort; None to stir.

26th Oxenshem
Rantzau } Dresden
Elst
Wartsleben
Lord M'Car
Irwin
M Jerskin R

The Baggage to be ready but not to march till call'd for. An Officer & 25 to be posted before every Brigade to hinder the Men from going out of Camp: Who are found doing so shall be treated as Deserters. Who want Forrage may send with an Escort.

N:B: The Duke order'd the Heavy Baggage to be ready, but soon after countermand:d it, not being able to persuade the States to attempt the passing the River.

27th Sholto
Withers } Edinbrough.
Swanvell
Bronk
Swerin
Granville
M Colombiere R

Who want Forrage to send for it with an Escort.

28th Lord Orkney
Welderon } Dublin
Ferguson
Lalo
Dalzoo
Hoult
M Sharp R

Nobody to go out of the Camp to morrow; The Heavy Baggage to be ready

to march. Following Detachm.t to take their Bread when it comes viz, English
& Goldfoy, Ingoldsby, How & Mordaunt. Hollands, 2, Nagel, Sturler, Hessian
& Guard per 1 per Hered. — Hamoven & Stark, Belling, Ranlzaw, Zell.
& Dane Schoonfelt, in all 12 Battalions to be joyned by 6 of Mons.r Overkirks
at the Head of Gillys Regiment and to march without Noise under Command of
Col.: Oxenshern, Lieuten.t Gen.l Wilkies, Major Gen.l & Brigadiers Capôle &
Fergusson, to march Tomorrow at 8 in the Afternoon.

29.th

Ingoldsby	}		Hurtzell
Schonfelt.	}	Wertemberg.	Nimyer
Seckendorf.	}		Markwitz.
			M.r Dawson R

The Man with the 300 posted on the Right to be relieved by a Captain &
50 Dragoons at Half an Hour after 10 this Night, to march to the Army &
dismiss his Men at break of day. The Quarter Masters of each Regiment
to be ready when call'd for at the Head of their Regiments. 50 Workmen to
march at the Head of each Line & each Man to carry a Bush of Straw. At
10 a Clock To night to strike our Tents & to march in Half an Hour after,
Nobody to make any Fires or any Sign of marching; The Baggage
Horses & Coaches to go to the Artillery, also the Sick, The Artillery to march
on the Left of both Lines, Every one to keep his Rank.

N.B Our Heavy Baggage being sent away to Tirlemont, a Detachm.t was made
of 18 Battalions & 20 Squadrons commanded by Col.: Oxenshern & Lieuten.t
Gen.l Henelom of Mons.r Overkirks Army & the Horse by Duke of Wirtemberg
which march'd with the Artillery & Pontons at 8 at Night, to try to lay
Bridges over the Dyle at Neer-ische & Corbeek. At 11 the whole Army
was on March, & about Break of day the Front arrived at Corbeek, where our
Detachm.t under our Camon had laid a Bridge & all the Grenadiers of the
Detachm.t passed over, & had beat the Enemy from a Post they had near that
place. Mons.r Henelom did the same at his Bridge, having passed over
with 10 Battalions and made himself Master of Neerische. The Army
being come up my Lord Duke consulted the Generals about passing who

were most of Opinion that it was not practicable for the Horse, upon which his Grace gave Orders immediately to take up the Bridges & retire, The Enemy perceiving our Bridges taken, advanced to Villages on the other Side & Cannonaded our Army on their March, but with no Success, our Cannon did Execution among the Enemy, while our Bridges were laying.

N.B: Various are the Opinions in this Affair, Some think we might have passed, others that the Horse could not, and others that the Enemy would have retreated, but what appears most certain is, that the French Household & all the Bavarian and Liege Troops were come up behind the Rising Grounds, on the other Side of the River, before we fired a Cannon with Resolution to stay for us, which must have cost us very dear had we passed with Success, We encampt this Night our Right near Meldert and Monsr. Overkirk Left at Bossut.

30th

Oxenshern
Derhoff } Cologne
Meredyth

Meldert.

Sutton
Shalk
Davison
Mt Billingsley R

Nobody to stir out of Camps and to forrage for 2 days.

31st

Sholts
Bernsdorf } Hury.
Sackon

Teeklenburg
Wedoman
Butler
Lieut. Col: Corbet R 2

August 1st

Lord Orkney
Elberfelt } Coppenhagen.
Cappell

Coventry
Motz
Ramsay
Lieuten.t Col: Stern R: 1

Who want Forrage may send for it, with your own Escort. The Duke will see the Army o Monday, No meranding on pain of death, the Provost is ordered to go his Rounds, no Pickets to march without the Orders of the Major Gen.l of the day, Nobody to take the Picket for their Guard; An Officer of a Brigade to go to Tirlemont with money for the Sick, a List of Men lost on last days March.

2d

Angoldsby
St Paul } Maestrect
Prince Sondenburg

Walkins
Bogading
Frescarl
Lieut.l Col.y Negus R

The 1st Line to be reviewed To morrow; The 2d to relieve all the Posts Tonight,

The Line to be under Arms at 9; The Quarter Mas.rs at 5 Tomorrow at the first Battalion Royal to mark the Ground for the Review. The Provost to cause to be buryed all the dead Horses.

3.d

Oxenshern
Rantzaw
Elst
} Stockholm.
Reke
Murrays
Ledwick
Lord M Carl R

The 2.d Line to Review Tomorrow, the 1.st to relieve the Posts, The Quarterm.rs to be at the 1.st Battalion Royal at 5 in the Morning; The Majors to take Care that there be new Primings made every 6 days & that all Filth be buryed, the Line to be Ready to march at 8 & wait Orders from the Major Gen.l of the day.

N:B The Army reviewed by the Duke. The Earl of Sunderland was present.

4.th

Sholls
Withas
Swartzelle
} Dusseldorp
Exeter
Bolo
Lesly
Lieut.t Col: Dalzell R

A Col: Lieuten.t Col: & Major; Officers in proportion with 600 al Webbs Brigade this Evening, The Col: & Lieuten.t Col: of our Army & the Major of the Dutch The Col: who was (Ri Rich.d Temple) to receive his Orders from Brigad.r Cadogan.

N:B This Command was posted on the Road to Dift to assure our Convoys from thence

5.th

Lord Orkney
Welderen
Ferguson
} Prague
Lalor
D'Ambell
Pletz
Lieuten.t Col: Borthwick R

A Col: &.c and 600 immediately al the Artillery to cover the Forragers; Tomorrow the Forragers al 6 at the Head of their Regiments & all to return upon firing 3 Cannon. A Brigadier of our Army & a Col: &.c with 600 al 5 Tomorrow Morning, where Mons.r Cboy will meet them with Orders.

N:B: These 600 & a Detachm.t of Horse were joyned by a Detachm.t of Mons.r Overkirks Army, & marchd towards Indoins to cover the Boors, Orderd to demolish the Lines between Wavego & Helicheim. Mons.r Cboy had the Direction of this

Work and power to use Military Execution upon the Country if they refuse to furnish the Workmen

6th
Ingoldsby, Withers, Webb } Gottorp { Seckendorf, Borthwick, Rhin, Lt Col Lindsay R.

To send 7 days pay to be sent to Brigadier Cadogans Dps for the Commd with Sir Richard Temple. The party to have their Bread from the Waggons as they pass. All Boors taken in Arms to be treated as Enemies & such taken Prisoners to be brought to the Quarters

7th
Oxenstern, Schonfelt, Meredyth } Brunswick { Godshey, Buton, Colombiere, Lt Col Windress R.

A Maj.r Genl of each Nation to meet to morrow to consult the best way to send Armed Men with those who go for Roots &ca

8th
Sholts, L.t Penthoff, Jackson } London { Belling, Baldwin, Emey, Lt C. Armstrong R.

Nobody to shir out of Camp. The provost to take up & hang all he finds

9th
Lord Orkney, Bernsdorf, Cappell } Dort { McKartney, Wien, Cranston, Lt Col Wansborough

A Maj.r to joyn Pr. Tonderburgs Detach.t at Indorne, he is to be at y.e Artill.y by 5 in the Morn.g where he will find an Escort, each Reg.t to send a Weeks pay to their Men on that party. to make new Privys.

10th
Ingoldsby, Erbenfelt, Elst } Leewarden { Rades, Gleinsted, Sharp, Lt C. Pennefether.

To morrow the 1st Line to Forrage & 2 Men of a Sent for Roots &c. No Soldier to go from the 2d Line till next day. None of these Men are to take their Arms.

Ats this night a Col. Lt Col. & Maj.r &c. with 1000 to parade at the Artillery

WB

WB The Men to cover the Forragers &c.

11h Oxenstern, St Paul, Swartzell } Limerick { Stockom, Newton, Hungen, L. C. Groves R.

The 3 Regts ordered to be ready to march shall not send a Meranding with the 2d Line. Who absolutely want Forrage may send for some otherwise none to stir. A Capt. 2 Subs. and 50 immediately to take post at a Church half way to Tirlemont

12h Sholts, Rantzau, Ferguson } Landau { Crone, Lindsay, Comadias, M. Ramsay R.

The 2d Line may Forrage with good Escort a Man of a Tent for Roots &c. Prayers & Thanksgiving to morrow for the Battle at Stockstadt. The Gen Offrs of Foot to meet to morrow at 11 at Gen Churchills about the Rank of the 3 Eng: Regimts in dispute. The Sick to be sent to Tirlemont

1h 13 Lord Orkney, Withers, Webb } Coblentz { Du Trofsell, C Denhoff, Schwaan, M: Sharp R.

To receive Bread for 5 days to morrow at Break of day. The heavy Baggage to be ready to March to morrow The Gens of the day to be at 10 in ye Morn: at the Drs 200 without Arms, Officers in proportion at the Artillery at 5 to night. The Sick to be sent to the Bread Waggons

4h 14 Ingoldsby, Welderen, Meredith } Franckfort { Stringer, Fres, Vinkenstern, M. C. Granston R

All the Out Posts to Return to Camp to Night The Gens at 3 Assembly ½ hour after & to March at 4 by the left. If we meet in our March in any defilee we are to halt till they pass. the Drs & Mrs at 12 to night behind the Artill.y & 1400 Workmen with them. Brig. Webbs Brigade to March at 3 to take their Post in ye Line An Account to be given of what Powder is wanting.

WB

Our Bread Waggons and Provisions for 10 days being come up The Army marched to Corbais on the 15th

Oxenstern
Wilkies
Sackon
} Maestricht {
Wartensleben
Windress
Tectz
M. Davision R.

The Genls at 3 Assembly half an hour after and to March at 4 The Dmrs at 2 at the head of St Pauls Regiment, a Lt Colonel and 100 at the Train to Escort the Baggage, All Wheel Baggage and Suttlers to march with the Train. 200 Workmen at 2 at St Pauls Regiment to March with the D.Masters.

Sholts
Sakenfelt
Cappell
} London {
Stuckrad
Jonason
Unger
M. Billings by R

The Generall at 4 The Assembly at ½ an hour after and to March at 5. The Quarter Masters at 3. at St Pauls with 200 Workmen no body to go out of their Ranks but to be in areadiness if occasion The Baggage to Stay with the Artillery none to be permitted with the Lines neither Chaise or Coach. 14 Batts of our and 6 of the Dutch Army Commanded by Churchill ready to march at a minutes Warning. NB This day The Army marched and passed the Dyle at and above Court St Etienne & continued its March to Genap where both Armys were incorporated The Horse our Army making the right wing and that of M.r Overkirk's the left the joining in the Center

Lord Orkney
L. Denhoff
P.r Sonderburg
} Stockholm {
Laroche
Armstrong
Ambroy
C. Mackartney

The Genl at 2 assembly ½ an hour after and to march at 3 by the right The Baggage to be at break of day behind Webbs Brigade and 2 Regiments with them to be sent to Wawer till further

further orders no Baggage to remain with the Army. 600
Workmen to night at 6 to be sent to the head of Semittan
Dragoons. N B This day the Army marched in 4 Columns &
encamped the Right at Hulpen and the left at Brainlasien
The Enemy continuing still in the Camp at Neer & Overifsche.
about 7 in the Evening Lieut. Genl. Dompre with the Foot Pickets
of the Dutch and some Regiments of Dragoons were Commanded
to Attack Waterloo where Mons. Jacob was Posted with some Foot
and Dragoons and after a small Skirmish obliged him to retreat
throw the bois de Soignies. 5 Battalions of the Detachment under
Mons. Churchill who were encamped between the 2 Armies were
commanded to march in the Evening to sustain the Workmen
making Bridges at Hulpen. where they formed no opposition

1705 August 18th lying on our Arms near Overifsche & Heligberg before the Enemy N B.

Ingoldsby, Bernsdorf, Swartzell } Plymouth { Swarts, Wensborrow, Somsee

The Army to encamp as they are now drawn up no body to stir the Pickets to be advanced before each Regiment

Between 4 and 5 in the Morning The Army began to pass the Bridges and March through great Defiles and Woods into the Plain between the Chappel of Malaise & Heligberg along the Eifsche; where the Enemy began to draw out of their Camps and form in Battle posseising the high Grounds from the bois de Soignes to Neeijsche: Genl. Churchill with his Detachment marched to Hollar in the bois de Soignies to have taken the Enemy in Flank in case we had attacked but the Enemy having notice of this Detachment had cut down Trees so that the ways were almost impracticable and besides had entrenched at the coming out of the Wood, which would have made his Attack difficult until we had got some advantage of them. about 2 in the Afternoon our whole

whole Army had got through the Defilees and his Grace viewing the Ground very near saw the Enemy's Post was advantagious but was notwithstanding for Attacking them and went to concert the Disposition with the Dutch Generals and the States Deputies who sometimes were for it and afterwards against it till it was too late this Night Mr Churchills Detachment were acquainted by the Duke of the Difficulties of the Passes. we lay on our Arms pitching Tents as we were drawn up in expectation to attack the Enemy next day but it was positively refused by the Dutch and indeed few of our own Generals were for it. The Ground being extreemly disadvantagious and not at all what it had been represented to his Grace. The Enemy cannonaded some of our advanced Parties but did no Damage.

19th In the Morning ordered at 10 the Baggage was sent away & the Army to March at 3 in the Afternoon.

Baggage waves
- Oxenstern, Erberfell, Ferguson } Gibraltar { Voight ..... Torne

To Forrage for two days to morrow and to receive Bread in the Morning. N. B. We marched off in very good Order over the Lane at Tembeck and Lane and encamped upon the highest of this Camp

20th
- Sholts, St Paul, Webb } Amsterdam { L.d North, Pennesether, Greek, M. Duskenfield R.

no body to go out of the Camps to morrow.

21st
- Lord Orkney, Rantzau, Meredyth } Medenblick { Dubrouil, Mosell, Durkenfield, M. Dawison R

The Gen.l at 3. assembly half an hour after and to March at 4. The Quarter Masters at 2 at the Scots Dragoons The Quarter Masters on

pain

pain of death are to make their Men March in Rank and File and not to suffer any to straggle or plunder A Colonel Lieut Col.y Maj.rs Officers in proportion and 700 to parade at the Scots Dragoons at the same time with the Quarter Masters no body to go a Forraging when we come to camp There will be a general Forrage appointed, a Major Officers in proportion with 200 Workmen to be at 2 at the said Dragoons

1705
August 22d
Corbais

Ingoldsby, Withers, Sachon } Leyden { Talten, Nhein, Davison, L. C. Stern R.

To give an Account to morrow of the Forrage

23d We passed this day the Dyle att Bassewaver and came to this Camp at Corbais, the place where Incamped the first day we marched from Meldert so that we performed in 2 easy days March what we had made in 4 going round.

Oxenstern, Ovelderen, Cappelle } Edam { Salen, De leim, La Jarie, L. C. Hamilton

The Report of the Picket at 8 at the Dukes Quarters

24th Sholto, Wilkies, Elst } Harlem { Gromeo, Teffenbrock, Hilmet, L. C. Groves R.

who have Forrage must lend to them that want, a Major and proportion of Officers and 200 Workmen at 6 oClock at the head of Webbs Brigade a Lieut Col.l and Officers in proportion and 400 to be at the Artillery at 5. orders will be given at 10 to morrow Morn.g

25th Lord Orkney, Schonfelt, Swartzell } Gettop { Latorfs, Hamilton, Sebo, L. C. Negus R

The Gen.l at 4 a sembly half an hour after and to March at 5

The

1705

The D.r Aff.rs at 3 at the Artillery, A Brig.r a Co.ll 2 Lt Co.ls & 2 Maj.rs
10 Captains and 20 Subs: with 1000 Men to be at the Artillery at
3 in the Morning. The Baggage at break of day in the Rear of it

Aug.t 26th Ramee

Ingoldsby, L. Denhoff, Webb } Dublin { Senegas, Groves, Shouts, L.t C. Mead R.

400 without Arms Officers in proportion to be at the Danish Guard
by 6 in the Morning. The Forragers to be at the head of their Regts
at 5 and stay till called for then to March by the left, the 2.d Line
first, an Officer of each Regiment with them, To make good Com-
munications, The same Court Martial that was ordered last to
meet at 8 on Fryday Morning

NB. We Incamped with Ramee in our Center which made an
Angle, mount St Andre being in the Rear of our right Wing of
Horse and left Wing of our Foot we encamped so for conveniency
of Forrage which is very scarce

27th

Oxenstern, Bernsdorf, Meredyth } Rhenen { Wartensleben, Pland, Blandt, L.t M.r Carr. R.

A Major & Capt.s 6 Subs and 500 to be posted in several bodys
at Boneff, Javieres, Frankonnel and Nivell for guarding the
camps and Forrage. That all the Intervals be made very large
and no Tents or Potholes in them, a fen de joye for M.r Eugen's Succes
in Italy to morrow at half an hour after 6 in the Evening a Ball
to be drawn. The right to Range themselves before their Camps

28th

Sholts, Erberville, Sackon } Edinburgh { Bronk, Beaupre, Holst, L. C. Dalzell R.

Gen.l at 4. Assembly half an hour after and to March at 5. The
Out Posts to be recalled to night The Sick to be taken care of by their
Officers

Officers The Baggage to March to night and draw up in the Front of the right Wing of Horse they are to follow the Artillery which will come there after the fen de Joye. everyone to carry forr.e for to morrow, a Brigadier, abo.t 2 Lieut Co.ls 2 Maj.rs Officers in proportion with 1200 to be at 3 in the Morning at the Dan: Leib Regiment of Horse (Brigd.r Meredyth & Lord North the Colonell) 10 Battalions to be in arcadiness to March: viz three English (viz.t Meredyth, Temple and Stringer) 2 hollands. 1 Hessian 2 Teland & 2 Hannovers. The 10 Batt.ns that were detached were joined by ten Squadrons of our Army. (WB) and 5 Battalions and 5 Squadrons of Mons.r Overkirks and marched the next day seperate from the Army to invest Leuw under command of Lieu.t Gen.l Dedem. The Army encamped, The right near Weser and the left towards Ganshen com.d having Tirlemont in the Front of the left and Leuw in the Rear of our right Mons.r Overkirk encamp his Right at Neerhespen and his left near Landen. Communication being over the hill Gelt. My Lord Dukes Quarters was first taken at Walsberge but removed the next day to Tirlemont

Aug.t 29th Walsbergen

Lord Arkney, St Paul, Swartzell } Tulphen { Laloo, Swarts, Dezelem, L.C. Borthwick

All Guards to be relieved to morrow. and to Forrage. The Forragers at the head of their Regiments by 7 in the Morning to March by the right the Foot to follow the Horse and an Officer of each Regiment with them The Quartermasters of the 2 Brigades on the right of the 2d Line to be to morrow at 7 in the Morning at Niterwicks Regiment & are to encamp on the left of the Line The Sick to remain in Camp till the Bread Waggons come.

30th

Ingoldsby, Rantzan, Ferguson } ..... { ....

5 Posts to be taken up to morrow viz: at Indoigne a Major and 200 Orplegrand a Captain and 100. Castle of Ismael a Capt. and 50 Steileisheim a Captain and 50 and at Hogard a Captain and 100 The first Line to go for Bread at 4 and the 2d at 6 in the Morning all the Sick both at Tienlemont and in Camp to be at the Bread Waggons by 6. The Orders to be given henceforth between 10 and 11 in the Morning. Churchills Regt to cover his Quarters.

NB. The Troops Commanded by Monr. Dedem invested & took up the Posts between Lewe & St Tron where the Attack was to be

31st
Oxenstern, Withers, Webb } Berlin { Tecklenburg, Monterrate, Langue, L.C. Wansborough

To make good the Communications between the Regiments

1705 Sept.r 1.
Sholts, Welderen, Meredyth } London { Watkins, Kragg, Poshe, L. C. Pennefether R.

300 without Arms to morrow at Break of day at Webbs Brigade
a gen.l Officer of each Corps to be at the Ds to regulate y.e Forrage
the first Line to be reviewed to morrow at 10 in the forenoon
and the 2d at 3 in the Afternoon

2d
Lord Orkney, Welderen, Swartzell } Bristol { Rusk, Dragshot, Stuckraad, M. Buckerige R

300 Workmen to morrow by break of day at the Artillery

NB The ground was broke before Lewe without any Loss

3d.
Oxenstern, C. Denhoff, Ferguson } La house { Donefs, Castell, Billingsby, Ramsay. W R.

To Forrage to morrow each Nation to cover their own The Engr. Forragers

1705 Forragers at 4 in the Morning at the Scots Dragoons an Officer and 15 of each Regiment with them a Major and a Captain of each Brigade to take care of them. The Foot to follow the Horse to the right The Sick to be at the Bread Waggons at 7 in the Morning. NB. Lewe offered to Capitulate for the Town but was rejected unless for the whole to be Prisoners at War. The Guns arrived this day from Maestricht.

April 4th

Sholts
Bernsdorf } Vienna { Latorf, Beenhawer, Cordon, M. Parsons R.
Webb

Every Brigd. to take care the Dead Horses of his Brigade be Buried, New Privys to be made, and orderly Man to be sent from the Out Posts to the Major of Brigade for the Day.

NB Lewe surrendered Prisoners of War without our firing a Shot at the place, found in it 17 pieces of Cannon abundance of Ammunition & Provisions & a great Quantity of Forrage.

5th

Lord Orkney
Erberfelt } Copenhagen { Sibbelsdorf, Rantzaw, Cleuitz, M. Davison R.
Meredyth

Account how much Forrage we have. The dead horses to be buried

6th

Oxenstern
St Paul } Berlin { Seckendorf, Negus, Walter
Elst

A List of all the Prisoners come from the Enemy to ye Majors of Brigade

7th

Sholtz
Rantzaw } Dusseldorp { Godfrey, Mead, Postre, M. Billingsby R.
Swartzell

A Captain 2 Subalterns 2 Serjeants and 50 of each Battalion to be conducted by the Regiments guns to the Places where they

are

are to raise the Lines each Man to have a shilling a day paid him by Mons[r] Ivoy. The Army to be under Arms this Evening at 6 to Fire for Prince Lewis passing the Lines near Hagenau to take the Fire from the Right, each Nation to send a Lieu[t] Colonel with the Workmen. All who had Sick at Treves to clean the Hospital

1705
Sept[r] 8th

Lord Orkney, Withers, Ferguson } Edinburgh { Belling, Tagenhoffen, Duren, L. C. Negus R.

To bury all the Dead Horses

9th

C. Oxenstern, Welderen, Webb } Treves { Melville, Steding, Graven, Lt C. Borthwick R.

The Regiments encamped in Bottoms or bad Ground may change their Camp 1200 with Officers in proportion (a Colonel &c) to be at Lumley's Horse by 6 to morrow morning to be posted by Brigadier Cadogan's Order to secure the next Forrage. A Gen[l] Officer of each Corps to be at 9 in the Morning at the Duke's Dr all Horses and Carts belonging to the County of Liege to be immediately returned a Captain and 60 at the Artillery at 5 in the Morning to receive Brigadier Blood's Orders. The 50 Workmen of each Regiment to stay in their Camp till called for The Detts with two Camp Colours to be at the head of their Regiments at 4 this Afternoon. The 1200 Commanded, are to take care to sustain one another in case of any Alarm. The Sick to be sent to the Bread Waggons at one this Afternoon 150 of the English to be at Lumley's Regiment at 9 to cover their own Forragers at the Village of Spalback.

10th

Sholto, Withers, Meredyth } Mayence { Bother, Dalzer, Boor, Lt C. Dalzel K

Lach

1705 Each Regiment to pay 4 Stivers a day for each Man they had in the Hospital of Tirlemont The Forragers to be at 7 in the Morning at Lumley's Regiment.

Septr. 11th. Lord Orkney, C. Denhoff, Ferguson } Dublin { M^c. Kartney, Moetz, Wigman, L. C. Armstrong R.

A Brigadier 2 Colonels 2 Lt Col^s &c with 60 Workmen of each Battalion to be ready to march to Demolish the Lines to take their Arms Tents and Baggage with them. Br Sparks to Command

12th C. Oxenstern, Bernsdorf, Webb } Cazal { Nuget, Wederman, Volgast, Lt C. Wainsborough R

The Officers who are Detached with the Workmen may send to the next Major of Brigade for orders a Court Martial on Tuesday next at the Dukes D^y Col^l Tatten President. a Major and 300 to pull down the Palisadoes at Tirlemont

13th Sholtz, Erberfelt, Merrydith } Amsterdam { Stoken, Randen, Ramsay, L. C. Pennefether R.

The Workmen now Commanded at the lines are to stay there till its finished those formerly Commanded who have not done the Work assigned them are to return to finish it before they can receive their Money every body to furnish their Carts & Waggons when called for to transport the Pallisadoes of Tirlemont to Leuve. A List of how many every Regiment can send. The Waggon Master General to take care of them, The same Command as Yesterday to be sent to Tirlemont, to pull down the Pallisadoes

14th Lord Orkney, St Paul, Ferguson } Harwich { Croon, Borthwick, La Motte, M^r. Ramsay R.

a

A Court Martial to morrow at 8 at the Dukes D.s The Carts to carry the Palisadoes to be at 3 This Afternoon at the Maestricht Post

Septem.r 15th

Oxenstern
Withers
Webb
} Zell {
Wartensleben
D'Apremont
Reden
M. Sharp. R.

A List of those who wrought at the Palisadoes on the 13th Signed by the Majors Brigade, The Palisadoes carried to the Camp Yesterday to be sent to Leuve A Lieut Col.o &c.a and 300 of the Picket to come to Town to be posted by the Commander of the Guards to night. and a Lieut Col and 200 at 3 this Afternoon at the head of Lumleys Regiment where they will meet a Serjt. to conduct them. To morrow at 6 in the Morning a Major and 200 at Lumleys Regiment to receive Orders from the D.t Master General

16th

Sholts
Wilkie
Ferguson
} Hannover {
Stuckraad
Brittain
D'Ay
M. Parsons R.

The Gen.l heavy Baggage to morrow by break of day at Lumleys Regiment D.o at 2 in the Afternoon at the same place The Baggage of the Line ready to be called for a Lieu.t & 30 of each Regiment to Guard them who is to answer that his Men dont Straggle or Meraude

17th

Lord Orkney
C. Denhoff
Webb
} Gottorp {
La Roach
Erbach
Holstyn
M: Cranston R.

Generall at 4 Assembly half an hour after 4 to march at 5 all the Out Posts to retire The Detached Brigade to March an hour before the Army to take the Post in the Line when the Out Posts are come in NB. The Major General of the Day to be acquainted after having demolished the Lines from Wastege to Leuve Waken up

up the Palisadoes of Tielemont which place was not judged Tenable without exposing a Body of Troops to a constant Fatigue in the Winter we Marched passing the Geel near Bayneyen between Leuw and Linter and continued our March through the ways the French made to March to the defence of their Lines our Right encamped at Scherpenhenvel and our left near Italem with Sichem and Diest in our Rear

Septem: 18th Scherpenhenvel — C. Oxenstern, Bemsdorf, Swartzell } Maestricht { Foight, Kene, Maritz, M. Davison R.

The Genl at 4 The Assembly half an hour after and to March at 5 The Baggage by Break of Day at the Artillery no Wheel Baggage with the Line The Dtto's at Break of day at 9 Lumleys house

N.B. We continued our Rout through the French Ways and passed the Demer at Aerschot where the Enemy had a garrison which retired upon our Approach we Encamped our Right at Meerback and our left at Aerschot with the Lines in our Rear which we began on the 19th to Demolish from the Neth to the Demer, our advanced Posts on the right are not above a Mile from ye Enemy about ¾ a league from the New lines at Boschot

Aerschot 19th — Sholts, Herbewille, Webb } Dresden { Swartzell, Hetbekod, Ramsay, M. Billingsby R.

Orders at 10 in the Morning of the 500 in Aerschot only 150 to Remain viz.t 50 on the Grand Guard and 25 on each Post. A Report given of what Forrage there is in camp. A Capt and 50 Workmen ffr Batt: to be ready when called for a Court Martial on Monday next, Majr Genl Withers President. 6 Collonels of the Army 3 Lieut Cols and 3 Captains of the Guards Members.

Lord

Sept 20th

Lord Orkney
St Paul
Meredyth
} Cleves {
Dubrent
Lindsay
Fresses
Lt C. Stern. R.

The 50 ordered for Work to go the Rear of the Artillery for Tools
a Drm.r and 2 Camp Colours of each Reg.t of the 1st Line to be there
immediately where they will meet the Engineers to show their
Ground. A Major and 200 at 2 this Afternoon at the head of
Lumleys to be posted by the D.M.Gen.l

21st
L. Oxenstern
Rantzau
Sasken
} Wirtemberg {
Sutton
Lukkens
Lodwick
L. C. Stein R.

The Workmen as formerly NB My Lord Duke went to Tournhout
to confer with the Pensionary of Amsterdam & returnd the next day

22d
Sholts
Withers
Capell
} London {
Evans
Wondrefs
Pletz:

200 Men on the right to be relieved by the whole Army 100 of each
Regiment to Work.

23d
Lord Orkney
Withers
Swartzole
} Wicks {
Latorf
Jonason
Areskin
L. C. Hamilton R.

Workmen as usual Brigad.r Webb with 800 and Officers in proper-
tion of both Armies to Assemble at one this Afternoon before the
Hannover Foot in the second Line to serve for Escort to the Bread
on the Road from Breda, a Brig.d & 600 Horse to join this
Detachment 3 Carts of each Battalion in the Army to bring the
Bread, to assemble to morrow by break of day at the Artillery the
D.M.rs to receive 3 days Bread for the Regiments and when the
Waggons return to be sent to their Regiments. N B. This is not to
be asked for the future The Brig.d to return on Saturday with the first
3 days Bread

N B.

NB. The Enemy Attacked the advanced Post from the 200 on the right the Serjeant who Commanded was of the Royal and behaved very well, killed 5 or 6 of the Enemy and retired to his Body, they thought fitt to push no further finding us so well prepared

Sept. 24 C. Oxenstern, C. Denhoff, Meredyth } La haye { Senegar, Armstrong, Cutsleben, Lt Col. Churchill R.

All Guards for the future to be relieved at 10 in the Morning & The Assembly at 7 in the Line, The Provost to go out to take Meranders

NB The Enemy appeared again at the post on the right and retired with the Loss of 2 Men

25th Sholts, Bernsdorff, Sacon } Vienna { Wartensleben, Wansborow, Columbiere, Lt C. Negus R.

none to stir out of camp, or to plunder, burn or pull down houses on pain of Death. Provost goes his Rounds &c. none to burn the but Wood but what they bring to Camps

26th Lord Orkney, Herberville, Cappelle } Berlin { Lalo, Pennefether, Sharp, L. C. Mead

A Colonel and Officers in Proportion and 400, one half without Arms at Lumley's Regiment at Break of day to morrow to make overtures for the March of the Army A May Genl 4 Batts and 4 Squad. to be at the Artillery at one in the Afternoon to morrow (C. Denhoff) who receives his orders in the Morning from the D. all the Wheel Baggage to be at 1 to morrow at the Artillery all Tools from the English Train brought to morrow Evening to the Place where the Train lay, where a Commissary will receive them and those from the Dutch To Major Genl Murrays Regiment

27th.

Oct. 27th

6. Oxenstern
St Polle
Swartzell
} Zell { Coserik, Stern, Parsons, L. C. Newton R.

Divs at 2 this Afternoon at the Artillery The Genl. at 5. The Assembly at half an hour after and to March at 6. Abol Officers in proportion and 400 at Arkneys 1st Batt: at 4 in the Morning to reinforce the Post of 200 likewise to be joined by a Brigadier and 500 horse and to make the Rear Guard of the Army, The English Brigs encamped among the Horse to take post in the Line on the March

28th
Sholtz
Rantzaw
Webb
} Darmstadt { Watkins, Duren, Cranston, L. C. Lindsey R.

To Forrage at the Villages marked by the D. M. Gen. for each Nation The English at Herenshout where the Escort is already Posted.

O.M. Having demolished the Enemys lines from Aerschot to Meerbeek on the Neth we passed the River near the said Village Encamp'd our right at Grobendonck and our left towards Geel. with Sheven tals in the Center between the Armys some were of Opinion the Enemy would have Attacked our Rear but did not show any Appearance except a few Hussars and a small party of Foot who fired from the Hedges.

29th Hamburgh Lord Orkney - Withers Meredyth Exeter Delem Fetz and Lt C. Windresh. Provost to take up all Meranders and each Nation to pay the damage done by them. 300 to be Posted at Hennhaut, Forrage at Wheelshaut where posted a Lieut. Colonel and 300.

30th Dufseldorp. Oxenstern, Welderen, Senken, Latorf, Tiffinbrock Nuger and M. Ray R. The Guards in Town given 2 days from

our

1705

our Army and the 3d Mr. Overkirk

October 1st Edinborough Lord Orkney, Wilkes, Cappoll - Sibbelesdorff Hamilton Comasdins & M. Buskerige R. A Fortnights Pay sent to the Detachment at Turnhaut and a Field Officer sent to Breda to look after the Sick. The Provost every day his Rounds.

2... York. Oxenstern. C. Denhoff, Swartzell, Seckendorf, Groves Swan and M. Lucas none to shir out of Camp to Forrage on any other pretence, an Account what Forrage.

3d Utrecht. Lord Orkney, Bernsdorff, Webb, Godfrey, Plado, Vinkstayn and Granville - Horses to be buried. Provost to hang all he finds out of Camps, as well Forragers as Meranders, no Fire or Candle in the Hutts a serjeant and 12 to hinder cutting Trees at Grobendonk.

4th Cleves. Cox - Herberville - Meredyth - Belling - Swarts, D'Amblell and M. Oldfield

5th Coblentz, Lord Orkney, St. Paul, Sacken - Melville, Pretorius Schoblin, and M. Collembiere

6th Landaw. C. Oxenstern, Rantzaw, Capol. Martney, Dragshot, Schrin & M: Sharp R. That none shir out of Camp was ordered the 4th: 5th: and this day

1706 May 11th Marched from the Bosste to Zeland

12th To Bostmeer

13th To Wansum and Blittenwyck

14th To Beale and Halted the 15th:

15th Windsor Lt Colonel Groves the Piquet The Genll: at 3 The Assembly ½ an hour after and to March at 4. The Guards as usuall, an Officer of each Regiment in the Flanks to take care that none stay behind no Corn to be cutt, The Provost to go his Rounds to morrow with 30 horse to take up Meranders 200 for the Train Guard, The Baggage to stay in the Rear till called for. Dftys at the head of Woods horse at 3 in the Morning.

Glocester

Gloucester, Lt Colo Mead _ a Major and 300 at the Artillery at ½
hour after three in the Morning. The Genll at 3 The Assembly half
an hour after and to March at 4. No Baggage to go before under
pain of being Plundered to take the Retreat from the Gun firing
Dffrs at 3 at Woods horse.

London. The Generall at 3 Assembly ¼ an hour after and to
March at 4 all Guards as Yesterday. Dffrs at 3 at Roffs Dragr.
The Wheel baggage at the Train at 4 no Horses to feed among
corn, none to stir out of his Rank, A List of what Men are
lost upon the March to enquire who killed a Danish Serjeant

Dorchester. No body to Stir out of Camp The Genll at 3 The
Assembly at ½ an hour after and to march at 4 by the Right Bs
Dffrs at Lord J Hayes Dragoons at 3. The Baggage at the Train
at 3 Guards as usual.

Dorchester. Genll at 2. Assembly half an hour after & to March at
3. by the left The Regimts to send for Powder and Ball to make
up 24 Shott and who want Bread to send immediately for two
days, all Officers and Soldiers to keep their Ranks and Divisions on
pain of death, Wheel Baggage found in the Line to be plundered

Liege, None to stir out of Camp, to morrow when the Bread Wag-
gons come up they are to carry the Sick to Maestricht

Genll at 4 Assembly half an hour after and to march at 5.
The Dffrs at the head of Orkneys at 3. The Baggage of the Army
to follow the Artillery The Sick to be sent to the Bread Waggons
and the Adjutant of each Brigade to see them put up, a carefull
Officer sent with them and a fortnights Subsistence.

Genll at 3 Assembly half an hour after and to march at 4 The
Dffrs and 2 Camp Colours at Dopfs Regiment at one, The Baggage
of the Genll Officers on the right, and that of the right Wing to
assemble behind Lt Genl Lumleys Regiment at 3 in the Morning

The

The Baggage horses to March on the Flanks with a Serjeant &
6 Men, The Adjutant of each Regiment to go to the Train with a
Note from the commanding Officer of how many Rounds each
Man wants and he may have them

NB.. Joined the Grand Army the 20th at Borchleen and next day to
Cortwaren from whence we Marched on the 23d having intelligence
that the Enemy was posted between Judgoine and Bonneffe as
we advanced towards Moordeorp we had an Acct. that the Enemy
were putting themselves in battle to stay for us and it is thought
would have Attacked us if we had not gone to them, But is immedi-
ately Resolved to Attack them and accordingly The Army advanced
in 8 Columns The right wing extending towards Autre eglise in
their Front, Ramilies before the Center or left of the line of Foot &
Faviers on the left the Enemys Lines were posted behind the
Villages and their right Wing close to the Mahain their left was
Covered almost to the Center with Rivolets, and Marshy ground where
the Jeet has its Source, and of very difficult Access but from Rama-
lies to their Right was all Plain, The Attack began on the Village
of Ramalies and that part of their Line to the right of it The horse
were chiefly Engaged on the Plain where it was sharply disputed,
our Line having been pierced by the Enemy, but the Duke caused
all the Danish Horse march to the left and Sustained the Attack
which was done with such Vigour that the Enemys right wing
was obliged to give way as they did soon after with their whole
Army. Lord Orkney had passed the Ruissean and Marshy
Grounds and had taken Possession of the Avenues of Richeglise
to attack the Enemy when he received positive Orders to retire &
pass near Ramalies where after one hours March, he came
almost to the same Ground, where he had been, but it was too
late for the Enemy were gone and our Horse in pursute the

Drag:

1706 Dragoons came up with some Regiments and cut them in pieces or took them almost every Man both our Horse and Foot continued the pursuit till dark Night, we took all the Enemys Cannon and most of their Wheel, The Enemy in great Confusion retired by Judoigne & Bugard to Louvane, where they did not stay long, some of the right wing went to Namur. Our Army lay that night scattered as we left off the Pursuit and met next Morning in the Plains about Bauvechine

May 23 Fought the Battle of Ramalies, lay on our Arms all night near huguard and Judoigne

24 London, 24 Battalions and 40 Squadrons at 11 this Night at Dopp.ts

24 Bauvechine Regiment, Gen.l Churchills 2 Lt Gen.ls 2 Maj.r Gen.ls & 2 Brigad.rs The D.rs with two Lamp Colours at Dopp.ts at one The Gen.ll at one The Assembly p.r an hour and to March at 2. For this Command of the Eng.l Major Gen.l Withers, Brigadier Webb, Batt.s 2 Orkneys, Webbs North's How's and Godfreys 1113. This Night Gen.l Churchill was Detached to Reconoitre the Dyle which we designed to Attack but found it abandond by the Enemy, next day 25.th The whole Army marched and passed the River near Haver and Neerijsche where we designed to have passed last Year and encamped at Terbank and Bethlehem where the Magistrates of Leuvain came and made their Submission.

25 Abby of Terbank 500 Men with a Colonel to March immediately to Louvain (Col.l of the Dutch) and to encamp within the Town, Gen.ll at 4 Assembly half an hour after and to March at 5, on Sunday a thanksgiving for our Victory. The D.rs to be at Lieb Regiment of Danes at 3. and 6 Regiments to March with them.

26 The Army March towards Brussels which the Enemy abandoned and the Marquis de Bryne the Governour sent a Letter to the D. to notify it, The Enemy retired from the Canal between Brussells & Vilvoord to Alooft and our Army encamped this Night at Beaubion and Digghem where the Magistrates of Brussels & a deputa.n of y.e States of Brabant made their Submission

Lord

Lord Orkney
Welderen
Nassau Wondenbourg

Beaulieu

The Genll at 5 Assembly half an hour after and to March at 6 no body to stir from their Camp on pain of death. The Provost with a party of Horse to go his Rounds, An order which is to be observed will be published at the head of each Regiment to morrow, before the March; The Camp Guards to hinder Meranders from going out and to take up all they find coming in. Dtto at 4 at the English Guards, a List to be given in of the killed and wounded, The Baggr. of the Generals of the Right, and that of the right Wing of the Army to follow the Eng: Artillery. The Baggage on the left to follow the Dutch Artillery

27th

Grimberg

To Forrage for 2 days none to stir from Camp and to be ready to March at the first Order, The Provost to go his Rounds & to hang all the Meranders he finds, The Posts between Brussells & Vilvoorde are a Subaltern and 30 at each of the following places viz.t: les trois trons The Wind Mill near it and the Pont and Lahene to hinder every body from passing the Canal and Soldiers going into Brussels without leave an Officer and 30 to be posted at the pont brulé, an Officer to go with the Men for Straw. NB. The Army having passed the Canal between Brussels and Vilvoorde Gen.l Churchill got the Government of Brussells and was sent on with 4 Battalions.

Malines Leer and Vilvoorde made likewise their Submissions & Garrisons were sent to them, The Enemy Marched from Alost, towards Gaver & Ghent

28

NB. The Army being much fateigued & wanting Bread halted here

Oxenstern
Withers
Swartzell
} Leer { Denkell, Dalzel, Greek

The

The printed order to be given to the Chaplain of each Regiment for a Subject for a Sermon the first halt, all the Troops who have right to call Court Martials to come to Maj.r Gen.l Vilats an hour before orders, to wait for the Generals Orders, The Drm.rs of the right to be at 2 in the Morning at Cadogans Horse and those of the Left with the new Grand Guard at St Laurents Regiment at the same time and both to March to Eislingen, The first come to wait for the others, the Old Grand Guards to be the Rear Guards, The Gen.l at 3 Asembly half an hour after and to March at 4. The out Posts to come off and join their Regiments. At the Troop beating. The Sick to be sent to Brussels. The Baggage at 4 in the Rear of the Train

30th The Army marched at Alost and passed the Dender The Enemy passed y.e Scheld & continued still to retire as we advanced

Alost

Prince Holstembeck
Murray
Murray
Sittern
} Lorraigne {
Nimeyer
Dawson

The Duty to be allowed in the Brig.de for Officers wounded in the Battle, and not able to do it, The Maj.r of Brigade for the day to have the orderly Serjeants with them and to send orders as usual The Gen.l at 3 The Asembly half an hour after & to March at 4. On Marching days not to beat the Reville and the Men not to take Arms till the March beat if the Baggage come up to night it is to be ready again at 4 in the Morning to wait in the Rear of the Regiments for a Conductor, all Wheel Baggage found in the March of the Line to be Plundered, The Drm.rs of the right to be at Woods Horse by 2 and those of the left at the same time at the Danish Brigade of Horse, an Orderly Serjeant to be sent to give Notice to the Line when the Bread Waggons are come, Hepburn to be Coll.l and Hamilton Lieut Colonel to the late Bothwicks Regiment. Communications to be made this Night, The Lines in the March

to

to break in the middle The first at the Blue Guards and the 2d at Aderkasses Regiments. The Right Wing Defilees by the right & the 2d Line to follow the first. The left is to do the same. The English Artillery and a Battalion with it follow the right Wing and the Baggage at the right to follow them. The Dutch Artillery and a Battalion with it to follow the left Wing and the Baggage of the left to follow them. The D: M: Gs: of both right and left to meet at Gaver

31st The Army Marched from Alost and encamped The right Wing at Meerlebeck and the left at Gaver.

Meerlebeck — Lord Orkney, Collier, Nassau Wond: } Ghent { Doik, Lecher, Laschary

Preaching to morrow at the head of every Regiment and the Orders to be Published to draw out before the Camp, in the Evening for the Feu de Joye. to take care the Balls are drawn, No Soldiers to cutt down Trees or pull down Houses, or go a Meranding on pain of Death. The Provost to go his Rounds to Forrage for this day Tomorrow

June 1st — Ingoldsby, Zantland, Meredyth } Alost { Vestmuller, Fryman, Isaack

No body to stir out of Camp, no Meranding to send a Serjeant with every 6 Men who go to Ghent, who want Forrage to send a foot for it Lieut Col Cranston to attend the Court Martial Duty with Maj Gen Villate, Communications to be made if we stay but 1 Night in a Camp

2d — Dedem, Welderen, Capell } Sas de Gand { Bernard, D'Amblell, Beveren

The Sick to be sent to Ghent with 14 days pay an Officer with them and a Serjeant of a Brigade

Oxenstern.

1706 June 3

C. Axenstern
Bernsdorf
D. Argile
} Ordenard {
Rank
Arsholt
Telien

D.rs of the right at the Hessian Dragoons at 3 those of the left at the same time at the Danish Guards, a Captain of each Line to March the D.rs in order and a Lieu.t and Major of both Foot and Horse to Command the whole, a Lieu.t Colonel 3 Captains 8 Subalterns and 250 immediately to the Citadel of Ghent to receive their Orders from Count Nassau Wound.d all Majors to go for Orders and not one for 2 Regiments nor a Captain when the Major is present. The Colonel of the Piquet to make his Report to the Brigadier of the Day at 7 in the Morn.g and half an hour after the Brigad.r to the Maj.r Gen.l and at 8 The Maj.r Gen.l to the Lieu.t Gen.le. The Colonels when Commanded to make their Report to the Maj.r Gen.l of the day, and in the same manner the lesser Officers to the Brigadier of the day The Baggage of the Army to March this Afternoon to the Brussels Port at Ghent. & there stay all night. The Gen.l Officers of the day and the Major of Brigade to be at the head of the first Line, The right Wing to March by the Right and the left wing by the left. The first line of horse to March first and to be followed by the Second & the Infantry to follow them. The Gen.l Assembly at half an hour after (the Gen.l at 3) and to March at 4.

4th
Newell
Spar
P. Sonderberg
Webb
} Bridges {
Shuffle
Bulow
Denny.

Gen.l at 5 Assembly half an hour after and to March at 6. The Lieu.t Colonel appointed for a Court Martial to send an Ordonnance to Maj.r General Villats Quarters, The Officers who Command the D.rs to answer for all disorders committed by them: All Sutlers who come into the March are to be plundered, The Infantry of the right

1706 Wing to march by the Left, the 2d. Line to follow the 1st. The left Wing to march by the left thro Deinse & the Right thro Nevell; Quarterma.rs of the Right at Oxensterns at 4. to meet those at the Left at the Village of Ansell, a Field Offr & a Captain of each Wing with them.

June 5th Encamped at 8 Nevell with 8 Squadrons, the Gen.l at half an hour after the Assembly & to march at 3 towards Ghent

6th At Asche

7th At Asche. Nobody to cut down Hop poles, halted the 8th

9th Near Ghent.

10th At Boncke near the great Army. To enter duty with the Army. 11th halted.

12th

Dedem	Ghent.	Fournier	Lieut.t Col:
Mansondenburg		Rontlier	Coll:
Wassenaer		Billingsby.	

13th

Oxenshein	Whitehall	Lalo	
Wilkers		Paul	
Kespell		Schlevitz.	

Who have not got Bread enough to complain, all who have any Boors Waggons or Carts to send them away immediately & to take none for the future.

14th

Prince Holstein	Maestrecht.	Dedem	
Weck		Bilo	
Nassau Wondenberg		Blackader	

The Forragers of the Right and Left to meet at the Windmill of Aersoll at 4 in the Morning and to march by the Villages of Vinck, Nevell and Sommergon to forrage. each Brigade a Captain, & each Battalion an Offier with them. Who are to answer for all Disorders.

15th

Sholls	Amsterdam.	Lator	
Pallandt		Hamilton	
Cappoll		Hamstra	

The Majors of Brigade to give out Orders, The Recruits may exercise and fire between 6 & 9 in the Morning. The Parole to be given at the Duke's Quarters where

1706. Mons.r Tilly will be every day to give Orders to the States Troops.

16.th

Lord Orkney
Bernsdorf
Swartzell
} Utrect.
Seckendorf.
Cragg.
Campbell.

That the Majors of Brigade regulate among themselves, that Orders be given to the Brigades, whose Brigade Mayor is absent, the Brigade Maj.r of the day to be at the Parade with all Detachments, & to acquaint the Brigad.rs if they fail. The Brigade Majors to give the Orders themselves and not to send it by Notes to the Regiments. The Lieuten.t Col: of the picket to go the Round in the first Line & the Major in the 2.d, the Sick to be sent to the Bread Waggons to morrow. Quarterma.rs at the Head of the Scots Dragoons to morrow at 10. A Lieuten.t Col: of the 1.st Line, a Major of the 2.d & a Capt. of each Brigade to go with them. At the same time a Brigadier 2 Col.s Lieuten.t Col.s & Majors, Officers in proportion with 1200 commanded by Capt Nassau Wondenberg, the Baggage to be ready at 12 to morrow & to march that Afternoon between Brig.r Cunninogham, 2 Battalions to march with them.

17.th

Dedem
Pr. Sonderburg
Capelle
} La Haye
Bentinck
Cunningham
Cunningham.

The Detachm.t on the Outposts to follow the March of the Army, except those on the Road to Ghent, who are to be posted on the Canal between Bruges and Ghent. The Generals at 4. Assembly Half an Hour after and to march at 5. The Lines to break in the Center. Communications to be made when we come to the Camp.

18.th

Prince Holsteinbeck
Withers
Swartzell.
} Rotterdam.
Godfrey
Verbeck
Sower

Rousselaer.

The Posts about the Camp are, a Lieuten.t Col: Officers & 200 at Rombeck. A Capt. & 50 at the Barrier that goes to Menin. A Capt. & 50 at the Barrier that leads to Ypres, The Majors to tell each Regiment particularly

1706.

That no Man go to the Front.

June 19th

Sholts
Week
Nassau Wondenberg
} Cologne
Rodus
Mead
Buron

The Guards not to suffer Meranders to pass at the Posts, none to forrage without Order, as the Commanding Officers shall answer.

20th

Lord Orkney
Pallandt . . .
Boisset . . .
} Bruselles
Doll
Shalk
Coshill.

On pain of death no Man to burn or pull down Houses, all Guards to be relieved Tomorrow, 500 Horse to be sent to Thielt to go on Small Parties to Ingelmunster and Wakene to see if any of the Enemies Parties pass the Mandell & particularly when the Bread Waggons are on the Road to or from Ghent.

21st

Dedem
Bernsdorf
Capelle
} Ruremonde.
Verdmuller
Dalzell
Lameitz.

The same Court Martial that was last, to meet again Tomorrow at Count Fillys Quarters with reasons in Writing for those who were absent the last Action, those who have not given in their List of killed and Wounded must do it at 2 this Afternoon.

22d

Prince Holstein
Prince Sonderburg
Swartzell.
} Amsterdam
Rank
Bundsey
Wickers.

The Majors of Brigade to make a Report if the Communications are made who want forrage may send an Escort of their own. All the Grenadiers of the Army are to be at the Head of St. Pauls Regiment Tomorrow commanded by Major Gen.l Bernsdorf, to take their Tents with them. A List to be given of the Strength of each Corps of Grenadiers. Who want forrage are to acquaint the Major Gen.l of the day. The Provost to be p.d his Fees as formerly.

1706
23. Sholts
Withers
Nassau Wondenberg } London. Bernar
Stoonberg
Dijo

Nobody to stir out of Camp, who want forrage to make a Report.

24th Lord Orkney
Week
Capoll } Breda Hussle
Glinstick
Kane.

Who send a forraging must send an Officer & 30 with them. The forrages to be at the Head of Lumleys by Break of day, with an Escort.

25th Dedem
Pallant
Swantzoo } Rotterdam. Lord Dalrymple
Lindsay
Winbergo

A Night Subsistence to be sent to the Detachm.t at Dendermonde, who want forrage may send for it as Yesterday. The Posts on the Mandel to suffer Nobody to pass.

26th Prince Holstein
Prince Londonburg.
Cappoll } Ruremonde Swarts
Armstrong
Strickard.

The Outposts to be relieved Tomorrow, the Officers of the Pickets to make the Rounds in their Regiments, to send Prisoners Crimes in Writing with them to y.e Provosts, who are to set them 3 days without their Crimes, be dismissed.

27th Sholts
Withers
Count Nassau } Leyden Sabine
Connogather
Oldfield.

Nobody to leave the Camp.

28th Lord Orkney
Week
Swartzell. } Altrects. Sutton
Wansborrow.
Salisbury.

The Majors to take care to see the Camp kept clean. Who want Forrage to send with their usual Escort to St. Pauls Regiment at 4 in the Morning.

1706
29th

Dedom
Villato
Count Nassau
} Lapsoll
Roullier
Mosel
Grandville

150 to guard the Artillery Horses, a Weeks pay to be sent to the Grenadiers.

30th

Prince Holstein
Pallant
Lapoll
} Coblentz.
Lalo
Storyakoim
Marwitz.

That powder be given to the Recruits.

July 1st

Sholts
Sonderburg
Swartzell.
} Zutphen
Dedom
Branston
Marwitz.

Not to forrage but by Order, and when it is wanting to acquaint the Major Gen.l of the day.

2d

Lord Orkney
Withers
Count Nassau
} Rotterdam.
Doneop
Hamilton
Columbier.

A Captain 2 Subalterns & 100 at 4 Tomorrow Morning at St. Pauls - Regiment to go with the Capt.n of the Guides to cover Workmen.

3d

Dedom
Week
Lapoll
} Utrect.
Latorf
Storm
Amy.

When the Foot want forrage to apply to the Gen.l of the Foot. Camp Kopteloan. Drums to practice between 6 & 9. Grenadier Guards relieved at 7 in the Morning.

4th

Pr Holstein
Villate
Swartzell
} Malborrow
Seckendorf
Hurmot
Scharpe.

The Baggage to be ready at 2 in the Morning, they will be call'd for. the Regiments of Hesse & Elst, to march with them to the Mill of Emelgem. A Captain of each Line & a Subaltern and 12 of each Regiment to hinder Disorders among them.

1706. 5th Sholts, Pallant, Count Nassau } Courtray. } Hepburn, Gromco, Parsons.

The Gen.ls at 4. Assembly half an hour after 4 to march at 5. Quarter mas.rs at 2 at the Danish Generals. The Posts at Rombeck & Istingem to come off when the Army marches. The Posts on the Barriers to Menin & Ipres when the Army is marched to joyn the Captain Mons.r Roselaer & march w.th him

6th Lord Orkney, Bernsdorf, Boisset } Courtray. } Hertmulder, S.t Paul, Hagha.

Communications to be made, & Guards at the Bridges to receive Bread Tomorrow
Kerkbeck. the Grenadiers & those at Oudenarde to dismiss their Carriages.

7th Dedem, Sunderburg, Capoll } Ostend. } Rank, Bilo, Holton.

The Majors of the Regiments to visit the Tents for meranded Goods, the Provost to go his Rounds & hang up Meranders he finds. Communications to be perfected; the Proclamation formerly published to be read again at the head of every Regiment. The Waggons belonging to Courtray to be discharged. All the Outposts to be relieved Tomorrow; the Commander in Courtray ordered to stop all Postilions & Boats going to Menin, and all Burgers with passports, they not being allowed to come within 2 leagues of the Army.

8th Prince Holstetyn.

9th Sholts, Week, Nassau W } Bruselles } Russell, Groves, Davison

A Col: Lieut.t Col & 2 Majors 10 Capt.s 20 Subalterns 40 Serjeants and 1000 to relieve Col Heyburn in Courtray, there to remain till further Orders. They are to send for 2 Waggons of Tools to the Train; A Lieu.t Col: 2 Capt.s 4 Subalterns and 150 to be at the Bread Waggons at 10 Tomorrow and to

1706.

receive his Orders from Monsr. Salisch. The General Officers Baggage &
that of the Army to be ready at 2 this Afternoon. The Conductors will
call for them. Who have a mind to send any, preserving their 24 Shott.

10th / Lord Orkney, Villato, Boisset } Minvegon { Lord Dalrymple, Tharnor, Filloo.

The Posts at the Port of Ghent to remain, the Posts at Latham to go to Diko
all the Rest of the Posts on the Lis shall return Tomorrow except those posted
this day. Quarter Mr. at 9 in the Morning at Bernsdorfs Regiment; Gens. at
at 4. Assembly Half an Hour after and to march at 5. The Grand Provost
to march on the flanks and the Commanders to tell the Soldiers, that none
stir out of the Ranks. The Lines break at Dehlens Regiment and to march by
the left, the Head of the Right Wing first, to be followed by the Lines of the 2d Line.

11th / Dedem, Pallant, Capolle } Cologne { Chambrier, Swarts, Beveren

Helchin.

The Quarter Mr. to go for Bread this Night or Tomorrow Morning. The
Communications to be made very large between the Regiments & in the Front
a Lieut. & 30 to be posted on the Bridges on the Scheld to hinder any from
passing without a Pass port. A Capt. & 60 to be posted at Pont Despriers that
nobody go out of Camp.

12th / Prince Holstein, Bernsdorf, Swartzell. } Zutphen { Swaltz, Fragge, Denise

Quarter Mr. Tomorrow at 4 with 2 Camp Colours to mark Ground for a
Review. The Sick to be sent to the Bread Waggons in the Morning.

13th / Sholtz, Sunderburg, Count Nassau W. } Liege { Patton, Bigg, Scholtz.

The Lieut. Col: of the Picket to go the Round in the first Line & the Major in

1706. the 2d. And the Offrs of Pickets of each Regiment to go their own. The Soldiers to be told Man by Man that they will be hanged if caught out of Camps. The Publication to be read again.

14th Dedum, Withers, Broiset } Frankfurt — Sabine, Cunningham, Hulst

A Lieuten.t Col: 4 Capt.s with Subalterns & Serjeants & 300 at 8 in the Morning to receive Orders from the Quarterma.r Gen.l. A Capt 3 Subalterns 4 Serjeants & 300 at 10 this Night at Lord Dalrymples Regiment in their Waistcoats. A Partizan will call for them, Capt to go to Mons.r Salish for Orders.

15th B Holstein, Week, Capell } Dusseldorp. — Evans, Clarke, Sibo

At 2 in the Morning a Lieut.t Col: 4 Capt.s 6 Subalterns & 300 at Prince Charles Regiment; at 5 a Lieuten.t & 30 at the Bridges, The Offrs on the Guard on the Suttlers shall prevent all Disorders about the Quarters & take care the Candles be put out.

16th Sholto, Belisle, Swartzell } Berlin — Dresdon, Kronenbeck, De jonton

The Generals Guards, Artillery Pontons & the Post at Pont Despierres to be relieved by the 2d Line this Night, a Major Gen.l of the day to bring the Parolle to the Stales day about 9 foot & horse. A Captain 2 Subalterns 4 Serjeants & 300 to be at 10 this Night at the Princess Regiment, a Partizan will come for them; the first Line to be reviewed Tomorrow, to march to their Ground at 8, the Gen.l to be at their posts.

17th Lord Orkney, Pallant, Nassau } Wesell — Wood, Spar, Brockhausen.

1706. The Guards to be Relieved by the first Line Tomorrow, to gather the money for the Detachments at Courtray & Harlebeck, a Capt 2 Subalterns & 100 at 10 to Night at Regiment, A Partisan will call for them.

A Lieut Gen.l & Col: with 200 Horse & 600 Grenadiers to be at the Bridges at Pin the Morning. (Mons.r Dopt the Lieut Gen.l)

18th

Dedem
Bernsdorf
Borsett

Magdeburg

Mey
Mead
Lang.

The Quarterma.rs of the 2d. Line to view their Ground for the Review & make a Report at 2in the Morning at Woods Regiment. 2 Capt.s 6 Subalterns & 200 to wait there till called for All 3 at Orf Spriniers two Regiments a Capt 2 Subalterns & 100 Major Brigad.r Rispurda will call for them. The Foot that want Forrage may Send under Escorts of their own Brigades. The 2d. Line not to be Reviewed till Tuesday.

19th

Pd Holstein
Sunderburg
Capoll

Cleves

Dorop
Col: Scako
Postet.

Tomorrow at 5 in the Morning the 2d. Line to march to their Ground for the Review. Each Regiment may leave a Sarjeant & 6 to take care of their Camp the Camp Guards of the 1st. Line to Strike their Tents at 6 to make place for the Review of the 2d. Quarter Ma.rs to view the Ground Tonight.

20th

Dedem
Withers
Borsett

Amsterdam

Latorf
Tackenhausen
Levitz

The Regiments following are to march Tomorrow & their Soldiers to be relieved this Night from the Guards The Regiment of Evenach to escort the Baggage. The Battalions & Squadrons to assemble between the Orf Prinses Regiment and the Mill of Clare; The Baggage to stay behind their Regiments till call'd for, each Regiment to send a Man of a Company with them. The Generall Officers Baggage to assemble between Gen.l Salisbes Quarters & my Lord Orkneys at 3 in the Morning; the Quarter Masters to be

be at 3 at the Mill of Clare, a Major and 3 Captains with them to answer for all disorders to take notice of the Marquis of Tallybar din as one of the Dukes Aid de Camps, at 10 at night the Regim.ts countermanded till next day

Pr: Holstein
Bernsdorf
Beifsett
} Breda { Sechendorf, L.t C. D'Amlel, Blackader

no body to go out of the Camp who want Forrage to apply to Prince Holstenbeck, The Detachment ordered Yesterday to march to morrow their Gen.ll at 3 Assembly half an hour after and to march at 4. Those on the left to march sooner, a Subaltern with y.e Baggage of each Regiment, all else as the day before

The Detachment

General Salische

Lt Gen.ls	Lumley, Sholts, D.e Arkney	M: G	Vilate, Week, P.ce Sonderberg	Bng.d.rs	D'Argyle, Amama, Swartzell, Nassau Wandau.?, Truffell, Starke
Maj Gen.l	P.ce Davergne, Sterberfelt, Rantzau, Pallard	B.	Baldwin, Paul, Cappol		

Battalions	Battalions	Battalions	Battalions
Webb	Henitom	Rentzau	Starke
North	Dedem	Stepant	Doneps
Hon	Styden	Lander	P. Catte
Ingoldsby	Pattant	Chambrier	Palatin
G.d Blen	Tehanna	Stuffling	G.d Prufse
D. Orange	Murray	Lisanosck	Prince
Slangenburg	Evans	Veglan	Latham
Albemarle	Southland	Ghore	Erspina
8	8	8	8 Inall 32.

1706
July 22 M: G Erberfelt } London { huffling
Capell } London { Stern
Impthorn

10 Squadrons and 12 Battalions to March at 6 in the Morning under the Command of Lieu.t General Lumley, and Lord Orkney Maj.r Gen.l Rantzaw and Pallant, Brigad.rs Argyle, Nassau W.r Baldwin and Stark, those Troops to send for their Bread to night or at break of day The rest of the Troops to pass the Bridge to be made at Reckhem, The D.r Ws of the whole to be at the Blue Guards at 5 in the Morning, The Baggage to stay till called for The Cannon and Pontoons to March with the D.rs Ws of the Regiments who are to pass the Bridge must meet their Reg.ts to guide them to their Camp no body to stir from the Camp or to meand on pain of death, The Majors to take particular care of this, The Provost to go his Rounds, The Battalions & Squadrons to be dicided and to encamp at 2 the Reg.ts of Swartzell and the Old Guards to Escort the Baggage. N: B. The Army to besige Menin consisting of 32 Battalions and 24 Squadrons marched from the Camp at Helchin in one Collumn to the Mill of Clare to the great Road from Tournay to Courtray leaving that last place on the right hand and taking the Road to Mark and where we encamp in 2 lines & made y.e disposition for investing the place in the manner following viz.t 12 Batt.s & 10 Squadrons under Command of Lieu.t Gen.l Lumley & the Earl of Orkney 2 Major Generals Rantzaw and Pallant 3 Brigad.rs Argyl Nassau W. & Baldwin (Stark of the Hannovers not being yet acknowledged as Brigadier) to take the Posts from the Bridge of Boats near Reckem to the inundation above the Village of Hollwyn when the River was so broad that there could be no Bridge laid and only a Float of Boats for the Communication, The Battalions & Squadrons were intermixed

and

and encamped, each taking the Ground of 2 because the
Ground we were obliged to occupy was above a League, The
rest of the Troops under Genl Salische &c were to invest the Place
from the Bridge of Communication to the Inundation on the
Ipres side which was almost 2 leagues so that the whole Circum
vallation is above 3 leagues

July 23.... before Menin

Majr G. Rantzaw } London
D. Argyle }

No body to stir out of Camp, The Pickets to March immediately
to take post behind the Village of Hallwin. to Sustain the Lieut.
Colonel posted in the Church Yard. A Coll and Majr with the
Picket They are to retire at 6 in the Morning. The Rolls to be
called 3 times aday. The Communications to be very well made
both before and behind the Regiments WB according to the
Disposition made. G. Lumley and Lord Orkney Marched first
and took Posts, with the Battalions 12 and 10 Squadrons on the
Lille side of the Town. The Enemy had a small Detachment
in the Village of Hallwijn but upon our advancing they retired
setting Fire to some Houses of the Village nearest the Counterscarp
we took post in the Church Yard of this Village within less then
Musquet Shot of Counterscarps upon the great Road to Lile
in the Evening a small party of the Enemy. Sixty and set fire
to some more houses in the lines end of the Village. L. Orkney
visited this Post in the Church Yard and from the Top of the
Steeples and ordered it to be continued possessed by a Lieuten.
Colonel and 250 and that the pickets of 7 Regiments should
march every night and post themselves behind the Village to
sustain it. Genl Salische took the Lys not far from the Bridge
with the rest of the Army which invested on the other side
The Enemy kept firing small and great Shot upon the said

Post

Post at Hallwyn and at the Troops in Vienna but with no Succefs

July 24th .... M. G. Villall } Holland
B. Swartzell }

any that can make Galgons to appear and they shall be encouraged, every Regiment to make 2000 Fascines & every Squadron 600 for Tuesday next, eight foot long, 4 times bound and 4 Pickets. None to thresh Corn under pain of confiscation of all they have. The Provost to go out to morrow and is to hang all Soldiers he finds 1000 Paces ~~from their Regiments~~ from their Regiments whoever shall plunder the Boors coming in with Provisions shall be hanged without Mercy The Soldeers to be told this, particularly the communications to be enlarged The Picket as last night and the Guards as before.

N:B. We continued to view the Posts and gave the necessary directions for the Security of the Camps and likewise began our lines of Circumvallation at our side of the Inundation we had 9000 Boors ordered but not 7000 ever appeared and of those several missing every minute all we have were sett to Work, our Camps seems very plentifull and will certainly continue so, if good order be kept.

25th .... Gen.l Salschie visited this day the Posts on the other side

Pallant } Denmark } L.t C. Groves
D. Argyl } C. Zulphen } Nugent

4 Subalterns, 4 Serjeants and 100 for Work to night at 9 at the Windmile of Halwell where an Engineer will call for them & give them Tools The May.r to visit the Fascines ordered to be made be sufficient. The Officers of the Picket of each Regim.t to go their rounds every 2 hours and a Field Officer of a Brigade once a night, all Boors Waggons to be returned M. Pallant, The Picket and Post as usual, The Fascines ordered for Hallwyn

laid

laid down behind the Mill. N.B. The General visited the Posts
in the Church Yard and judged it necessary to make 2 Traverses
on the Roads that lead from the Lilly Port to the Village from securing
the Church Yard from being surrounded on a sudden, and to give
the Pickets time to come to their Assistance in case of Attack or Sortie
from the Enemy, our Facines began to come in this day from Courtray
and Waggons employed to go for Ammunition and other Services in
the Seige from the Chattlenies of Lisle an Ipres. At nights the Travers
es were made without any disturbance from the Enemy, several Messag.
and presents came from the Governour to the General Abundance of
Women and Children got leave to come out of Town, This afternoon
they Cannonaded the line near the Gen.ls Qrs, one Man & 2 Horses
killed, some part of the Line have moved nearer the Town & something
more in view

1706 July 24th. Pr. Sonderberg } Prusset & Holland } Lt Col. Spar
D Argyle } Holland } M Grandvile Groves the Church Yard.

The Pickets of the Army to have their Arms ready and at the ringing
of the Church Bell of Hallewyn to march to that Post and the Regim.ts
ready to take Arms. A Captain 2 Subalterns 3 Serjeants & 60 to go to y.e
head of Webbs Regiment where they will find a Guide to Conduct them
to the Bread Waggons, The out Guards to hinder all People from
going in or coming out of Town, without a Drum or Trumpet with
them, to get as much Forage as you can in the Fields but not to
Forrage in Houses on pain of Death, no Soldier to be out of y.e Camp
who are found 1000 paces from it to suffer Death. Posts as usual, The
Post with Letters go away Mondays and Thursdays.

N.B. The Enemy sorted. with about 80 Men horse and foot at the Lilly Port
and set fire to some Houses near the River side under the Village of
Hallewyn, and at the same time a small Party came from the Counter-
scarp towards our outguards of Horse, on the right of the Village

but

but after setting fire to some Corn made haste back again. The Pickets were turned out on this occasion, The Enemy continue Firing but with little Succes our lines go on and Gabions ordered to be made against the opening of the Trenches. This Morning all the Artillery Horses were sent to assist in bringing the Cannon which we hope are arrived at the Castle of Salt 4 leagues from This the River being so low that they could come no higher by Water. 3 Regiments under Colonel Lalo are sent from the Dukes Army to Convoy them 11 B.

The right Wing of the Dukes Army has made a movement towards D, Ottignies. and the left between Helchin (this Day) & Port Desprieres

July 27th

Herberville } Hanover } Armstrong
D. Argyle } Brunswick } Lt. Colo Sporn. Church Yd.

If any Regiment want money at Ghent they may apply to the Brigadier of the day all the Majors of Brigade on the other side to encamp at the Generals Quarters and those on this side at the English Brigade. 150 to be at the Bridge at 4 in the Morning to go make faveiſons they shall be paid for them. and must be 13 and 10 foot sizes 3 Serjeants with them who shall likewise be paid, an Officer from the Artillery will call for them at the Bridge 50 Men to reinforce the Artillery Guard, Orders given Yesterday to be obeyed a Subaltern of every 2 Regiments to look after the Workmen. The Boors to go for Bread to morrow at the Bridges W. du Trouſsell to be taken notice of as Brigadier of the King of Pruſsias Troops. a Guard to be given to the States Commiſsary. Orders henceforth to be given at 11.

28th The Enemy from 12 to 2 in the Afternoon made a great Fire of their Artillery round the Town and under favour of that Fire sent out a party at the Bridges Port, and set several Houses on Fire near our Camp we hear this Fire was occasioned by a Solemnity of the Garrisons vowing allegiance to the Governour.

who

1706
July 28th who distributed Money among the Soldiers

Rantzau } Brabant & Brussells { Sexma / Colombiere / Armstrong. Church Yard
D Argyl }

a Captain and 50 to be added to the post in the Church Yard. if the Enemy makes and sorty from their Works the Lieutenant Col. who commands in the Church Yard is to acquaint Major Genl Rantzau if he has time if not to cause the Bell to ring at which time the Pickets are to March to sustain that post and the Regiments to be in areadiness. NB. The Enemy continued to Work about ye Glacis

29th Week D. Argyl } Don Haghe en Scheveling { Baldwyn / Vinkstein / Lt Col. Liccona C. G.

The Boors to receive Bread this Afternoon at 2 The Regiments to make as many Gabions as they can 3 Foot high and 2 feet 2 inches wide and to get the Attestations from their Commanding Officers how many they make and shall be paid 10 Shivers for each. not to Forage any Horses but in the Field under an Escort of the Brigade to take off the Officers ordered to inspect the Boors at Work and put a Serjeant in every 300 Yards who if he does his Duty shall have 20 Shivers a day and otherwise punished. The Pickets to stay in the Tents but to be very ready. Attestations to be given the Workers of Saucissions who shall be paid 8 Shivers a day by M. Brockhausen appointed for that purpose to relieve the 300 between Mensin & Courtray. No threshing of Corn on pain of Death nor Houses of Office to be made, an Officer of each Brigade to go round the Works and make a Report if the Serjeants have been diligent.

NB The Works ordered to be Continued and part of the Boors sent to Work at the Lines of Circumvallation on the Spurie side. This Night a Centinel at Halleweyn was killed by a patroll of the Enemy. We

began

1706 began a Bridge of Communication at the inundation made of Planks and Stakes with Pontoons in the middle where ye Current is

July 30th Villat } Holland & } Folk
D. Argyl } Leyden } Helmold

each Regiment to furnish 2 Volunteers who shall have 1s Skilling a day and when they dont work one Gilder, a Serjeant a Crown and a Sub 2. ℔ diem. These are to be duty free and to be at 7 to morrow morning at Maj^r^ Brigad^r^ Rependa's a List to be given in of Officers absent and for what reason Those Regiments who want Ammunition must send to night their Dmns to the Artillery. To make the Gabions 4 foot high and 2 feet 2 Inches broad and be paid at 15 Stivers apiece. They are to be as large above as below and the Pickets strong and fast to be paid for as many as they make no body to Forrage in Houses and to respect the safe guards in writting the same as if there was a Man, each Battalion to have 2 Centrys upon their Works before them. not to suffer any to walk upon them all who come in at the Barriers to be sent to the Officers of the Guard.

July 31 Pallant } Friesland and } Stern
D Argyl } Leewarden } Inlo

to morrow to relieve the Posts between the Camp & Courtney. NB Orders to prepare to open the Trenches with 6 Battalions & necessary Workmen

August 1 Pr. Sonderberg } England and } Burmania
Nassau W. } Marlborough } Ferson

The Regiments Commanded for the Attack countermanded till further Orders Workmen and every thing else. at 8 in the Morning 1200 Workmen and a Camp Colours of a Regiment to mark the Ground. The Picket to be ready to march at the first order & the Workmen always to take their Arms with them and to be relieved at 12. A Major and Officers in Proportion & 300 to be immediately ready

ready at Evans's Regiment to be under Command of Monsieur
Gaithem the Partisan

WB Upon Debates among the Generals it was resolved with Messrs
Goslinga and Van Coulen the States Deputies That we had too
few Troops to carry on the Seige and that it was thought that our
Army might be insulted, and therefore to represent this to the Duke
and defer the opening of the Trenches till his Answer and our lines
of Circumvalation finished and an Express was accordingly dispatch'd

Augt 2^d

Eberfelt } Holland and { Spar
D Argyl } Amsterdam { Shuck

To continue the Workmen till the Line is finished, to begin at 5 in
the Morning and to leave off at 7 at night, 2 Pickets to cover the
States Dy A Major 3 Captains and 200 to be at the head of Evans for
a Forraging party at 4 in the Morning. A Serjeant and 12 Men

WB. A Serj.t of North's was killed, visiting Mal a propos his Centries
who gave way from their Posts fancying the Enemy to have forty?

3. Rantzau } Zeeland & { Milmeer
Nassau W } Middleburgh } Mc Clean

The Work to continue but for the future to send only 50 a day of
Regiment each Regiment to give a List of what Gabions they have
made. 300 Workmen with a Major &c with them, this night at 6
at the head of Ballons Regiment with Arms. one Engineer will
call for them 400 and Officers in proportion will join these

WB The Duke sent us 7 Battalions from his Army to reinforce us and
appointed a Meeting next day with the States at Courtney, where
W. Salisch.t, Blood and several others met him.

4 Week } Savage & { Armstrong
D Argyl } Turin { Nagel

The Workmen on the Bridge side to quit their Work for the Attack
on the right, There shall be 600 Workmen with a Major & Officers

in

in proportion for that on the left Commanded by Lord Orkney
These shall be 1000 Commanded by a Lieu.t Col and Major, the
first to assemble at 7 to night at the Prussian Guards and the others
at Pallawts Regiment and to sustain at Mons.r Sholtz are the three
Battalions of Prussian Guards, Prince Charles & Slangenburgs &
at Lord Orkneys side The 3 Battalions of Webb, Rantzaw & Hackborn
500 Coverers for the Workmen. divided in 5 Plottons, for each Attack
Commanded by 2 Colonels. Berro to be Major of the Trenches at
Sholts Attack and Brockhausen at that of Lord Orkneys who are to
Post the Coverers 50 paces before the Workmen and each peloton a
small party before it and those a Sen.le on his Belly. None to take
notice of the Gen.ls in the Trenches. to morow at break of day 300
Workmen with Officers in proportion to relieve each Attack. The
Coverers in Case of a sorty are to maintain their ground till sus-
tained by the Battalions The Regiments next the Attack to have
their Pickets ready

NB. We began to break ground without any opposition. a small sorty
from the Town about 11 at night discovered those at my Lord Orkneys
Attack and fired upon Webbs Regiment and killed 2 Grenadiers
which gave the Allarm to both our Coverers & Workmen but by My
Lords Care and stirring himself at the head of Henckloms Reg.t
he got them to their former Posts some of the Coverers having come
just within the Line and were posted again by my Lord. On the
Right at Mons.r Sholts the Enemy did not discover them so soon
but kept a constant Fire of small Shot on us from their Counter
scarp and likewise of their Cannon, our Engineers run their
paralell almost to join the other of Mons.r Du Rock and before
Morning were very well covered without any considerable loss
our paralell was near 700 and that of Mons.r Du Rocks above
500 Paces

rpb aug 16

Villate } Madrid } ——
Nassau W } & Charles } ——

To relieve the Trenches on the right Maj Gen[l] Week & Brigadier Swartzell with 3 Battalions, Orange, Dutch guards & Heyden and on the left, Major General Villate and Brigadier D. D'Argyle with 4 Battalions, Ivans Murray North and Dedam the Majors to go and see their Posts To continue to Work at the Gabines for the right 500 Workmen at 7 at Night at the Prussian Guards for that on the left at Pallonetts 800 each Detachment a Field Officer & Officer in Proportion and to be relieved at Break of day each by 700 The Regiment who carried away the Tools to return them to the Trenches, when the Workmen are relieved in the Morning one Major General to go off the other with the 2 Brigadiers to stay in the Trenches every Man to carry 2 faserines and the Picket 4 Mallets proportionably. The Hospital is at the head of Heydens Regim[t].

WB The Enemy about two in the Afternoon made a sorty with 600 Men at 2 places and came up pretty near our Trenches but were very warmly received and beat back again with loss of 40 or 50 Men, we had a Colonel and Lieut Colonel wounded but few Men killed two or three hours after this the Enemy desired a truce to carry off some Wounded and bury their dead which was granted by our people in the Trenches before the General sent his Approbation some of our Officers in the Trenches had some discourse with theirs near the Counterscarp they owned they did not believe our Trenches so perfect in one night nor so filled with Troops and said that they had Workmen ready to throw down our Trenches and were to have been sustained by a Brigadeer and 600 but did not think fit to push after that first Reception, The Captain of Grenadiers of St Supplie was killed who they carried off and retired after an hours Cessation. This Night our Paralells were joined & we

began

1706 August 6th began to Work on our Batterys

Pallant } Utrecht & } Baldwin
Nassau W } Amersfort } Horne

No Cessation of Arms with the Enemy till the Genl gives leave.
The Trenches to be relieved to night by Major Generals Pallant &
Prince Sonderberg, Brigadiers Nassau W. and Trouscell with 7
Battalions, Donop. Albemarle, Salische, Tontland Hon. Croon
pr. and St Paul. At 7 this night a Lieutenant Colonel, Major &c
and 900 Workmen to be at the pr. Danvergns Quarters where an
Engineer will call for them. They are to be relieved at three in
the Morning by 400 The Major of the Trenches to take care they
get Tools, 2 Field Officers and 800 Workmen at 7 to night at Palantis
Regiment where one from the Artillery will call for them they
are to be relieved in the Morning by 600, The Majors of the Regimts to
to visit their Posts in the Trenches The Commanders of the
Regiments to take care the Men take Fascines pickets & Mallets
and that they lay them down where they are Ordered the Officers
to take care that the Workmen be kept together & do their Work
The Majors of Brigade to see them paid by Mons. Brockhausen

WB The Enemy kept a great Fire from their Counterscarp and
threw several Bombs towards our Trenches which did no harm
in the Afternoon they shewed some Peletons on the Glacis as if
they designed a Sorty to draw our Men into the Fire of their Cannon
but they did not advance all night at the relieving ye Trenches
there was some Confusion among our Battalions upon false
Alarms which occasioned several of our Battalions to make
great Fire from the Trenches, our Bridge of Communication
upon the Inundation was finished being 330 paces in length

7th Pr. Sonderburg } holland & } Foulk
Anama } Staagh } Collombiere

To

To relieve the Trenches, Major Generals Eberfelt & Rantzaw
Brigadiers Lapoll and Amarna with the Regiments of Lottum
Fagel, Govin, Vegelin, Ingoldsby, Pallant and Ghore. The Regim: to
to be precisely at 6 in the Evening at the Parade and to March
at 7 The Workmen to follow the Regiments. The General Officers
to be there. The Regiments encamped at the Entrenchments
obliged to repair what they suffer to be spoiled of them at 7 to
night to Work at the Batterys a Lieut: Colonel Major and 800
who are to be relieved in the Morning at 6 to night a Major and
500 Men to Work at pr: D'Anvoigns, to be relieved in the Morning
by 300, every night an exact Account of the killed & wounded
to be given in. The Workmen to carry Facines Pickets & Mallets
The Accounts given in of our loss since the opening ye Trenches.
Appeared to be only Brigadier Lapoll, Colonel Chambriere and
the Command^r of Henloms Regiment Wounded, 2 Officers killed
and 13 Wounded 4 Serjeants killed and 7 Wounded and 50 Men
killed and 240 Wounded, our Batterys are pretty forward and
some of our Mortars already Mounted on the parallell we had
4 killed and 13 wounded this Night.

August 8th

Week } England } Ramsay
Swartzell } London } Vinckstein

at 7 to night a Lieutenant and Officers in proportion with
800 Workmen to be behind prince Dauvergnis Dr^s who are to be
relieved at 3 in the Morning by a Major and 600. For ye Trenches
M^gs Week & Villat and Brigadier Swartzell and D^r D'Argyle
with Batt^ns Ors pr: Prus, Stark Chambrier Haxhausen Lalo
Lander, and Rank. The Regiments that are relieved to come out
of the Trenches the same way they went in and those to mount
to be at the Parade exactly at 6 and to relieve immediately, No
body to pass with Horses at the New Bridge except the Stakes

The

The General Officers, Aidsde Camp and Majors of Brigade, a
List every night of the killed and wounded.

WB The Communications were finished so that we relieved by daylight

August 9th

Week } Zeeland and { Folk
Nassau W.d } Flushing { Helmolt

For the Trenches Major Generals Pallant & pr: Sonderberg. Brig.r
Nassau and D. Trouscell with the Regiments, prus.s: Guards
Gruno Husking and San Eisenash. This last Regiment to
Post it self between the Batteries and make Cover. And on the
left The Regiments of Webb, Stangoubing and T. Charna. At
6 to night at the blue Guards a Field Officer and 600 Workmen
who are to be relieved at 3 in the Morning to play with 40
pieces of Cannon and all our Mortars. and before night had
dismounted the great Cavallier next to the Attack. We made
a disposition for running a second Parallell, Engineer Du Meyt
another were wounded, Lord Orkney visited the Trenches

August 10th

Willat } Holland & { Bormana
D Argyl } Zeeland { Nagel

To night for the Trenches M.gls Ibbersfelt & Rantzaw, Brig.r
Amama and the Eldest Colonell to act in place of Capell, 8 Batt.s
Hollands, D.r Hucklom, Heyden, Lontland, North, Swartzall &
Rantzaw, Lontland to take the post by the Batteries, at 6. 400
Workmen and a Field Officer at the Prusian Guards and the
same at the P.ss Dancroigns D.s to be relieved in the Morning
by 250 Woolpacks Gabions &.c to be carried to the Entry into the
Trenches

WB Our Batterys were all mounted 71 pieces of Cannon & 44
Mortars which play'd very warmly, we sprung several
small Magazines of the Enemys Powder and one of the Bombs
fell into one of our Magazines of 30 Bombs, spruing them
out

but killed no body. We run this night 2 Trenches from our Paralell which are to be joyned by a second Paralell.

August 11th

Pallant } Weenen & } ——— —

Nassau W } Austrick } ——— —

For the Trenches, Major Generals Weeks & Villat, Brigadier Swartzell and D'Dargyle the Batt.s; Doneps, Orange, Albermarle, Starkevans, Murray, and Dedem: Stark behind the Batteries, To enquire for 50 Voluntiers to be employed at the hand Mortars 2 Subs: and 2 Serjeants to be Commanded with them who will receive Orders from the Colonel of Artillery when to go, att 6 to night a Lieutenant Colonel, Officers in proportion with 600 Workmen at Pr: Danvergns D.s they shall have double pay at 6 A field Officer and 300 Workmen to assemble at the Prussian Guards and to be relieved in the Morning by 2 Captains and 200 Men a field Officer and 400 to be at the prince D Anvergnis to be relieved in the Morning. by 200 The Voluntiers to have the same pay, they had at Ostend.

WB We finished our 2d Paralell and Lord Orkney visited the Trenches being his Day, The Enemy endeavoured no sorty but threw a great many Bombs into our Trenches, Count Nassau W. was wounded by a Small Shot, riding into the Trenches

Augt. 12 Pr Sondenberg } Turrin & } Nilmyn

D'D Argyle } Gene } Columbier

For the Trenches Majr Genl. Pallant & Pr. Sonderberg Brigd. Dutrousell with the Regiments of Groon, Pr. Lottnam, Pallant Goln. Hon. Ingoldsby and Salisohe 400 Workmen for the Trenches at 6 to night relieved at 3. in the Morning by 200 The Battalions to carry Facines and the Workmen, Gabions & Woolsacks. The Regiments to relieve at 6 Precisely 600 Workmen to be at 6 at the Blue Guards

WB.

NB. My Lord Marlborough came to the Army and visited the Trenches we finished 2 boijeans ala Sappe from the 2d Paralell and begun a 3d Paralelle a la Sappe within 200 Paces of the glacis on the right of our Attack, and made anew Battery to beat the Flank of the Curtains and the small work went to the Inunda-tion which the Enemy perceiving raised a Battery on their Wall above the Inundation Brigadier Capell died of his Wound

All Night the Enemy endeavoured to make a Sorty upon our Safe Work with 400 Men and some of their Officers came up to it and threw down some Gabions but were not sustained by their Men, Our Workmen took a Lieutenant (Regt Spar) Prisoner without any loss

Augst 13th

Liberfelt } Prussia V } Armstrong
Amama } Berlin } Winkstein

The Trenches, The Regiments Erf. Pr. Vogelin, Fagel, Rank Landen Lalo and Gorin. The General will post Ranks himself, a Lieut. Colonel V 600 for Work at the Batteries a Field Officer V 600 more for the Trenches to be relieved in the Morning. The Regiments and Workmen to be at the Parade at 4 This afternoon 100 to be Commanded to carry Woolpacks &c and all the Officers who Command the Work are to obey the Engineers, The Regiments to take but 3 Drums into the Trenches & the Workmen none.

NB We run two small Works ala demi Sappe from our third Paralell upon the Glacis, that on the right next the Inunda-tion being very near the Counterscarp we continued to beat the Flanks of the Works with our New Battery The Enemy threw a prodigious many Bombs and fired from Cannon on a Battery they made on their Wall between the Attack and the Port de Lille above the Inundation most of their Bombs came near the new Battery but did no great harm, we threw

our

our Grenadoes from the small Mortars and Stones from the
Big ones Lord Orkney visited the Trenches W.B. My Lord D.
right moved nearer to a place called Billeghem

August 14 Rantzau } Espagne { Sixmore
Swartzell } Madrid { Starke

Trenches Majr Generals, Week & Villat, Brigadiers Swartzelt
and Colonel de Lem with Regiments, Fromco, Saxe Eisenach
Hanhausen Ishamer De Leur, Chambrier & Shefflen this Night
to relieve Rank, The Majors of Brigade to mark every day what
Regiments relieve one another, A Field Officer and 600 for Work
at the Batteries at 6 to night at Pr. Danvergns to receive Orders
from the Colonel of the Artillery. The Regiments to be at the
Parade at 4 to enquire for Miners who are to have one Guilder
a day, They must apply to the Captain of the Miners, 200 with
a Major at 6 at the Prussian Guards for Work. To be relieved
in the Morning by a Captain and 100. 250 with a Major for
Work at Prince Danvergns to be relieved in the Morning -
The Regiments to continue to make Gabions

W.B. Captain Jenkel and another Captain of that Regiment with
two or three other Officers were wounded in the Trenches. G. M.
Irberfelt received a light Wound, at night, The Enemy threw
a great many Grenadoes into our Sapwork, and our Grenades
do the same into their Counterscarp and Covered Way, Count
Welder a Volunteer was wounded in the Trenches, We had
about 25 Soldiers wounded with the Granadoes

14
15 Week } Gronmgent { Baldwin
D D'Argyle } Staale lande { Maclane

Trenches on the right Major General Pallant and the oldest
Colonel, Regiments Prussian Guards, Swartzell and Dedam
Slangenburg to relieve Shuffling, and for the left Major Gen

P.

Pr. Sonderberg and Brigadier D. D'Argyle with Battalions Webbs, Huckloms and Rantzaw a Field Officer and 600 for the Batterys. At the blue Guards at 6 to night The Regiments to relieve to be at the Parade precisely by 4, no body to Rob or disturb the Country People coming in with Provisions on pain of Death The Provost to go his Rounds and to hang all Offenders A Major and 300 Workmen for the left to be at the blue Guards at 6 to night, relieved in the Morning by a Captain and 150 for the Right a Field Officer with 350 at 6 at the Prs: Guards relieved in the Morning by 200

NB. We ran our Sapps since last night within 10 paces of the Palisadoes and though the Enemy made a great Fire we had but one Man killed and about 25 or 30 wounded, Lord Ahney visited the Trenches

16th Villat { Denmark & Coppenhagen } { Lubins Nagel } D D'Argyl

Trenches on the right, Major General Rantzaw and the oldest Colonel, Battalions, Blue Guards, Orange d'Heyden, Donep relieves Stangenburgh, The left Brigadier Dutrouffell Batts: North, Flow and Murray 600 Workmen for the Batterys 300 Workmen for the right relieved in the Morning by 150 and 300 for the left relieved by 200, The ways into the Approaches to be mended none to Cutt Wood between the Town and the Regiments

NB We wrought all Day to enlarge the Trenches and advance our Sapps, at Night we began to Work at 2 Mines at the Angles Saliant of the Covert Way

17th Pallant { England & London } { Ramsay Grenville } D. D'Argyle

Trenches on the right. Major Generals, Week and the Eldest Co: Battalions, Prince Royal Prussian, Albermarle, Zonlande &

and Salghe to relieve Donep, The left Brigadier Amama, Batt.
Evans, St Paul, and Ghor, not to send any to the Hospital without
a Note from the Commandant of the Regiment. To enlarge the
Communications. Field Officers and 600 for the Batteryes: 400
Workmen for the right to be relieved by 300 and 600 for the left to
be relieved in the Morning by 400,

NB... My Lord Marlborough come here and had a Conference with
the States where it was resolved to Attack the Counterscarp to mor-
row night. This Night the Engineers were Commanded to make
Foot Banks to the very top of the Trenches for the easier going out
and the Miners wrought the whole night, we had only 3 or 4 Men
wounded.

4
18 Prince Sonderberg } Utrecht } Sharp
D. Argyle } Amsterdam } Columbiere

9 Battalions this night for the Trenches, Right those of Lettum
Fagel, Vegelm and Lander, For the left Ingoldsby, Pallant, Govin
Rank; and Dedam, The 2 last to be posted where that of Schaich
is. 300 Grenadiers for each Attack with 6 Captains 12 Subalterns
and a Field Officer, on the Right 150 Workmen relieved in the
Morning by 100, for the left 200 to be relieved by 150. 300 Musquett-
ers for each Attack to sustain the Grenadiers, To be detached
from the Trenches and the eldest Lieut Colonel to Command
them to each Attack 150 Workmen in reserve and a Serjeant
with 12 Carpenters who are not to March out till called for.
Salische & Ghor's Regiments to remain in the Trenches and to be
posted in Reserve behind Pallant's Regiment & Albemarle
and Prince Royal to be posted in reserve between the Inunda-
tion and the first Bomb Battery. The Grenadiers to have three
Granads, and every Grenadier to get half a crown and each
Serjeant a crown bounty Money, The Regiments and Workmen to

be

be at the Parade at 3 in the Afternoon The Ammunition to be
at the Battery of Mortars that throws Stones. The
Granads at the blue Guards, A Field Officer and 600 for the
Batterys neither Officer or Soldier to go into the Trenches except
those Commanded, 100 Workmen more to be added to each Attack
all the Regiments that are not in the Trenches to send an Orderly
Sergeant to General Forgel, The Guard at Warwick has orders when
the Enemy approaches to make a Smoak on the Tower and if in
the Night to make a Fire and in case they see great numbers to
make 2 Smoaks or Fires and the Regiments who discover the
Signals to put themselves in areadineſs and advertise the others
300 Men appointed to carry Gabions & Fascines

WB... We caused all the Woolpacks, Gabions and the other neceſsarys
to be carried into the Trenches and the Disposition of the Counter
scarp being made, about 8 in the Evening allour Cannon and
Mortars began to play, very warmly and the Troops marched
into the Trenches. Lieutenant General Sholts and Lord Orkney
commanded each at his own Attack and had under them a
Major General and a Brigadier with Sholts, Vane Pallant and
Swartzell, and with Lord Orkney Villat and D. D'Argyl for each
Attack, there was 300 Grenadiers, as many Workmen and 300
Fuzeliers to sustain them. The whole to be sustained by the 9
Battalions in the Trenches, between 7 and 8 o'clock the two
Mines were Spring for the Signals to Attack. Our Grenadiers
marched out with all the Courage imaginable and beat the
Enemy immediately from the Covert Way and our Workmen
began the Lodgement on the Counterscarp, but the Enemy made
so great a Fire from the Ravelin and other Works that Lord
Orkney was obliged, besides Fuziliers that sustained to cause
Ingoldsbys and Pallants Regiments to March out of y Trenches
to

to sustain and ordered some of them to lay down their Arms
to Work to finish the Lodgment as soon as possible to be out of
the Enemys Fire, which had very much galled our Workmen
abundance of them being gone off some wounded and others
helping the Wounded on the right likewise Mons.r Sholls sent out
the Battalions of Lander and Lottum. In the Attack the Enemy
sprang 2 small Mines on the left but did no great damage, about
2 in the Morning our Lodgements were so perfect that the Men were
quite secure from the Enemys Fire but the Lodgements of both
Attacks were not joined Lord Orkney staid in the Trenches till
Morning that the Relief of Workmen came. We reckoned to have
lost 3 Field Officers wounded. 8 Captains killed and 15 wounded
16 Subalterns killed and 28 wounded 11 Serjeants killed & 45
wounded 2 to Men killed & 900 wounded besides the Grenad.rs
and Workmen, the Regiments who suffered most were Ingoldsby
Pallant, Lander & Lottum

NB My Lord Duke moved his Army, his right Wing to Lawe
nearer us and his left extended to Pont Despieres

August 19th

Rantzau } Holland & { Foulke
Amama } Zeeland { Leslie

For the Trenches to morrow Maj.r Gen.l Pallant and Brigadier
Du Trouffell. Battalions, Webb, Rantzau, Husklom Huyden
Guards, Prussian, pr Carb & Slangenburg whoever has found
any Accoutrements last night to return them, and they shall
be rewarded, every Regiment to send a Waggon at 3 in the
Afternoon to carry Gabions. 600 with a Lieut: Col: at the Batterys
400 Workmen for its right and as many for the left relieved
each in the Morning by 200 NB. That the Regiments mounted
in the Morning and staid till the 21. at Night we wrought all
day to perfect the Lodgements on the Counterscarp and to make

Traverses

Traverses to hinder us from being enfilied from the Ravelin & Bastion, at night our Miners began to Work on the Descent to the Fossie at the Ravelins and our Batterys on the Counterscarp one for 5 and another for 6 pieces of Cannon we had between 40 and 50 Men killed and wounded

Augst. 20th

Week } Utrecht
D Argyle } Friesland { Bommaner
Holman

For the Trenches, Majr Genl. Week, Brigadier Amama, The Majors of Brigade to Command the Workmen according to the Strength of the Regiments, Commanders of Regiments are not to Draw out their Regiments without order from the General, The killed to be buried in the Trenches and for every one that they bury they shall have 50 Stivers, The Officers Commanded with the Workmen to take care they do their Work and as they go off to see there be none wanting. Those wanting shall be well punish and not paid. To morrow the Regiments to give Waggons as to Day this Night 150 Workmen at each Attack to be relieved in Morning by 100. 700 Workmen for the Batteries and 200 for the Saserens to be relieved in the Morning by the like number.

NB. We continued to Work at our Batterys and threw a great many Stones into the Ravelin, we likewise enlarged our Lodgements and our Miners wrought heartily we made an Epaulment to cover the Battery that was to beat in Breach. we had this Day and night about 30 Men killed and wounded.

21st

Vilatt } England } ----
Swartzell } Oxford } ----

Trenches to night. Majr General Vilats & Brigadier Swartzell with Battalions, Hon, Murray, Evans, Dedam, Blue Guards Orange and Doreps: 60 Volunteers with an Officer to Work at the Mines, they shall have a guilder a day, All Officers and Soldiers

Soldiers Volunteers, not upon Command found in the Trenches
shall be taken Prisoners. 700 for the Batteries relieved in the
Morning by the same number 150 for each Attack the right to
be relieved 150 and that of the left by 30 in the Morning the
Gabions to be carried as near as possible 200 Workmen for the
Commissary of the Fascines at 6 at the blue Guards relieved
by the same number in the Morning, who want money for
the Workmen to go to Mr Brockhausen.

WB This Morning we began to Fire from the 2 Batterys, one of 6
and the other of 5 pieces of Cannon upon the 2 Orillions of the
Bastions and continued all day. Our Mortars threw abundance
of Stones into the Rawlin and at night continued our Work and
mounted more Cannon and our Miners had got to the Wall. The
Enemy kept some Drakes a firing but did no great harm

22d For the Trenches Maj Gen.l Ballant and D'Argyle, Batt.
North, Salisches, Albemarle, Stark Coon pr. Lostland & Gromes
Workmen for the Batterys, Gabions, and Attacked as Yesterday
but not March till called for, The Gabions and Facines to be
brought to the last paralell

WB Our Batterys and Mortars fired very briskly, till about 9 in
the Morning The Enemy beat the Chamade and exchanged
Hostages. They sent out 2 Colonels and we sent in a Colonel &
Lieut. Colonel They made extravagant Demands but at last
agreed to give us Possession of a gate next Morning and march
out the 25th: with 4 piece of Cannon 2 Mortars and 8 Covert
Waggons, to be Conducted to Donay. My Lord Marlborough
was here the time of the Capitulation.

Q
23 Rantzaw } Gelderland & } Nimeyer)
Swartzell } Overysfell } Mc Lane.

The Regiments for the Trenches, Ingoldsby Pallant, Fagel Govan

and North, Commanded by Brigadier Du Trousell. The 500 at the Bridges, gabr. to be relieved at 6 to morrow morning, who want Money for their Workmen to give an Account to their Major of Brigade of the Day. The Grenadiers to receive the Bounty promised them. The Commanders of Regiments to sign a certificate to them who want Powder for 24 Shot are to apply to the Major of Brigade for the Day. 500 Men to morrow for y Town must be chosen Men. 300 Workmen ready when called for

NB. We took Posession of the Bridges Port and relieved our Trenches by a Brigadier and 5 Battalions.

August 24th Week

Du Trousell } Dermne {

Those Regiments who have people at Louvain are to send six Weeks pay to them. The Foot on the Ipres side of the Lys to be under Arms at 8 in the Morning till they receive further Orders. Those on the other side to receive orders from My Lord Orkney. 200 Men with a Lieut. Colonel to be at the Church Yard of Halleewyn at 6 to morrow Morning to receive Orders from Major General Pallant. The Officers who believe they may have Deserters among the Garrison to be at 11 at the said Church Yard but must apply to Major General Pallant and not Seize any by force. The Garrison is to have 8 Covered Waggons which are not to be touched upon any pretence while the Garrison Marches through the Regiments under Arms, no body is touch any Deserter. The Post at the Bridges port to be relieved at 7 in the Morning by a Colonel and 600 Men and at the same time The Trenches are to be relieved by Ld Prince, Scharner, and Chambiere commanded by the Duke of Argyl who is likewise to Command the Posts in Town when the Garrison is marched out and may go in himself at 7 in the Morning to take an Account of

of Magazines and Stores and take up all the posts he thinks necessary about the Town and not to suffer any to go into the Town, but by Order of the Duke of Marlborough The States or Monsr. Salische

Aug: 25th

Villat } Amsterdam { Sixma
Du Trousell } Leyden { Granville

To morrow at 4. 100 Workmen pr. Batt: to be ready when call'd for The Drms when call'd for, to take 2 Camp Colours with them, who want Forrage, may send by Brigade with their own Escorts, but not to Forrage Churches, or Gentlemen's houses on pain of death The Regiments that go into Town are Hufflen, Sark, Eisenach Heyden Chambrier and Flore 42 Troops of each Squadron

N:B The Garrison marched out about 4000 men, they own they has near 1200 killed and wounded during the Siege Vabundance of their Men Deserted in marching out. The Governour was at the head of the Garison, and Mons.r Caraman with the last Regim.t they all Saluted and Complimented the Duke who was there with the States and Mons.r Overkirk to see them March out we had lined the Chaussei for above half a Mile on each side with 15 Battalions of Foot Commanded by Lord Orkney & 10 Squadrons by Lieut. Gen.l Sumley's some of their Covered Waggons broke but the Deserters in them were permitted to go off. The Duke of Argyl with a Detachment posessed the Town

August 26th

Pallant } Brabant & { Baldwin
Swartzell } Brusells { Lefsly

The 100 Workmen to continue, they shall be paid and are to be relieved as often as the Commander pleases. who want Forrage to apply to Brigadier Baldwyn and take an Escort of their own The Artillery Guard to be relieved at 7 in the Morning. Equippages to be sold to morrow

N:B Major General Welderen who was appointed Governour of Menin

Menin took Possession with 5 Regiments and the Duke of Argyl marched out with his Detachment, Our Gen.ls visited the Place was thought they might have defended the place longer but they complained of their Arms and others of the Governour There was 60 pieces of Cannon and abundance of ammunition found in the Place

August 27th Week } Flanders & } Lutini
D'Argyl } Ghent } Columbiere

The Pickets for the future to be 80 the Work to continue each Battalion shall receive 70 Guilders when his finished and if the Money be not ready should receive a Note from Mr. Gildermalesen to be paid out of the first that comes.

N. B The Lines of Circomvallation and the Trenches were begun to be demolished by 100 of each Regiment who were to be paid each Battalion 100 Gilders. Six Batt.s and some Squadrons were Detached from us to join those with M.r Churchill to make the Siege of Dendermonde

28th Rantzau } Utrecht and } Sharp
D'Argyle } Lee warden } V. Helmont

The Work to be continued with the usual numbers. N.B Which was done accordingly.

29th Villats } Marlborough & } Ramsay
D'Argyl } Overkirk } Vinckstein

at 4 in the Morning, each Regiment to send 2 Waggons to Maj.r Gen.l Pallants Regiment The Generals are desired to send some likewise; none to go amerauding as the Commanding Officer shall answer. 2 Camp Colours to be ready in the Morning each Regiment shall receive 30 Guilders more than promised for the Work, Nobody to fire a Throw Grenades after Tattoe under pain of severe Punishment. N.B The Waggons

ordered

ordered, were to transport the Fascines & Gabions that were
left, into the Town, for making up the Breach and for other
necessaries

Aug.st 30th
Pallant } Scotland & } Foulks
Argyles } Edinburgh } & Helmont

when the Work is finished to carry back the Tools to the Train
The Dutch Regiments that threw away their Knapsacks at
Ramalies shall be paid for them. The Detts of Mons.r Tagels 12
Battalions shall go immediately to the great Army to know where
the Regiments are to be Encamped and those of the 6 Battalions
that joinid us first, are to go to W.m Overkirk's to know where their
Ground is. The Detts of the rest of the Army to be at Lisle Chaussee
near Stallewyn at 2 this Afternoon. 2 Captains and 200 at four
to morrow Morning at the Artillery

C. Evans

31st
Rantzaw } Ireland & } Cunningham
Du. Troysell } Dublin } Sholts

The Regiments as soon as they are encamped must make good
Communications those that lie near the little Rivelette must
send to the Captain of Guides that there be Bridges made over
it, 40 Men for Work of each Regiment at Donep's Regiment at
4 in the Morning where there will be an Engineer to call for them
To morrow each Regiment to furnish 2 Waggons, they shall make
3 Returns with Loads, a Lieut. Colonel and 300 to Escort them with
a Captain and 50 Horse to be Posted on the Ipres Road when
all the Waggons have made their Returns the Lieut. Colonel
is to acquaint the Captain of Horse to draw off. A Captain & 60 to
be Commanded to the Bridge of Boats that when all the Forragers
and Officers Equipage is passed to take up 2 Boats to let through
some boats that are loaden with Powder and being then to

this

this side (Lille side) of the Water and put a guard upon them
till Mons.r Welderen sends for them The Bridge to be laid again
when these Boats are through, no body to be permitted to pass
the Bridge without the Gen.ls or States orders, a Captain and 50
to be Posted at the Chalean de vonk to prevent disorders. The
Gen.ls Guards to be relieved to morrow, A List of what is wanting
of 24 Shot who are straitned for Forrage are to acquaint the
Generall, no Meranders to go with the Forragers on pain of Death
who sent no Waggons Yesterday must send double to morrow.

NB.... The 30 Battalions and 24 Squadrons that first invested Menin
w.t Mr Salische changed their Camps those on the Ipres side
repassed the Lis and the whole encamped in 2 Lines the right
at Halleweyn and the left at Beckhem The 6 Battalions that
joined us first from the Army and the 12 that came afterwards
with Mons.r Tagel left us and went to their several Brigades in
the Grand Army. The Movement was made, That when the
Army should March we might be ready to fall into our Ranks
and join when we passed the Scheld: Provisions and other
Stores were sent into Menin.

Sept.r 14.th

Week } Overfelt & } Hanke
Swartzell } Deventer } Clark Polst

The 2.d Line to make Bridges over the Rivulets in front and
Rear, A Thanksgiving on Sunday for the surrender of Menin
The Majors of Brigade to give the Accounts of the Work. To
Forrage to morrow, each Regiment to give a Captain 2 Subs:
and 40 for the Escort commanded by 2 Colonels Lieu.t Colonel
and Majors The whole by Brigadier Baldwin. At break of day
at the other side of the Bridge of Boats The D.r Mr.s of each Reg.t to
to send his Forragers and a Field Officer the whole to receive
his Orders from Brigadier Baldwin The Forragers to assemble
on

on this side of the Bridge, there to stay till call'd for no Soldier to go a Meranding with the Forragers on pain of death, The same for Plunderers. The Provost goes his Rounds and hangs all he finds and the Regiments to pay the Damage, no viranders Tents to be pitched in the Front. To deliver back the Tools when the Work is done, no body to Cut Trees in the avenues Officers, to pay Respect to the Generals.

W.B. Forrage became mighty scarce with us and more in ye Grand Army we Forraged as far as Rousselaer and they within two leagues of Ghent.

Villat, Argyl } England & London } Wood, Nouvenbeck, Haskett

50 Workmen of each line to morrow at Donep's Regiment at 4 in the Morning to make the Communications better, no body to Forrage to Morrow nor to go out of Camp, on any pretext. The Provost goes his Rounds &c. The Foot on the first Line to be put in 3 Brigades and that of the 2^d^ in 2. To manage the Forrage.

W.B. My Lord Duke went to Dendermondt where they had opened the Trenches

Pallant, E. Nassau } Holland & Amsterdam } Denis, Shorek, Pain

none to stir. The Provost to go his Rounds, all tools returned except 12 pair Balt:

Prince Londenberg, Du Troussell } Brabant & Brussells } Bentlein, Hennhausen, Cranston

No body to stir out of Camp

Rantzau

1706
September 5th

Rantzau, Swartzell } Flanders and Ghent { Randers, Nenmeigen, McLane

The Lieutenant Colonel to make the Rounds in the first Line & the Major in the 2d. to make the Report to the Colonel, who is to make his to the Brigadier of the Day, each Battalion to send two Waggons to carry Fascines into Town at 5 in the Morning a Major and 200 to cover them. The Commanders to answer that no body goes out of Camp. A List of those who embarqued the Cannon.

NB. Most of all our Fascines were carried into Town four Cannon sent away to Ghent by Water, The Hospital had likewise orders to remove their from Courtney, because it was not thought fit to leave any Garrison in the Place not having made any Works to put it in a Condition of Defence.

6th

Week, Argyle } Zeeland and Middleburg { Stern, Sixma, Tontland

no body to stir out of Camps, and to save the Forrage.

7th

Villat, Cranston } Gelderland & Nimeguen { Doits, Fresser, Cunningham

The Dtto's at 3 to morrow morning at the Danish House The Baggage packed up this night and at break of day to March to the Artillery, The Gen.l Baggage to follow the Artillery and that of the Lines, them, The Regiment of Hamhausen to Escort them, at break of day at Webbs Regiment 300 Grenadiers for the Rear Guard. The Generall 1/2 an hour after 4. The Assembly at 5, To March when ordered the Guard at Bonetz to retire to the Army at Break of day, that at Mark to meet the Army on the March and those on the Fascines and the Bridge are to stir their

Regiments

1706 Regiments so soon as the Bridge is taken up. Forrage to be
carried for 2 days. no burning in the Camp on pain of Death.
WB The Duke returned from Dendermond and brought the Account
of the Surrender Prisoners at War, We were impatient for his
Return, Forrage being so extreamly scarce and the Camp grown
very uneasy so orders were given for our March from Menin.

Meiry
Spar } Dendermonde { Buckwitz
Bernsdorf } { Sholts
Wapenaer }

The Wheel Baggage to be this Afternoon between the Villages of
Hautrive and Bossie, where the Waggon Mas[r] General will draw
them up. The Gen[ls] Baggage followed by that of the Lines follows
the Artillery, This Afternoon at 4. 900 to be at the Bridge to receive
orders from the D[y] M[r] Gen[l] The Army is to march by the left in 2
Lines The Right Wing that Camps behind St Denis & Helchin,
shall follow the March of the Hollands Foot of Mons[r] Saliesches,
Army to follow the Horse of the left Wing. The Danish Brigade to
follow those of M[r] Salische and those Regiments that are Camp'd
behind the Brigade to fall into their Posts upon the March. The
D[y] M[rs] at 5. at the Bridges The Gen[l] at 5 The Assembly ¼ an hour
after and to March at 6. The Posts near the Army and that at
Deffneis are to draw off this night. The Posts between the
Army and Oudenarde to assemble to morrow at 12. at the Village
of Avenghein and to follow the Army.

WB. Those of the Siege of Menin marched in 2 lines along the
Inverture made by the Grand Army and Incamp between
Moenen, St. Denis and Helchin behind them, we marched by
the left and had no Account of the Enemys making any Move-
ment towards our Rear tho there had been a Detachm[t] of them all
Night at Linsell upon the Avenues that lead to our Right

P[r].

1706
Septem^r 9
Velaine

P^r. Holston
Pr Sonderberg
Vegelin
} Amsterdam {
Belling
Cunningham
Vinkstein

Two Captains 4 Subalterns, and 200 at 7 in the Morning at the Prussian Guards 100 of them to be posted at the Chattee de Damoisy and the other 100 at the port de Ronne to hinder all Meranders, 100 D^o. to be at the blue Guards by break of day where Partisans will call for them. 150 of each line to a sist in making Communications, which are to be 20 Paces wide, a Report to be made when they are done no body to go out of Camp. The Provost D^o.

10^h
Sholts
Rantzau
Boisel
} Vienna {
Meville
Hargeshover
Dushenfield

6 Weeks pay sent to the Men in the Castle of Ghent and to pay the Hospital as usual for the Sick at Courtray. Orders henceforth at 10 in the Morning. At 4 This Afternoon The Brigadier of the Day and Brigadier Majors to beat the D^s. To receive orders with the Disposition for Forraging to morrow.

11th
Fagel
Withers
Du Trouffell
} Barcelona {
Dort
Stock
Holmels

no body to go out of Camp, Officers to answer, their Men dont go a Meranding. A Captain and 60 to be posted at Rivermont between the Marsh and the Wood, they are to retire at night to a place shown them. Another Captain and 60 to be Posted between Rivermont & Sehep: at the Mill of Sechep: and between the Mill of Bronille and the Farm of Delmell. will be 2 Posts of Horses. All the posts are to patroll round the Army to take up all Meranders. The Generals Guard to be relieved to morrow

Orkney

1706 9th
Septem 12

Orhney
Week
Plettenburg
} Lisborn {
Stern
Tecklenburg
Starke

The Major of Brigade to be at 4 this Evening at the D's Quarters to receive Orders about the Baggage no body to stirr out of Camp on pain of death. The Placart to be read to morrow at the head of each Regiment. A List of what Men have been lost since we came to this Camp. a Serjeant and 12 to be Posted on the Flanks of each Regiment to hinder the Men from going out of Camp, Orders given to morrow at the Gelt Marshalls. The Baggage ready to morrow noon behind the Regiments. The Waggon Master General will call for them. The General's Baggage at 3 in the Afternoon at the plain near Forest. The Sewants with the Baggage refusing to obey the Waggon Mr.s to be sent to the Provosts. any found Merauding under pretence of Foraging to be treated as a Deserter.

th
13
Ingoldsby
Villat
Swartzell
} Uttrecht {
Cobet
Hanhausen
v Beda

The D.rs of the Regiments that march to the Siege of Bath to be at the Mill behind the Regiment of Naissau Walloon at 2 this afternoon to March as soon as their D.rs know the Ground where they are to encamp. The Regiments of Vegelin and Loutland to March with the Baggage of the grand Army. The D.rs to be by 4 in the Morning at the Mill of Popnelles The Gen.l at 6. Assembly ½ an hour after and to March at 7 The Posts of St. Antoine & Chattelet to return this Night.

th
14
Gramats
Caenstern
Pallant
} Franckfort

Three

3 Captains and 300 at Lieutenant General Lumleys Regiment at 5 in the Morning to be Posted at Anoin Run and Wandripont they are ordered to take up all Meranders and if any parts of the Enemy comes they are (if they find them able) to attack them none to stir out as the Officers shall answer.

1706 Sept.r 15th

Spaar, Lander, Webb } Berlin { Mead, Loether, Bellin

To Forrage to morrow according to the disposition appointed. The English at Wedeghen, none to stir out of Camp, none to destroy house whether inhabited or not: on pain of severe punishment The Forragers at the head of their Regiments by 7 in the Morning a Lieutenant and 30 of each Regiment with them Communications to be made that a Squadron may pass in Front The Lieutenant Colonels and Captains in the Guards to take their Rank and do duty in the Army

16 Pr. Holstein, Murray, Wassenan } Hannover { Stalmeester, Fresen, Holst

The out Posts to be relieved as soon as the Bread is received and henceforth every 4 days to send to the Provost for all the Meranders and make them run the Gantlet 6 times through 300 Men, three Parties of 200 each and a Field Officer each of the Dutch Troops to be at 4 this Afternoon at Murrays Regiment, a Lieutenant Colonel & Major of the right Wing with 200 each to be at 4 at Orkneys Regiment The Field Officers of the left to go at 3 and receive their Orders from General Salische & those of the right from General Lottum

17th Sholts, Rantzau, Vegelin } Rotterdam { De leur, Groveskeri, Jabo

at

At 4 this Afternoon at Lieutenant Collonel, Major, Officers in
Proportion and 600 to be divided in 2. The Lieut Colonel and 300
at Murrays Regiment and the Major and 300 at Slangenbergs. A
Brigadier of Horse will call for them and give them orders. 350 with
4 Captains of the left wing to be at 6 to morrow morning at Murrays
Regiment they are to receive their Orders from General Salisches. 4
Subalterns and 100 of the right wing with 4 days Bread at Lumleys
Regiment at 6 in the Morning, to receive orders from a Captain of
Horse. Who want Forrage may Forrage where they did last but
not to thresh Corn and to manage the Forrage

September 18th

Fagel
Pallant
Swartzell
} Wenni {
Sturler
Siaman
Desutin

List of any Men taken to be given to the Commissary Officers
returning from Command, to make the Report to the General
Officers of the day, and to the Major of Brigade. No body to stir
out of Camp. The Provost &c An Account of the Posts on the right to
be given Count Lottum, All the Majors of Brigade to come every
day for Orders The Brigadier to enquire in their Brigade what
is wanting of 24 Shot. A Lieut & 30 to be left at Hantin

19th

Lord Orkney
Lander
Sittern
} Coppenhagen {
Hupfole
Borsheim
Ursinius

no body to stir out of Camp. The Officers to answer for their Men.

20th

Oxenstern
Murray
Wassenau
} Liege {
Sabin
V Duskin
Blankenburg

The Regiments to do duty equally as to the Soldiers and if there
is any Officers who are wounded not able to do duty Mons. Salische
to be acquainted to morrow at 8

Spar

1706

Septemr. 21st

Spar
Rantzau } Maestricht { Stringer
Vegelin } { Gumoins
Span.

Thanksgiving and feue de joye on Sunday for the Victory in Italy
The Front to be made plain for the line to be drawn out, no body to
go out of Camp

22d

Holstein
Pallant } Dufseldorp { Rompesche
Trouffell } { Valenior
Beyers

Court Martial at 8 to morrow, Colonel Sutton president, every
Regiment to have their prisoners and evidence there. Allout Guards
relieved to morrow

23d

Sholto
Londa } Londres { Ivans
Stark } { Whool
Meril

A Field Officer and 300 at 6 to morrow morning at the Church of
Granets to receive orders from Monr. Salische all Officers returning
from Command must bring their Men to the parade before they
dismiss them

24th

Sagel
Murray } Brufsells. { Stake
Gorni } { Lutins
Hannes

To manage the Forrage in case the Army make any movement
there must be Guards left on the Forrage and Straw, no body to cut
down, big trees nor any to stir out of Camps. The Provost goes &c

25th

Oxenstern
Rantzau } Ghent { Lalo
Sistern } { Sidny
Cranston

To morrow a Thanksgiving

1707 th
August 10

Sholtz
Rantzau
Bemer
} Boi le duc {
Mead
Ramsay
Murray

All our Posts (except those ordered by the Dr W^r Genl:) to be called off. All Coaches and Chaises to go to the Artillery. The D^ms with 2 Camp Colours at 11 this Forenoon at the Artillery. The Assembly at 3 in the Afternoon, to strike Tents, at the same time, and to March in half an hour after, The Army is to break in the center, The Columns to the left Wing to begin their March at the Assembly beating. The Brigade of foot on the right to follow the Horse. The Foot Guards at their head and to be followed by the Line, Those Camped on the left, to take their posts in the Line, The Regiments to keep all very close to one another.

N B Upon the Advice of the Detachments that Monsr De Vendome had made the Resolution was taken to quit the Camp at Meldert to endeavour to Engage the Enemy to Battle and make them retire towards their Lines, this was kept secret till last night, That the heavy Baggage was ordered away this Morning and ye disposition for a March as follows vizt:

At 10 in the Morning the heavy Baggage went off towards Brussels where they were ordered to stay till further Orders: At Noon The Artillery began their March passing the Dile at St Joris weert and taking their Route towards Nivelle, At 4 in the Afternoon the Army began to March in 4 Columns. The head of the Columns began to pass the Dile at the Abby of Storival about 7 at night & continued the March in the night by the Village of Bierge along the heights of Laurensaart. In the night we saw the Enemies Camp burning (a Sign they knew of our March)

M^h 11 At 5 in the Morning our Army had got as far as the heights of the Abby of Viviere, where we had Accounts that the Enemy were

marching

marching towards Charleroy our Army made no long halt but but entered into the plains of Genap in 4 Collumns as they had Marched at night and encamped the left near the Village of Marian saart and the right running by Promelles with the Village Hastle and both the Genaps in the front of the Line. The Enemy encamped (according to Accounts brought in) between Fleurens & the Scelon having Gofseliers in their Rear our Hussars fell in with their Baggage and took several Horses and Prisoners

11th Genaps { Fagel, Withers, Hussle } Maestricht { Talton, Oldfield, Ligonier }

none to stir out of Camp either for Forage or Straw but to make Shift with what they can get in Camps. A List at 6 to morrow Morn[g] of what Men are not come up

12th In the Morning Orders to March at one the D[rag]ns to be at Vanderdonals Dragoons by 12.

Lord Orkney, Week, Borck } Gelder { Sabin, Kane, Murray }

Nivelle 1000 Men for Work immediately at the head of Lumleys Reg[t] neither Officer or Soldier to stir out of Camp, to make Shift with what Straw and Forrage they can find

NB. In the Morning we had Accounts brought in that the Enemy were Marching towards Seneffe upon which our D[rag]ns were ordered away with 1000 horse to mark the camps upon the heights above Nivelle and about 2 in the Afternoon the Army began to March, when we had got to the heights at the Croix Tillenu we saw the left Wing of the Enemys Camps at Sennieff and their right towards the Chappel of Harlaimont and the head Qrs at the Castle of Vanderbeck, our Army encamped our Right near Argneene &

our

our left at the Commandeie of Valiantpont, as soon as the
Enemy perceived us upon the heights they began to Decamp and
March'd in the Night The Count de Tille with 2 Lieut Generals
Albemarle and Sholts, were Detached with 40 Squadrons and
5000 Grenadiers to endeavour to fall upon the Enemy's Rear but
because the Army did not all get into their Camp before 10 at
night Count Tilly could not advance far with the Detachm.t before day

Aug.t 13th

Ingoldsby, Lander, Landsberg } Coppenhagen { Lalo, Sharp, Buskerige

The Gen.l at 3 Assembly half an hour after and March at 4
The D.rMs at 3 at the Bridge of Boats on the right of the Line. The
1000 Men Commanded Yesterday for Work to March with the
D.rMs Two Battalions to be Commanded to the Baggage at
Rongnieres

NB. Count Tilly having marched by the Chappel of Cornelis weert came
up near the Enemys Rear Guard and perceived a good body of foot
sent to acquaint the Duke that he was in presence of the Enemy
upon which Count Lottrum and Lieut General Dolph with 20 Batt.s
and 30 Squadrons and 12 pieces of Cannon were ordered to March
to sustain them but the Enemy still Marching off Count Tilly with
the Horse and Dragoons came up with their Rear and caused the
Dragoons to Attack some foot (ours not being able to keep up) but
they were so well posted in the Hedges that it was impossible to
make any thing of it without Foot so he thought it convenient to
let them go off. and returned to the Camp with the Detachment
having lost two Officers and some Troopers killed & wounded
at 7 this Night we had advice that the Enemy after they had
made a halt at Le Grand Reoux were marched and Incamped
near St Denis and Ville sur Haine

Mucklem

1707 th
August. 14. Hucklem, Pallant, Elst } Hamburgh. { ——, ——

Shoes to be provided for the Soldiers that want them

N.B. Our Army Marched by the Right towards Sorgnies when the head was got as far as Marq, we had Accounts brought us that the Enemy was Marched over the Heath of Castian towards the Plains of Cambron, our Army marched out of the Defilees between Lourtenbois & Naast and got into the Plains of Soignies where we encamped our left begining at Naast and our right extending between Canchre N Dame and Lonvignies It rained from 11 last night & continued all this day most prodigiously which spoiled the Ways and fatigued the Men so much that half the Army did not get up this Night nor none of the Artillery, We had Accounts that the Enemy are encamped, their Right near Chines and their Left at Lens abundance of their Deserters come to us.

August 15 Dedem, Murray, Hamilton } Ruremonde { Godfrey, Grondville, Parsons

who have not sent for Shoes are to send to morrow with the Bread Waggons, a List of the Men lost since last March a Captain & 100 to cover Lt. Genl. Ingoldsbys Quarters

N.B. The Enemy who had come in disorder to their Camp by the badness of the Weather as well as we, ranged the Army in order & have taken post all along the River from near Ath to Lens. Our Army being much Fatigued and not yet all come up and the Weather continuing still bad we were obliged to stay here to repair the Disasters, this March had occasioned both to the Troops and Equipage. Our Artillery came up about 4 this Afternoon

Oaensteim

1707 16th August

Oxenstern
Collier
Swartzell } Berlin { Morris
Oughton
Billingsby

The Report to morrow at 8. to enquire from whence came the Alarm that called out the Picket last night. To make Overtures for the half Ranks to March.

17th

Pr. Holstein 6:
Welderen
Wassenaer } Tirlemont { Stem
Dormer
Blackader

A Lieut Colonel Officers in proportion with 400 Detached at Break of Day to take Post at Brain le Comte The Lt Col: to take Bread for his Men as the Waggons pass. A Captain & 100 at the Guards Mounting to take post at the Grand Guard of Horse to be relieved every day he is to take his Orders from the Majr Genl of the Day

18th

Sholts
Denhoff
Keppell } Minugen { Preston
Newton
Cunningham

The Regimts encamped in very bad Ground, may remove to the right or left, to find better Ground. The Report at 8.

19th

Fagel
Pr. Sonderb:
Nassau. W } Wezell { Grout
Churchill
Lees

The Troops of the Garrison of Ghent who want their Sleep money are to receive it to morrow at Lieut General Ingoldsbys, The Lieut: Colonel Posted at Braine le Compte is to sustain any Party with Bread Waggons that shall be Attacked near the post, None to cut Trees in the Wood of Naust

NB The 16th. 17th. 18th & 19th. The Weather continued very Rainy, The Enemy remained in their Camp at Chievres The plains & Rivers before them where they have posted Troops

Lord

1707 th
August 20 Lord Orkney } Ghent { Mead
Tettan } Ghent { Windress
Merridyth } Ghent { Delabene

The Report to morrow at 8. N: B. some appearance of fine weather

21st Ingoldsby } Winsor { Lalo
D'Argyle. } Winsor { Armstrong
Boifset } Winsor { Ligoniere

2000 Men without Arms to work, 1000 to Cover those of the right to assemble to Lumleys Regiment and those of the left at the Prince of Oranges at 6 in the Morning, The prince of Orange is declared General of the Hollands Foot. To enlarge the Communicat.n

WB A Detachment of 2000 Workmen and 1000 Coverers were Commanded to make ways for the Army to march towards the Enemy, but the Weather growing bad again they were Countermanded we have several Reports from the Enemies Camps That the Duke of Vendome publishes he will stay there and his orders to give Battle if we should Attack him and others that if we should move towards the Scheld they would endeavour to get between us and Brussells, but most agree. That upon our Motion they will endeavour to take Post of pont despieres

22d Henklom
Webb } Londres { Cranston
Temple } Londres { Murray

Major and 350 of the English this night at Llorres to go cover the Forragers 150 to march with the Forragers, to Assemble at 5 in the Morning at Woods Regiment. The English Troops Forage at Marq, and St Pierre near Enghine.

WB A Party of the Enemies Hussars appeared among the Forragers Lieut Colonel Spotswood the Deputy D.W.M Gen.l persued them with a Small Squadron but going a little to far himself he

he fell into a party of Foot who Firing from the Hedges killed his horse and took him Prisoner.

August 23 D

Dedern
Erbenfelt
Lord North
} Bruffells {
Stern
Oldfield
Buskridge

a Court Martial to morrow at the Dukes Quarters at 9 Co.l Groves President

24th

Oxenstern
Rantzau
Du Trouffell
} Anvers {
Preston
Hane
Billingsby

1000 pioneers with Arms and 500 coverers of each Wing with Officers in Proportion at 5 in the Morning at the same Places formerly ordered but not to March if it Rains all Guards are to stop people who have French paſses and bring them to the Dukes, All Officers and Vivanders of our Army who have paſses must pull of their Paper before they come into the Camp. The first Brigade and the Foot encamped on the right of the horse are to send out such numbers of parties to scower the Woods as Lord Orkney thinks fit. N. B. These Workmen were commanded to make the Ways for the Army to March by the right towards Soricour and Gondregnies, Mons.r Ivoy the D.ty Gen.l was taken Prisoner within call of the Detachment, going to reconoitre a Place where to cutt an Overture

25th

Pr. Holstembeck
Withers
Croon
} Mayence {
Groves
Cockburn
Cunningham

A Major and 250 to assemble at 2 this Afternoon at the Dutch Artillery to Guard the Horses, he is likewise to have 50 Horse with him. A List of what ponder is wanting to compleat 24 shot each Man. The Communications to be finished & a report to be made.

We

We sent out some partys from our right and scowerd ye Woods between the Enemies Camps and ours took 9 or 10 horses and a few Prisoners

August 26th

Sholts
Webb
Stark
} Rotterdam {
Mead
Sharp
Leas

Party to be sent from the right to take the Enemys Meranders a Lieut and 40 to be at the Chappel by Soignies at one this Afternoon where he will meet a partisan; 400 and Officers in proportion to be at 4 to night at the blue Guards, all Officers coming off Guards or Detachments are to bring their Men to ye Parade where they had them. The Brigadiers to see that Bridges be made where there is occasion

NB The Mens powder being all damaged the day of the great Rain when we came to Soignies, they had fresh given them.

27th

Fagel
Villatt
Gonvin
} Dufsledorp {
Tattan
Granville
Dalalene

800 foot to parade to night at the Village of Horrnes to cover the English Forragers, The Forragers to assemble at the head of the Regiments and to follow the Horse 1000 Workmen and 500 Coverers of the left wing to be at Lumleys Regiment at 6 in the Morning. NB. We took some of the Enemies Meranders.

28th:

Lord Orkney
Callant
Wertsmuller
} Nuremberg {
Lalo
Newton
Ligoniere

The Report to be made at 8 in the Morning

NB The English Forraged at Harsberoin and Hongardin The Escort was Commanded by Colonel Sabine several small parties of the Enemy fell in with our Forragers took some Men and Horses,

L. L.

Colonel Sabine defeated one of them killed 8 Men & took the Partisan and 38. Prisoners

August 29 12

Ingoldsby, Lander, Rank } Arnheim { Stem, Churchill, Murray

3 Battalions and 300 horse to morrow at 10 to march with the Artillerys 3 Battalions and 400 horse to be at the Chappel between Soignies and Braine le Comtt. to March with the Baggage who are to be ready at their Regiments The D'M'Gen'l will call for them

30 th

Fluecklorn, Murray, Huffle } Breda { Preston, Windres, Bushridge

The out posts to continue till further Orders. The Pioneers & Guides to be at the head of the Regiments that lead the Columns The D'M'Gs to be at 3 in the Morning at Lumly's Regiment 2000 Grenadiers and 14 Squadrons for the Rear Guard at 3 in the Morning between the Grand Guard and the Chatteau de Longnies. The General at 4 Assembly ½ an hour after and to March at 5 no Wheel Baggage to be found with the Lines. The Regiment encamped on the right, to March with the D'M'Gs The rest that are encamped out of their Lines to take their Posts

WB. The Artillery Marched towards Enghien, The heavy Baggage was ordered towards Hall with 6 Battalions & 700 Horses. The Baggage took the Rout towards Lessines

31 st

Dedam, Collyear, Landsberg } Ostend { Hamilton, Harrison, Irwin

Attre near Arb. No body to stir out of Camps. To get Forrage for this Night only and to be ready to March

WB.

115. The Enemy continued still in their Camps at Chires and the Ways and Weather grown very good 'twas resolved to March towards Ath in case they should remain, to endeavour to get upon their left Wing, or to be close upon them if they endeavoured to pass the Scheld, below Tournay accordingly the Army marched in 4 Collumns from Lovigny towards Torricour and came entending all the Dender from Gondreignies to Ath but the Enemy upon Notice of our March began to Decamp two or three hours before us. and were quite gone off before we came in view of their Camp. They marched in haste towards Antoine.

Septem 1

Oxenstern
Welderen
Plettenburg
} Menin {
Groves
Armstrong
Collombiere

The Gen.le at 5 Assembly p.r an hour and to March at 6 The Order of March to be had at the Lieu.t Marshalls at 4 this After-noon, not to unload any of the heavy Baggage, My L.d Orkneys Regiment to be ready to March to Brussells and to send for all the Men they have upon Command. 3 Regiments to be Commanded to the Baggage, No body to stir out of Camps but to be ready to march. 4 Regiments to March with the Artillery and those with the Artillery and Baggage to be Commanded by a Major General.

Septem 2

Holstonbeck
Pr Sonderberg
Eltz
} Amsterdam {
Mead
Wansboron
Army

The Foot to send immediately to Ath for 2 days Bread. The Overtures to be perfected. The Gen.l at 4 Assembly p.r an hour after and to March at 5. The D.rgns at 3 at Lumleys Regim.t. The Battalions encamped out of the Lines to take their Posts in the March

W B

N. The first and second we halted in our Camp at Attre and in the Neighbourhood of Ath till Bridges were made over the Dender The Artillery took the Rout to Lessines and Grammont, The D. viewed the Enemys Camp at Chivres which most people thought very Strong and that it would have been impossible to have attacked them there unless we could have got on upon one of their Wings, We received here advise of the Duke of Savoys having left Toulon on the 22d Ultimo

Septem: 3d

Sholts
Tettan
Hamilton } Rotterdam { Talton
Pennefether
Parsons

No body to go out of the Camp but to take Forrage on the Grounes for this Night, The Genll at 5 Assembly half an hour after and to March at 6. The 2d Bns at 3 at Lumleys Regiment, 1200 Foot commanded with them for Work. All Regiments Camped out of the Line to take their Posts on the March.

W B The Enemy continuing in their Camps at Antoigne & waiting our Motion to pass the Scheld it was thought not adviseable to pass the Scheld at Helchin where we passed last Year, so the Army took their March passing a little below Ath & Encamped the right at Bassebracle, and the left at Lessines where the Artillery and Baggage joined us

Fagel
Argyl
Swartzell } Turin { Sabin
Cranston
Billingsby

Ganarn near Ondenarde The Genll at 5 Assembly half an hour after and to March at 6. The 2d Bns at 4 at Orkneys first Battalion to take Straw and Forrage for to night and none to stir out of Camps

W B The Army continued their March towards Ondenarde & encamped in the Neighbourhood of that Place The Right at the

the Abby of Dinam betwixt which place and the Town bridges were laid for passing the Schelde. The Baggage and Artillery pass'd this Night

Sept.r 5th

Orkney
Webb
Wassenaar } Leipsig { Gossidge, Vincent, Blackader

Peleghem To Forrage for this Night and to morrow but to be in readiness to March, if occasion, to send for Straw with Escorts a Colonel & 1000 Foot to morrow Morning at 5 at the Mill of Rinkhaven To receive Orders from Brigadier Cadogan, a Lieut: Col: & 400 to be at the said Mill at 6 this Evening to take post in the Church Yard of Avelghem

NB The Army passed the Schelde in 2 Columns The right wing upon the Bridges of Pontoons below Ondenarde and the left wing thrô the Town, and continued the March and encamped The right near Outegem and the left running by Kirkhove to Peleghem, we had yet no Account of the Enemies passing ye Schelde

6th

Ingoldsby
Eberfelt
Gandaker } Roermonde { Morris, Ramsay, Cunningham

200 immediately to the Artillery to go with the Bread Waggons The Genll at 6 The Assembly ye an hour after and to March at 7. The Dtys at 4 at Lumley's Regiment The Baggage to stay in the Camp till called for any found before the Lines to be plundered, none to mark Drs but those ordered by the Dty Genl:

NB. We halted the 6th till the ways were made to take the Camp at Helchin and the post at Pont Despieres. we received Advice that the Enemy marched this Morning towards Pont a Tressin and between that and Lille

Hucklon

Hucklon, Bantzaws, Keppell } Berlin { Stein, Oldfield, Cookman

A Lieut. Col. and 500 of the right Wing to be at the first Battalion Royal at 5 in the Morning to receive Orders from Brigadier Cadogan. 500 of the left Wing immediately to relieve the Post at Pont Despieres. To Forrage in camp for to morrow. The Generals of the day will regulate the Forraging

The Army marched in 4 Collumns and encamped the Right between Rolleghem and Belleghem and the left at Helchin much in the same Ground we were in during the Siege of Menin not extending so far to the right

Dedem, Walker, Passw.d } Maestricht { Hamilton, Kearne, Leaches

The following Posts to be relieved every 4 days. 500 to cover the the Forragers.

Right wing	Vive St Eloy	150	left wing Asleghem 50
	Macklan	150	Kirkhove 100
	Denyp	200	Heleghem 100
	La brenvoire	100	Erlam 50
			Aspera 100
			Gaver 200
		600	600

The Posts were Ordered to secure the Passages between the Rivers Lis & Scheld from partys & to furnish Escorts for the provisions

Holstein, Week, Meridyth } Maestricht { Corbet, Corbet, Delalerie

A Colonel and Officers and 500 to be at Pont desperies to morrow morning, The Forragers to follow the Horse, The Provost to make his Rounds &c. The Hussars to go out every day to take up Straggs

and

and to receive a patagoon for wery one they bring home to their Regiments from the Commander. None to stir. Days will be regularly appointed for the Men to go for Wood and Roots and Officers with them

NB The Forrage was sent of the Villages appointed for the English being allready Forraged by the Foreigners

10th Sholts, Villatt, Boifsett } Anvers { Groves, Sharp, Ligoniere

Muster Rolls ready from 24th August to 23d October; Brigadier Blood's Equipage to be Sold on Monday at the Train. 200 Workmen and 500 Coverers at 5 to morrow at pont de Spierries, The Workmen to have 8d a day. The Posts of Avelghen and those to Brdenarde to be reinforced, That they may the better Escort the Bread Waggons none to stirr without orders, No General Officers to send Billets to the Villages to demand Forrage for themselves but must send a List to Monsr Dopfs and Forrage will be delivered them. The Corps of each Nation, that is to furnish a Field Officer, For the General Council of War, must give his name in to Major Genl Villat the President. and must send an orderly Serjeant to him Genl Latturn to be taken notice of as Genl of Foot all Detachmts to assemble at the head of the Regiments nearest the Parade where the Major of Brigade must carry them. 200 to be at Lord Staires Regiment by 2 in the Morning to cover the English Forragers, who are to follow the Horse.

NB. The English Foot Foraged between the Lis & Scheld by Brigades behind the Camp.

11th Fagel, Pallant, Trousole } Vienna { Mead, Selwin, Murray

no

no body to stir out of Camp. The Provost to go his Rounds

WB We had Forrage brought in from the other side of the Sis and Scheld by the Country upon condition we should pass neither of these Rivers for Forrage

Sept.r 12th

Lord Orkney
Lander
Lord North
} London {
Tatton
Granville
Buskeridge

The Lieut. Col: to go the Rounds a Captain and 50 Men to relieve the Bridges of Starlebeck, no body to stir out of Camp on pain of death. The Provost &c. none to Thresh or sell Corn

14 13

Henckloo
Murray
Du Trousell
} Ratisbon {
Sabine
Oughton
Parsons

No body to Forrage without the D.s or Velt Marshalls Orders

14th

Dedem
Collyear
Croon
} Ansbury {
Lalo
Dorner
Billinzsly

no body to stir out of Camp, The 3 days past to be relieved to morrow all the Grenadiers of the Army to be at Huskloms Regt: at 9 to night 10 Battalions to be at the same time at Pont de spieries and 16 Battalions at Orkneys first Battalion. The whole to be Commanded by Count Lottum.

The 16 Battalions with Lieut Gen.l Lord Orkney, M. G.l D. of Argyl. Brigadiers, Ellts. Swartzell, Wassenaer & Gandaker to be posted between Waterlou and Templeuve. M. G. Tettau, Brig.d Plettenburg and Lanspeig with the Grenadiers to be posted on the left of the 16 Battalions and Pr. Sondenburg Majr Gen.l Brigadiers, Keppel and Nassau W. with the 10 Battalions posted on the left of all, next the Scheld & Tournay.

Oxenstern

1707

Septr 15th

Oxenstern
Zoutland
Stark
} Lembeck {
Hamilton
Nenton
Cunningham

Colonel Oldfield's Equippage to be sold. The Report at 8 in ye Morn^g

16th

Sholts
C. Denhoff
Genoun
} Lunenburgh {
Groves
Pocock
Cookman

The Report at 9 to morrow, a Col: Maj: &c and 400 at Kantraws Regiment at 5 to night a Brigadier 2 Colonels &c with 1400 at ten to night at Ingoldsbys Regiment to cover the Forragers at the right. The Forragers are to be at the head of their Regiments by 7 and to follow the Horse

17th

Fagel
Pr. Sonderberg
Wertmuller
} Liege {
Mead
Windress
Leathes

The Report at 8 in the Morning a Captain and 50 to be at the Bread Waggons at 7 in the Morning any who have any horses lost a Forraging must send them to the Grand Guard and acquaint the Major of Brigade of the day. Colonel Townshends Equipage to be sold.

W^B 18th

The right Wing Forraged with Escorts at Jonxoin & Robaire

Lord Orkney
Tettau
Rantz
} Hamburg {
Lalo
Harrison
Ligoniere

An Execution to be on Tuesday Morning

19th

Ingoldsby
D Argyl
Hufsthe
} Breda {
Sabine
——
De laberne

An Officer and 30 commanded to Harlebeck to secure the Magazine of Forage and receive his Orders from Capt King

Shuckburgh

Septem: 20

Hushlon, Bantzau, Bork } Goffidge, Armstrong, Busheridge

A Report at 8 in the Morning

21st Dedem, Withers, Lansberg } Nuremberg { Godfrey, Weinsborow, Irwin

a Captain and 100 of each Brigade with a Lieut: Colonel of the English to be at the head of the Brigades by break of day 2 Men of a tent to go with them without Arms for Straw to Hutt to the Villages of Deselgem. Bevere and Derlick The Commanding Officer to be answerable against Meranding

22d Hollsteinbeck, Week, Plettenburgh } Dufseldorp { Monice, penneselher, Parsons

Those who went for Straw must go no more all the Out Posts to patroll from one to another The post at Meerback to retire to the Major at Lewnak

WB The Army begun to Hutt by General Anders

23d Sholts, Pallant, Elst } Wezell { Stean, Vincent, Billingsby

The out posts to be relieved to morrow

24th Fagel, Lander, Swartzell } Groningue { Groves, Ramsay, Blackader

The Camp to be kept clean & New houses of Office made. The Report at 8 in the Morning

25th Lord Orkney, Lolliyear, Wasenalt } Arnheim { Mead, Oldfield, Cunningham Equipages

1707

Sept. 26th Equipages to be Sold. The Report at 8

Ingoldsby, C. Denoff, Gandaker } Brufsells { Tatton, Kanne, Leathes

The Artillery horse Guard to be an 8 days Post. The Genl. Officers to send on the 30th for Forrage to Starbeck Coll. Spnier to be paid his Dues as Waggon Mr Genl. The Report at 8

27th Hushlom, Bernsdorff, Nafsau W. } Florence { Sabine, Cockburn, Delabene

A Major and 100 with 50 Horsex at 7 in the Morning to Escort the heavy Artillery to Ghent.

28th Dedem, Plettenburg, Meredyth } Ghent { Lalo, Sharp, Ligoniere

The Officers of the Picket to take care of Fire about the Huts & Forrage. The Officers on the Out posts to let the Boats of Commerce pass upon the Rivers, The Boors Boats must be kept all night at the posts and let go in the day time. The Foot to go for Roots with the same number of Men as last time and the Officers take care that no disorders are committed

29th Holsteinbeck, Tettan, Boifsett } Amersfort { Gofsidge, Selwin, Murray

The Majors of Brigade to be at 8 in the Morning at Brigad. Cadogans for a Reparation of the Forrage

30th Sholts, Rantzau, Temple } Flefsingue { Godfrey, Grandville, Buskridge

100 to go to cover those who want Straw

Lord

October 1st

Lord Orkney, Withers, Lord North } Nimugen { Maurice, Dorner, Irwin

The Report at 8. The Soldiers to be told that they are to pay for every thing they plunder or take from the Country People a Meranding

2. Hucklom, Week, Du Trousell } Roermonde { Stern, Newton, Billingsby

a Court Martial on Tuesday. Colonel Sabine President

3 Dedem, Murray, Croon } Turin { Grove, Pocock, Blackade

The Majors of Brigade to be at Brigadier Cadogan's on Wednesday for the Reparition of Oats. Majr. Whitney and an Officer of a Regiment to go to Ghent on Thursday about the Quarters, those Quartered on Pharsm to drawn for their Quarters

4th. Holstembeck, Collyear, Stark } Holland { Mexd, Windress, Cunningham

no body to go out of Camp

5th. Sholts, Denhoff, Gouran } Gelderland { Tatton, Harrison, Leathes

a List to be given in of all Prisoners that have been exchanged since last Year. To send for Oats to Morrow to Harlebeck

6th. Lord Orkney, Bernsdorf, Rank } Friesland { Sabine, Wansborrow, Delabent

Report at 8. Coll: Molesworths Equipage to be Sold

Hucklom

1707
October 7th

Hucklom
Pr: Sonderberg
Lord North
} Utrecht {
Lalo
Vincent
Ligoniere

All the Out Posts to be relieved to morrow. Communications to be made as good as posible. The Grand Guards that are on bad Ground may change

8th

Dedam
Tettan
Bergh
} Zeeland {
Gosidge
Ramsay
Parsons

No body to stir out of Camp. The Report as usual

9th

Holstenbeck
Ebenfelt
Lansberg
} Brussells {
Maurice
Shane
Blackaler

The Artillery and heavy Baggage to march to morrow at 9 in the Morning & Battalions to march with them. The Generals Baggage to follow the Artillery followed by that of the Lines. The English Battalions are Godfreys and Hows. The Sick to be sent to Courtnay

10th

Sholts
Rantzaw
Plettenburg
} London {
Stein
Cockburn
Cunningham

The Genl. at 5 Assembly half an hour after and to march at 6. all the Out posts of the right wing to join the Army to morrow night and those of the left to join the Army on the March. The Detts of the Right at 4 in the Morning at the Mill of Blare and 400 for Work with them and those of the left to be at Bosnijt at the same time and 400 with them. No body to burn the Camp on pain of death. A Serjeant and 12 of each Regiment to be left to preserve it The Provost is to hang every body he finds burning the Camp. The Regts that go to Courtnay and Menis to draw out at break of day

and

and wait for Orders from Maj.r Gen.l Murray

Octob.r 11.th

Lord Orkney, Withers, Swartzell } Groves, Sharp, Leathes

Peleghem Gen.l at 5 assembly p.r an hour after to march at 6 D.rm.rs at 4

at Rantzau's Horse on the left of the line

12.th

Henklon, Week, Wassenaer } Mead, Selwin, Delabere

Gen.l at 5 Assembly p.r hour after and to march at 6. The D.rm.rs at 4. at the blue Guards. all Wheel Baggage to be sent by Ghent and none to be admitted to pass the bridges of boats.

13.th

Dedem, Collyear, Gandaker } Fattan, Grandville, Sigonier

The Army to march to morrow in one Column upon the Chaussee between Ghent and Brusselles, all the horse first, The left wing at foot to begin to March at 7 in the Morning & the right at 8. to beat the Gen.l an hour before they March. The D.r W.rs to be at 2 in the Morning at Rantzaws horse on the left of the line

1708
9 July
St Gregory
Brussells

Camp at Werwyck
Lt Genl Diedem
M Genl Colyar
Brig Temple } day
Col Hubbard
Lt Col. Cholmondly
M. Blackadder } Picquet

Major Irwin to be appointed for the Genl Court Martial to do no other Duty The 2 Masters to be at 8 to morrow at the head of Rantzaus Regiment of Horse in the 2d line to take care of the Forrage and Straw to be carried with them

20th

21st

22d

Antoine
Livourne

Lt Genl P. Holsteinbeck
M. G. Denhoff
Br Lone } day
Col. Hamilton
Lt Col. Oldfield
M. Leaths } Picqt

The Communications to be all perfected 500 Men a Colonel and Officers in proportion to be at the head of Lumley's Regiment at 2 in the Morning to cover the Foragers, The Forragers to be at 6 at the head of their Regiments and to march by y right

WB

N.B. Yesterday my Lord joined the Army we came from Bruſsels the 18th: we met a french party near the Abby of Beaupre who examined his paſs very ſtrictly. that day we paſsed thrō some part of the March of the Enemy when they went by our Flank at the Mill of Joniberg and paſsed the Dender at Vnear Ninove

July 23d St Francois de Sabourne

Lt Gen.l Withers	} Day	Col. Mead	} Piquet
M Gen.l Tettau		Lt Col. Kane	
Br Govain		Maj.r Fletcher	

The Brigadier and Major Brigade for the day are to encamp behind Br. Albrechts Regiment. The Posts of Pontrouge & Wanton to be relieved by the left Wing and the Majors Brigade to keep an Account. No Deserters to be claimed from Prince Eugenes Army by us or by them from us. there are complaints of Manoding made to the Duke which the General Court Martial is to examine and where there is any found guilty to order the Regiments to make good the Damage without any default. The Provost has orders to hang all he finds committing disorders

N.B. The right wing Forraged between Menin and Dadizelle in regard there is abundance of Deserters from our Army in Prince Eugene's he desired my Lord Duke to agree that there might be none claimed on either side which he easily consented to

24h St Marcie de Berlin

Lt Gen.l Lord Orkney	} day	Col. Newton	} Picq.t
M. Gen.l D. Argyl		Lt.t Colonel Cockburn	
Br. Vertmuller		Maj Hamars	

The Report of the Piquet at 8 in the Morning at the Dukes Quarters, the Rolls to be called three times a day. Capt Primrose to do duty as Major of Brigade in Archibald Hamiltons absence each Regiment to post Guards in the Front to hinder Maroders

N.B. Our Soldiers maroded very much and severals near taken by the Enemy.

Lt.

1708 th
July 25 — St Reinald Ratisbone

Lt Genl Diedem	} Day	Col: Pocock	} Brig.
M. Genl Meridyth		Lt C. Sharp	
Brigr Rank		M. Hamars	

12 Battalions and 1000 Grenadiers with my Lord Orkney, M.G. Webb, Brigr Keppel, Nassaw Woudenbourgh and Boisset to be behind the Danish Brigade on the left at four this afternoon to leave their heavy Baggage behind them, to return all horses and Waggons belonging to the Country because they are to be Employed in drawing the Cannon. There are 50 Squadrons under Count Tilly, Lt Genel Rantzaw, Major General Rantzaw Wrbach with Six Brigadiers to March with the Foot and the whole to take orders from C. Tilly

NB. It was agreed on among the Generals and the States to bring the County of Artois under Contribution, to which intent a detachmt. of 50 Squadrons and 12 Battalions with 1000 Grenadiers was made this Afternoon with the following orders that the Horse under the Command of Count Tilly should March to Armenhers and from thence to La Bassee where they were to halt till the head of the Foot came up and so continue their March to the Plains between Hens and Arras and from thence to Detach a 1000 horse with all the Hussars into Picardy to ravage and put a Consternation in the Country, the Foot under Command of my Lord Orkney to make good the Retreat of the Horse the whole Detachment was under the Direction of Count Tilly who had orders that in case the Duke of Berwick should show himself in the Plains to hinder the Execution of this Project, to give him Battle

th
26 Camp at La Bassee
Eugene Brig Kepple the Day

That the Commanding Officers encamp the Regiments to

to know what Goods maroded there are and make those Prisoners
who are found with any and that the Commanders answer
for the behaviour of their Regiments and to let their Soldiers
know that the first maroder taken shall be hanged: Guards to
be posted without the Fosses on the Avenues to hinder Soldiers
going out, that the Officers take great care to see the Mens Arms
clean and to be ready at an hours warning no body whatever
to stirr for Forrage till further Orders all Officers except Generals
and Commanders of Regiments to stay by their Posts no body to
molest the people that brings in Provisions, to call the Rolls 4
times a day and to know what loss on the March, a Captain &
100 Men for the main Guard.

NB About ten in the Morning the head of the horse arrived at
la Bassa and Marched thro that place in order to draw upon
the Plains to refresh, The Foot followed and marched into the
Town and encamped on the old Works within the Fosses, the
six pieces of Cannon we had with us were drawn up on the
Market place, Our Hussars and free Company took a patrouile
of the Enemy of 28 Troopers who had been sent from Lens where
the Enemy had 800 Horse and 1300 Foot who upon the intelligence
of our Approach not believing it so great a Detachment, had
marched with all their horse towards La Bassee the Front of our
Squadrons with our Hussars and free Company charged them
on the Plains and killed several, and a Colonel, Lieut. Colonel
and 3 or 4 Captains with several other Officers and above 130
other prisoners and drove the whole, back to Lens to which place
Count Tilly pursued his March with all the Horse and finding
they had foot there first summond them to surrender (which
they refused) and then sent to La Bassee to my Lord for foot who
sent him 4 Battalions, the 1000 Grenadiers and 4 pieces of Cannon

under

under the Command of Major Genl Webb but upon some Advices of the Duke of Berwicks March and Letters from M.r Gildermeister giving an Account of a great Detachment from M.de Vendomes Army that was Marching towards Bethun and Arras Count Tilly thought fit to Countermand the Foot and return with all the horse to encamp near la Bassée that night

July 27th Auverquerque — Brig: Nassaw, Oudenburg } day — Lt Col: Cunningham, Douglas } pigt.

The Grenadiers to be put in three Divisions and lodged at the Barriers where they are to keep an Officer and twenty five Men constantly upon Guard the Pickets of each Regiment to lie every night on their Arms at the head of their Regiments, no Officer to be in Quarters except the Generals and Commanders of Regiments. The Officer of the Grand Guard to observe the General Officers Orders and send Patrouilles accordingly, each Regiment to keep Guard in Front or Rear as they think most proper to hinder their Men from going out, no body to Forrage till they have orders, no Mesoding on pain of severe punishment as the Commander shall answer, the Lieut: Colonel to go the Round and to make a Rapot at eight in the morning

N.B This day we had Accounts that about 9 last night when the Enemy saw we had withdrawn from before Lens they abandoned the place, and that there had only been a few Squadrons from the Duke of Berwicks near that place to favour their Retreat to that every body believed had we but gone on to it with the Foot & Cannon we should have taken them Prisoners, This Night Prestons Reg.t and a Detachment of Horse was sent to Lens and upon the Acc.ts of the Detachments sent from M.de Vendomes My Lord Duke Detached 15 Battalions and 20 Squadrons with L. Jens Deid & Ostfies to join us

Camps

Camp at Lens 28th

28th Bracelles

M Genl Webb
Brigr Boisset
} Day

The Pickets of every Regiment to be under Arms every Night, the Commands of Regiments to answer their Men don't plunder, to be in a Readiness to march, the Horses taken from the Country to be returned.

N.B: We marched from La Basse leaving 5 Battalions there till Lieutent Genl Diedem shod come up and came with the Rest of our Troops Foot & Horse to encamp at Lens, our Right at Hieven with Lens in our front; Monst Hornspeck went with 4 Squadrons to reconnoitre near Arras, I was with him being sent towards Mt St Eloy and at Carenche returning by Angres to the Camp without seeing any of the Enemies tho we had Accounts that a Convoy was going that day to Bethune and we sent for more Squadrons but we found nothing at all. In the Afternoon Monst Diedem having left 6 Battalions at La Basse, our five with all the Rest of this Detachment joyned us so that now our Army consisted of 22 Battalions including 3 of Grenadiers and 70 Squadrons besides the 6 Battalions left at La Basse, this day the Deputation from the States of Artois came from Arras with power to treat for the Contribution & our project of sending a Detachment into Picardy was debated among the Generals.

29th Marquerque. Brigr du Crosett the day.

Tonight when the Retreat Gun fires the Genl is to beat but no Tents to be pull'd down till further Orders, a List to be given in of wt Bread each Regimt received at Leaving the Army & wt they have got since, Tomorrow at Break of day the Regiments to take Arms and Notice to be given by beat of Drum that no Man plunder or Morade, the Country having agreed to pay Contribution. A Col: Lieut Col: Major with other Officers in proportion & 500 Men to be at the Head of day at the Church behind the Line on the Road to La Basse, the Col: to receive his Orders from Brigad Baldwin

The Regiments who did not give Horses to help to draw up the Artillery are ordered each Battalion to send 50 with 4 Servants.

N:B: It was agreed that a Detachment of 300 Dragoons 150 Hussars & 150 of the free Company shō. be detached towards Dourlens in Picardy to ravage the Country & bring in Hostages, to cover the Execution of this project & their

30th Retreat the Major Genl. Urbach was detached to take post on the Escarpe at Aubigny & Count Nassaw Wondenburgh with the Grenadiers at the Bridges below Aubigny a Battalion of Foot at Mount St. Eloy every one to sustain another and our Army to be in Readiness to march to them, but they met with no Opposition, had almost surprised Dourlens burnt the Fauxbourghs & about 20 tillages & brot. off some Hostages but of no Consequence.

Audenarde. 30.

Brigadr. Keppel day.

Coll: Jacott
Lieut. Coll: Walter
Majr. Gentland
} Regt.

To be in Readiness to march, the Commanders of Regiments to take great Care their Soldiers don't go a marauding & to answer for all Disorders, to call the Rolls 4 times a day & to put those who are absent in Prison to be punished according to Order, Tomorrow at Break of day 2 Capts. & & 200 Men to be at the 3 Windmills to go with the Bread Waggons to La Basse

Menin 31st

Mr. Genl. Webb

The Sick Tomorrow at 5 in the Morning to be sent to the Bread Waggons the Quarter Mr. to be at 10 at the Chappel behind the Line, Nobody to carry Rape Seed with them, all those who are found out of Camp, or out of their Ranks to be Hanged.

N:B: Count Tilly put the whole Army this Morning under Arms & marched with the Right Wing of Horse to meet the Detachm. who all return'd this day, their Course had no Effect for they wo. not submit to Contribution. The States of Artois agreed to pay 500,000 Crowns for

that Provinces £1000 for the Covers. In all this proyect the Duke of Berwick shewed no Inclination to disturb Us, but rather seemed to apprehend our Designe to be on him & put himself in a Secure Post on the other Side of the Canal of Doway.

1st Aug.st Holland. Brig.r Boisset day.

Col.o Newton Piquet

To be in a readiness to march, the General to beat at 3, Half an Hour after the Assembly & to march at 4 in the Morning by the left, the Quarter Ma.rs at the Chappel at 4 in the Morning, nobody to stir out of his Rank.

N.B: The Detachment that had been out being very much fatigued, & that we might keep a good Countenance to shew we fear'd nothing, it was Resolved to keep still this day, in Case the Duke of Berwick sho.d shew himself in the Plains to give him Opportunity but we heard nothing of him.

2.d Camp at Fromelles & la Boutillerie.

Orkney Brig.r Du Frosell day

That Guards be posted on the Flanks of the Lines & that every Regiment keep Strict Guards & have their Piquets very alert. The General to beat at 3 the Assembly Half an Hour after & to march at 4 in the Morning, to defile by the Right, the 1.st Line 1.st & the 2.d after into the great Road to Armentiers the Quarter Ma.rs to meet at the Little Chappel in the Road near Cloyster, The Gen.l Baggage to march with the Quarter ma.rs & the Baggage of the Lines to follow the Foot with a Rear Guard.

N.B: The Foot marched in 2 Columns to La Basse & was followed by the Horse through which place the whole Army marched in One and continued the same Rout, We camp, (the Foot encamping at La Boutillerie) to a great Cloyster of Charbreaux & the Horse at Fromelles, the Cannon marched on this Night to Armentiers with Lord Tullibardines Regiment, the Enemy made no Attempt nor did not shew themselves to our Rear Guard, neither from Doway, Arras, Bethune, nor Lisle.

3.d Camp at Wenwyck.

3d.

St. Thomas Lieut. Gen.l Spar
Frankfort M: Gen.l Donhoff } day Col: Windress
Brigad.r Landsberg Lieut.t Egerton
M Jefferies.

25 Battalions & 25 Squadrons commanded by Count Oxenstern Major Gen.l to
& Brigadiers proportionable to be at 4 this Afternoon behind the British
Artillery. The Quarterma.rs of the whole Army to be at the Break of
day, those at the left Wing at the Mill of Wonwyck & those of the —
Right Wing at Roses Regiment, the Right Wing not to forrage
To morrow, when the Camp is marked the Regiments may march to
take it, taking the March from the Right, to take Care of the Straw and
Forrage, the left to forrage To morrow, 500.d Men to be commanded
at Warneton & 500 at Pontrongo, a List to be given in of what Men are
lost on the Detachment with my Lord Orkney.

N B Our Detachment joyned the Army again each Regiment in their own
Ground, the same 25 Regiments & 25 Squadrons were detached with
Oxenstern and Orp.s Lieut.t Gen.l to reinforce Prince Eugenes
Army to convoy the Great Cannon & Ammunition from Bruxelles to
the Army. We reckon'd Prince Eugene with this Detachm.t near 50000.d
Strong and in Case the Enemy had made any Motion towards him the
whole Army was in Readiness to march to him. Next morning Prince
Eugene with Lieut.t Gen.l Dopff followed this Detachment to take Care
of the Cannon & watch the Motions of the Duke of Burgundy's Army
who had made several Detachments towards the Pais d'Alost. This
Evening upon Advice that he had detached a great Body Mon.r de
la Lick was sent with 12 Squadrons to reinforce our former Detachm.t

4th
St. David & Lieut.t Gen.l Prince Holsteynbeck } day Col Wainsborough
Amst Major Gen.l Tettau Lieut.t Col: Sharpe } Eng.d
Brig.r Cest M: Buckeridge

This Afternoon at 2 a Clock at the Pontrongo a Lieut.t Col: 5 Capt.s &
Subalterns in proportion with 500 Men to receive their Orders from Lieut.t Gen.l

Spaar, at 6 tonight at the British Artillery 2 Capts. 2 Subalterns & 150 Men
at the same time 2 Subalterns with 80 Men to be at Waruicton, all these Detachm.ts
to be as light as possible for marching Tomorrow at 8 in the Morning at
Rosses Regiment, 2 Brigad.rs Primrose & Sabine with 4 Col.s 4 Lieut.t Col.s 4
Majors &c & 2600 to cover the Forragers of the right Wing, the Forragers to
be at the Head of their Regiments at 6 in the Morning & to march by the
right, a Capt.n of a Brigade and a Subaltern of the Regiments to conduct
them and to be answerable for all Disorders, at the firing of 5 Cannon
all the Heavy Baggage to be sent into the Entrenchments at Monin
and the Baggage tolerable with the Army to be sent to the Artillery, the
Forragers to return when they hear three Guns fired, all those who have
Boors Horses to return them.

N.B: The 300 Men marched in the Night by Spaars directions and cut down
all the Sluices on the Deulle about Wambrechies and other places near
Lisle which made the Enemy believe we did not intend to besiege that
place, and they cut down the Sluices on the Marck this Detachment took
60 Prisoners.

This gave an Allarm in Lisle, believing they were going to be invested
and Mons.r Boufflers came without the Gates with some Squadrons.

The Right Wing of the Army forraged between Menin & Roselaer,
We expected now every day Accounts of some Movements from the Enemy
and in case they sho.d endeavour to attack our Cannon, the Army was ordered
at the firing of 5 Guns to send away all their heavy Baggage that we
might march with Expedition to meet Prince Eugene

5.th
St Antoine
Padvice

Lieut.t Gen.l Withers		Col.o Cranston	
Ma.r Gen.l Duke of Argyle		Lieut.t Col.o Aymdel	Brig.r
Brigad.r Masenaer		Major Parsons	

To send for Bread To Morrow at Six in the Morning to
Monin. A Court Martial at Eight Tomorrow at the Dukes
Quarters.

St. Anne & Londres	6th	Lieut.t Gen.l Lord Orkney Major Gen.l Webb Brig.r Keppel	day	Lott Lalo Lieut.t Lott Selwin Maj.r Blackadder	Picq.t

The Provost to go his Rounds Tomorrow & to hang all Mervoders. 500 Mon with Subalterns to be at Menin at 4 this Afternoon to be lightly cloathed to go on a Partisan Party. A Lieut.t Gen.l 3 Brigadiers & 3000.d Foot to Assemble in the Rear of the Danes on the left at 10 Tomorrow Morning, The Lieut.t Gen.l Spaar, the Major Gen.l Villates, Brig.r Evans, Bilks & Naglo 2 Subalterns & 50 Men at 5 in the Morning at Rantzaws Regim.t of Horse, they will be sent for.

N:B: Lieuten.t Gen.l Spaar with his Detachment covered a grand Forrage of the left Wing in the Neighbourhood of Ypres.

St Maice & Anvers.	7th	Lieuten.t Gen.l Diedem Major Gen.l Meredith Brig.r de Chosel	day	Lott Windsor L.t Lott Gwyn M Leathes	Brig.r

A Capt 2 Subalterns & 50 Men to be at the Head of Rantzaws Horse at 5 Tomorrow morning, 30 Squadrons with the Duke of Wirtemberg to march immediately.

N:B: Thirty Squadrons under Command of the Duke of Wirtemberg were detach'd to Audenarde to wait Prince Eugenes Orders, this Detachment was made as soon as we heard our Artillery was come from Bruxelles & upon Advice that the Enemy had formed an Army at Melle between Ghent & Alost of 25000 Men which might be designed to attack our Convoy Bruxelles. My Lord Duke acquainted Prince Eugene with this, who came with the Convoy of Artillery this Night to Braine le Compte & Soignies

St Helene & Nunmegen	8th	Lieuten.t Gen.l P: Holsteyn Major Gen.l Schwartzell Brig.r Temple	day	Col Hamilton L: Lott Oughton Major Murray	Picq.t

The Guards in the Fronts of the Regim.ts to continue to hinder Mervoders the Maj.r Gen.l of the Foot to give the States Orders, there will be a Disposition

for forraging given this Afternoon

N.B: We had 40 pieces of Cannon, this Night they arrived safe at Ath.

9th St Barnaby Berlin
Lieuten.t Gen.l Withers
Major Gen.l Wiks
Brigad.r Lord North
} Day
Lott Mead
Lieut.t Lott Lambert
Major Fletcher
} Regt.

The Report to be made at Eight in the Morning at the Dukes Quarters

N.B: The Convoy lay still still at Ath.

10th St Pierre & Turin
Lieuten.t Gen.l Lord Orkney
Major Gen.l Pallant
Brig.r Lott Nassau Wandenburg
} Day
Lott Newton
Lieut.t Oldfield
Major Flemming
} Regt.

The Heavy Baggage to be loaded Tomorrow at 3 in the Afternoon behind their Regiments the Conductors will call for them, a List to be given in of the 1st 30 Battalions who are not to march.

N.B The Convoy with Prince Eugene came to From our Heavy Baggage was ordered to be ready loaded at the Rear of the Regiments.

11th St Bernard & Nuremburg
Lieuten.t Lott Diedem
Major Gen.l Welderon
Brig.r Lugon
} day
Lott Pocock
Lt Lott Desonay
Major Blackadder
} Regt.

Thirty Battalions to be Commanded by the Prince of Orange Lieuten.t Gen.l Spaar, Prince Holstoyn Major Gen.l Lolleyor Houtland Brigr Wassenaer Keppel Temple Bosset and de Grouselle to be this Afternoon at 3 a Clock at the English Artillery, to take only their light Baggage with them & to leave an Officer of each Regiment to take Care of the Men they have upon Command; The English give 5 Battalions, viz, Godfrey, Angoldsby, Sabine, Primrose & Lalo. All the Heavy Baggage of the Army to be sent this Afternoon to Menin, the General to beat at 4 Tomorrow Morning, Half an hour after the Assembly, the Army to march at 5

N.B: Prince Eugene with all the Artillery passed the Schelde at Pont and encampt

at Helchin, upon which the Prince of Orange was detached with 30 Battalions and Lieuten.t Gen.l Wood with about as many Squadrons designed for the Siege to take Post at the Pont a Marque near the Abby of Marquelle half a League from Lisle and the Army had Orders to march next Morning.

12.th
St Marc &
Venice
} Camp at Helchin
Lieuten.t Gen.l Withers
Major Gen.l Denhoff
Brig.r Borgh
} day
Cott Churchill
Lieuten.t Cott Read
Mayor Cunningham
} Brig.r

To be in a readiness to march to take Forrage in the Camps, when the Gen.l beats the Heavy Baggage to be sent to the Artillery & the Gen.ls of the day to go to the Duke's Quarters for the Orders of march.

NB The Army marched & passed the Lis at & near Menin & encampt the Right between Haulsivo & Helchin & the left at Roleghem this same day Prince Eugene marched with 24 Battalions of his Army & all his Horse that came from Bruxelles and encamped at Templeuve having sent all the Artillery to Menin.

13.th
St Jacques
& Oppenhagen
} Lieuten.t Gen.l Orkney
Major Gen.l Tetau
Brig.r Primerose
} day
Cott Windress
L.t Cott Cholmondley
Major Fletcher
} Brig.r

The Enemy to be ready to march at the firing 5 pieces of Cannon & the Heavy Baggage to be sent at same time to the Artillery. Major Gen.l Bernsdorf to be sold Tomorrow at his Regiment.

NB: Lisle was Invested the Prince Eugene took his Quarters at the Abbey of Loos, the Boors of the Country were all summoned to make the Circumvallation & our Army still in a Readiness at the Enemys Motion.

14.th
St Medard
& Bruxelles
} L.t Gen.l Diedem
Maj.r Gen.l Duke of Argyle
Brigadier Sabine
} day
Cott Cranston
Lieut.t Arundel
M: Leslie
} Brig.r

All partys of the Enemy who are found in Boors Frocks or without Soldiers to be treated as Voleurs the Orders of the Army to be ready

at the Firing of 5 pieces of Cannon to March, to continue, My Lord Ohney and Lieutenant General Deidem to regulate the sending out the Men with Detachments to get Roots

WB We had nothing extraordinary but still to be ready to March expecting every Minute News of the Enemies decamping from Ghent

th 15	Lt. Genl. C Oxenstern	} day	Col Sutton	} Picq.	
St Hubert & Anvers.	M. Genl. Webb		Lt Col. Selvin		
	Brig: Evans		M Chivers		

200 Men to be sent to Peteghem and 200 to Kuikhove those 400 to Assemble this Afternoon at one at Lumleys Regiment at the Lease of Davray and Offigneys 100 Men at the Lense called the La Maison rouge 50 Men at the Castle of Moveron 60 Men, those to parade at Bielks Regiment at the same time, all these Posts to be relieved every four days 100 Men with 4 Subs: and Serjeants in proportion to be at Lumleys Regiment at Break of day for partisan partys no body to stir out of the Camp or forage without order, to level the Ground in the Front line to draw up in order of Battle

WB The Enemy plagued our Forragers with small parties, We sent out likewise some parties to be at the Woods between Courtray and Audenarde, We had orders for plaining the Ground before our first Line for a Review before King Augustus who was expected.

th 16	Lt. Genl. Withers	} day	Col: Windsor	} Picq.	
St Thomas d' Maestricht	M: G Meredyth		Lt Col: Guys		
	Brig. Bielks		M. Buckeridge		

No body to stir out of Camp. M. Genl. Villats Court Martial to attend him to morrow at eight. A Court Martial of the English at the Dukes Quarters Colonel Windsor President. The Out Posts to be relieved every four days, Lieut. Genl Withers, M. Genl Wolden. Brigs North and Froone with 3000 foot, a Brigadier & 1000 horse to assemble at

at Pont Espierre at 12 to night the Lieutenant to receive his orders from my Lord Duke

NB At Night Lieutenant General Withers was orderd with his Detachment to take up the Posts from Pont achin to Lamy to cover the March of a Convoy of the Artillery from Menin to the Siege and at the same time a Forrage

				Col: Hamilton	
17th	Lt Genl. Lord Orkney			Lt Col. Oughton	
St Joseph &	M. Genl. Swartzell	}	Day		} Picqt.
Vienna	Brig Nagel			M Billingsby	

At the firing of 5 peices of Cannon all the Wheel Baggage to be loaded and sent to the Artillery, but the General not to beat till further Orders, when it beats to March in an hour after and when the 5 Guns fire the Generals of the Day are to go to my Lord Dukes for the Order of March, The Officers at Petighen to send 150 Men with the Bread Waggons that come from Audenarde to Kirkhove and be at Kirkhove to send as many with them to Avelghem where a Detachment of Horse will meet them (At twelve this night orders came from my Lord Orkney, M Genl Denhoff Brigadeers Govan & Cortmuller with 2600 Foot and 400 without Arms for Work, a M. General and 1000 to Assemble immediately at Pont Espiere where they should receive orders from Maj: Genl: Cadogan this Detachment was not ordered till next night)

NB We had Advices that the Enemy were still at Ghent but were disposing every thing for a March.

				Col: Groves	
18th	Lt Genl Deidem				
St Gregory &	M: G. Hockendorf	}	day	Lt Col: Granville	
Breda	Br Lauspeg			M. Blackaden	

To be ready to March and to load all the Wheel Baggage the Post at Pottes to be reinforced with 100 Men this Night the Detachment of 3000 Foot and 1000 Horse Commanded by My Lord Orkney to

Assemble

Assemble at Pont Espiere. NB. My Lord Orkney was ordered next Morning with his Detachments to take up the Posts from Pont a Chin and Templeuve to Lamoy to secure a Convoy of the Artillery going from Menin to the Siege from being insulted by the Garrison of Tournay but having received advice that this Convoy could not March this day My Lord was sent for back his Detachment having Marched as far as Pasavant

19th	Lt Genl. C Oxenstern	} day	Col Mead	} Picq.t	
St Luc and	M. Genl Wike		Lt Col: Lambert		
Munster	Brig. Elst		M: Cunningham		

To be still in areadiness to March, A Detachment, the same as Ordered last night of 3000 Foot and 1000 horse to be commanded by Lieut. General Deidem to be at Pont Espierre at 12 at Night.

NB... My Lord Duke shewed the first Line under Arms (of the Army) to King Augustus The same Detachment was made for the Convoy under the Command of Lieu.t General Deidem to take up the Posts at Lamoy Templeuve and Pontachin and the Convoy marched

20th	Lt Genl Withers	} Day	Col. Pocock	} Picq.t	
St Elizabeth	M: Genl Pallant		Lt Col. Slaughter		
Louvaine	B. G. Nassau W		M Fletcher		

Any Regiments that want Forrage may send immediately to Pont Espiere and pass the Bridge

NB. We had orders to Forrage under the Escort of Lieut. G. Dideni's Detachment, The King Augustus went to the Siege

21st	Lt Genl Lord Orkney	} day	Col. Churchill	} Picq.t	
St Sophia	M. G. Wilderen		Lt Col. Disney		
Hanover	Brig. Lord North		Maj.r Flamers		

All Horses belonging to Boors to be returned immediately and the Orders of M. G. Villats Court Martial to be obeyed, The provost to cause the dead Horses to be buried, The British Foot to Forrage with an

an Escort of 500 Men to be at the break of day at the head of Orkneys first Battalion

NB The English had leave given them to Forrage with an Escort of their own between Audenarde and Courtray, they lost some Horse

22d St Victor & Barclonne — Lt Genl Deidem, M. G. C. Denhoff, Brig: Owen } day — Col: Windress, Lt Col: Read, M. North } Picq.t

At six to night to be at the Dukes for Orders of marching, The Gen.l at six The Assembly half an hour after and March at seven The Baggage to be at the Artillery by 5, To leave Guards with the Forrage the Quarter Masters at the Bridges at 3, the Order of March to be sent for to Mr Cadogan

NB... We had advices that the Enemy had made a Disposition for Marching, and their ways towards Gramont upon which the horse in the left wing marched and came to encamp behind the right wing to be nearer and in readiness to pass the River. Trenches were opened at Lisle this night.

Camp at Amogies

23d St Jerome & Leyden — Lt Genl C. Oxenstern, M. Genl Fettau, Brig. Govain } day — Col. Armstrong, Lt Col. Cholmondly, Majr Lesley } Picq.t

1200 immediately at the Danish Guards, half of them to have tools for working to be Commanded by a Colonel, take Forrage on y.e Ground and to be in readiness to March, Communications to be made in the Front and Flanks that Grand Divisions may March, The Major General of the Day to visit them, the Wheel Baggage to remain with the Artillery. The Duke is very Angry and should have been seen with the Lines on this March, The Brigadiers and Majors of Brigades to be at the Quarters at 6 for Orders

NB. We had advices that the Duke of Berwick was Marched & that the

the Duke of Burgundy and he would join, so to be near in case they attempted any thing on Bruxelles we passed the Schelt at Polles and encampt our right there The Army running by Arroge to Wandripont fronting to Cournay

11th 24 St Genl Withers
M. G. D. Argyl
Brig. Vertmuelen
} day
Col. Cranston
Lt C. Ramsay
M Chivers
} Picqt
St Bernard
Chatisonne

The Report to morrow at 8. to be ready to march at the firing of 3 guns and the Generals of the day to come for the order of March when the 3 guns are fired the General is to beat, a Major & Officer in proportion with 150 Men to be immediately at the English Artillery where they will find a Guide a Captain and 100 Men to be posted at Berkhym and a Lieut: with 30 at the Bridge of Schoune

1713. We received Accounts that the Enemy were still in their camps but making all preparations for a March and our Army had orders to be in areadiness to wait their Motion.

25th St Genl Lord Orkney
M Genl Webb
Brig: Rank
} day
Col. Sutton
Lt Col. Lockburn
Maj: Wilde
} Picqt:
St Anne
Windsor

The orders of Yesterday to be observed, the Provost to go his Rounds and take up all those he finds transgressing of Orders and hang them at the head of their Regiments

1713 We had no certain advices of the Enemy's March but we were still ordered to be ready at the firing of 3 guns

26th St Genl Deidem
M. G. Swartrell
Brig. Borck
} day
Col. Windsor
Lt Col: Arundel
M. Buckeridge
} Picqt
St Edouard
&
Audenarde

To be in areadiness to March, all the Wheel Baggage to continue at the Artillery, a Lieut: Colonel with 300 to be immediately at the English Artillery to Escort the Bread Waggons to Ath, they are to

to have Money and Stay to Escort them back. The Sick to be sent to the Dutch Artillery immediately.

N B We had repeated Orders every minute to be in readiness to March, we received Accounts that the Duke of Berwick had passed in the Neighbourhood of Mons, with his Army. We had a Convoy of Bread sent to Ath where we had likewise good Stores of Ammunition which was Ordered to be got ready in case the Enemy should go towards their own Country that we might bring it of with us for the Service of the Siege.

27th St André devant Liege

Lt G. L. Oxenstern	} day	Col. Hamilton	
M. G. Hohendorf		Lt. Col. Selwin	
Brig: Grimkaw		Majr Billingsley	

To be in readiness still to March at the 3 Guns, The General to beat and the Baggage to be sent to the Artillery no body to stirr out of Camp on pain of Death if we dont March, The Post at Henay to be relieved at Night. Ordered at Night. No body to be out of the Way when the 3 Cannon fire the General is to beat and immediately the Assembly and March, Three Batalions beside the 2 Campt at Orvir to march with the Artillery, The Dr Hs to be at break of day at Rantzaws Regiment of Horse and a Lieut: Col: with them. The Generals of the day in case we dont March to be at nine in the Morning at my Lord Duke's.

N B. This Night we received Advices that the Enemy were in movement and come with their whole Army thro Ghent to Melle upon which it was Ordered to send the Dr Hs to mark the Camp between Anvain and Moutiers to be nearer the Enemy at their junction in case they should attempt any thing on Bruxelles

29th St Ambroise Naples

Lt Genl Withers	} day	Col Groves	} Picquet
Mg Rantzaw		Lt C. Greys	
Brig: Primrose		Mr Blackadder	

No

No alarm or notice of Marching till the three guns are fired
when the guns fire the General to beat and the ~~Drums~~ to go
where ordered Yesterday with the new Grand Guards & 600 horse
800 foot with a Colonel to be to night at 12 o'clock at the head
Waggons, when we march 6 Squadrons to be left with the Batts:
at Pottes, All Costs except Renay to retire when we March

WB Our parties that we sent out brought us Accounts that the Duke
of Vendem with his Army was come to Ninove and the Duke of
Berwick was advancing with his to Enghien we beat the General
and were under Arms to March, The Camp marked at Anwain
but the Uncertainty where the Enemy designed their Junction
kept us in Suspence and we did not March. My Lord Athlone
was sent out with 1500 Horse towards Grandmont to reconnoitre
the Enemy who were between that place & Ninove 600 horse and
800 Foot were commanded to escort the Bread Waggons to bring the
Ammunition from Ath.

th
29
St Matthew
&
Amabrig

Lt. Genl Lord Orkney M. G. Wake Brig. Sabine	} day	Col Pocock Lt. C. Oughton M. Fletcher	} Picq.

The heavy Baggage to remain with the Artillery, The
Assembly to be at a great half hour after the Guns firing. At
six at night the Generals of the day & Majors of Brigades at
My Lord Dukes, To take the March from the left, 600 Foot
with a Colonel and Officers in proportion immediately at
Rantzaws Regiment. 2500 horse immediately to be Comman-
ded by Lieut: Genl Ross, all the Artillery and Baggage to
March with the 5 Battalions to night and Repass the Schelde
all out Posts to come off on pain of death no body to burn the
Camp, The General to beat at 2 in the Morning The Assembly
half an hour after and to March at three. incase the General

beat

beat sooner to march in an hour after, all sorts of Baggage to
pass the River to night, The Dr Mrs to be at Pottes at Midnight

NB. It was resolved (since we saw no preparation the Enemy were making against Brussels and that our business was not to fight since we did not pretend to hinder the Junction) to repass the Scheld to be near to cover our Siege and accordingly orders were given for the Artillery and Baggage to pass this night. Lt Genl. Ross was detached with 25 Squadrons to secure the convoy of Ammunition that was coming from Ath and 600 foot were sent to reinforce the Garrison of that place

Camp at Helchin

Augt 30th

Lt. Genl. Deidem
M. G. Pallant
Brig: Bulk
} day

Col. Churchill
Lt Col. Granville
M. Hamars
} Picq.t

The Majors of Brigade to be at the Dukes to night at 6 for Orders the Dr Mrs with the New Guards to be at 4 in the Morning at Pont Espieres 1000 horse with a Brig: to be there at the same time the six Batts: campt on the right to be there likewise to march with the Dr Mrs. The Genl. to beat at 7 in the Morning the Assembly half an hour after to march at 8. to send for the Order of March at 10 to night at Mr Cadogan's, The Baggage to the Artillery, 400 foot and 100 horse to be to morrow at 8 in the Morning at Audeghem to Escort the Breadwaggons to Oudenarde and to bring them back 500 foot at 5 in the Morning at the English Artillery to Escort the Ammunition Waggons to Menin

The Army was under Arms before day but did not March till Noon waiting for the Convoy which M. Ross saw safe into the Camp about 9 o'clock and about 2 in the Afternoon the Army began to pass the River at Pottes and came to Encamp the right near Espieres and the left at Audeghem the Dukes Quarters at

Helchin

Helchin, We had Accounts that our Convoy from Ath had not long passed before some Bodys of the Enemy came to Lessines & all our Advices confirming that the Enemy directed their March towards Tournay we received orders to hold ourselves in a readiness to March

Lt Genl: L. Oxenstern	} Day	Col: Windres	} Picqt
M: G: Welderen		Lt Col: Stanhope	
Brig. Nagle		M North	

The Duke of Argyl Genl: Mays: and Brig: Primerose to be with 6 Battalions immediately at Pont Espierres, The Major General to receive hies Orders from the Duke, The Baggage to return to the Artillery, a list to be given in of what Ammunition is wanting to make up 24 Shott to each Man. A Week's pay to be sent to the Detachment at Ath, to be every minute in a readiness to March, My Lord Albemarle has lost a gold Watch whoever finds it shall be well rewarded, The Guard on the Artillery Horses to stay always with them till they are Yoaked, The Majors of Brigade at 6 for Orders, at 3 guns the General to beat, The Battalions commanded to take only their Baggage horses

The guns to fire at one o Clock afternoon and to march at two

Camp at Templeuve

The General at 7 in the Morning, The Assembly at half an hour after and to march at 8. The Dpties at 2 in the Morning at Lumleys Regiment 1000 foot with Arms and Tools for work to be there at midnight all Wheel Baggage to be with the Artillery to night, any that is found to morrow with the Lines shall be Plund:

NB. Upon the Advices we received that the Enemy were marching by Leure towards Tournay we decampt about 2 in the Afternoon and Marched in two Lines by the Right the first Line by Pont Espieres and the second above it and encamped on left at Pont

Espier

Chin our right running by Templeuve to Willem. The Duke of Argyl with his Battalions and some Squadrons had been detached before to take up the Camp, We had orders to continue ready to March and to leave all our Wheel Baggage with the Train Detachments were sent out by cut Roads from the right by Forest towards the abby of Tresin and we had Accounts that the Enemy were come near to Tournay

Camp at Peronne

Septem. 7th St Leopold & Berlin — St Genl Withers, M. G. Dienhoff, Brig: Landsperg } day — Col: Armstrong, Lt Col. Slaughter, M. Leslie } Picq.t

The orders to morrow at 4 in the Afternoon, 600 horse at 8 in y.e Morning to be at Lumley's Regiment at the firing 3 Guns to be ready to march. 500 men to be sent to Pontamarque with a Lieut. Colonel 100 at Pont Chesin and 50 at Pont a Bouvines

N.B. The Army marched by the right in 2 Columns and passed the Marque Tresin and Forest and encampt our left near the Abby of Tresin and our right running by Peronne to Velin and Aegrmont we took post at Ponte a Marque on the Chause to Donay

2d St Michael & Florence — Lt G. L. Orkney, M. G Tettan, Brig Elst } day — Col. Cranston, Lt Col Read, M. Chivers } Picq.t

The orders to observe the firing of 3 guns to Subsist The Commanders of Regiments to prevent Marauding the Detts with 2 Camp Colours to be at Lieut Genl Lumley's Regiment at six to morrow morning

N.B. We had Accounts that the Enemy passed the Scheld at & near Tournay and were encamped at Blandain Prince Eugene and my Lord Duke visited all the Ground in our Front by which the Enemy could come to us & it was resolved upon their first movement

to

to post the Army on the heights the right near Royelle and
the left at Peroune
Lt Genl. C. Oxenstern
M. G. Meredyth
Brig. Broon
} day
Col. Windsor
Lt Col Ramsay
M. Buckridge
} Picquet

500 Men at Pont a Marque to be relieved, 100 at Pont a Tresient
100 to be sent to Pont a Bouvines each Regiment to march into the
ground markt in the line of Battle, all Officers to stay at their
Posts to send for Forrage for a night, The Baggage to stay at the
Artillery till further Orders, the Tents not to be pitched till 3 in the
afternoon the 500 Men at Ponte a Margue to retire to the Hedges
on the right where the Horse were encampt, the picquet of the
three Regiments that covers my Lord Dukes Quarters to lye on
their Arms and if they hear any firing to advance to the Quarters
and in case of necessity the Regiments to take Arms the Baggage
to go immediately to the Artillery

NB. The Enemy came to Templeuve en pevle and Mons, en pevle, Our
Army made a movement to the right and took up the Posts w:ch
were thought most proper in line of Battle to oppose them, the
right being near the Deulles at Royelles and the left running
to Peroune by Rustiers to Fretin at Entiers we posted two Brigades
of Foot in the Front of the Lines and the whole Army encamped
in order of Battle as we expected the Enemy, Prince Eugenes
Troops which came to join us having the Right The English &
Danes made the left and the Dutch in the Center. The Army was
drawn up in 3 Lines, the first all horse being in the Plains &
the Second all Foot, the third a corpse de Reserve of 20 Battalions
were posted on the flanks of the Horse, in this manner we expected
the Enemy who gave out they would attack us My Lord Orkney
was to be posted at Fretin with all the English Foot, The Enemy

marched

marched all day in our Front and encamped their right near Mer ignies and their left at Mons en Peve & Templeuve en Peve, we encampt about three in the Afternoon in the order we had been drawn up in, My Lord Duke took his Quarters at Fretin.

5th St Antoine Padoüe	Lt Genl Withers M. G. Swartzell Brig. Govain	} day	Col. Hamilton Lt Col. Cockburn M. Belingsley	} Picquet

An Officer of each Regiment to be orderly at My Lord Dukes at 8 to night to meet the Majors of Brigade 100 of each Battalion without Arms for Work at two o'clock at the Hollands Artillery the Drafts of the Foot with the camp Colours at the Prince of Hesses Dragoons at 12 o'clock to day, every nation a Field Officer and every Regiment a Captain and 2 Subalterns & a Brigadier to Command the whole

NB. The Prince Eugene returned to the Siege with his Troops and the Resolutions were taken to cast up an Intrenchment from the Mill of Noyelles to Fretin that the Enemy might not alarm us or disturb us from going on with our Siege. The Enemy lay still

6th St Albans & Utrecht	Lt Genl Cragle M. G. Hohendorf Brig: Veitmuler	} day	Col: Groves Lt Col. Arundel M. Blackadder	} Picquet

All the Drafts to be at 10 o'clock this Morning at Schulenberg's Regiment when the Camp is marked to send for the Forage the Workmen to be relieved every six hours 2000 of which 300 are to be Grenadiers with a Brigadier 4 Colonels and other Officers in proportion to be at 5 in the morning to morrow at Pallbrachts Regiment, the Regiments to March into their new Ground at six in the Morning

N: B We continued Working all day at our Intrenchment & because it was proper the Foot should posess themselves of it, orders were

were given to Camp the Army as usual, the Foot in the first Line where the Horse had been to be ready, to Man the Intrenchment the Enemy lay still in their Camp of Mons en Puve having their advanced Posts and some Brigades at Ponte Marque

7th St Patrick & Londres

Lt Genl Lord Orkney
M. G Rantzau
Brig: Rank
} day
Col. Pocock
Lt Col. Selwin
M. Fletcher
} Picq.

To relieve the Workmen every 6 hours till the Works are perfected they are to follow Mr Armstrongs directions who may carry them where he thinks proper, the Horse of both right and left to make but one Corps and furnish equally Detachments The Brigadier with the Workmen to be relieved by each nation, All Posts before the Line to hinder People from going out 300 Men with a Field Officer to be posted at Seclin

9th. We continued to perfect our Intrenchments and reinforced the Village of Entiers, this night we Attacked the Counterscarp of Lille The Enemy made no movement from their Camp

8th St Helene & Vimequeir

Lt Genl Deidem
M. G Wuk
Brig. Bork
} day
Col. Churchill
Lt Col. Guys
Maj: Hamars
} Picq.

Lord Albemarle with 30 Squadrons to march this night Hows & Temples Regiments marched out by Order

9th. Our Intrenchments were finished and Cannon playd upon them This day when my Lord Duke was at dinner, divers Accounts were brought to him that the Enemy were Foraging just by his Dr he gave orders to Major Genl Web to take the next two Battalions at hand and chase them away the Battalions were Hows & Temples who march with Mr Webb the Duke of Argyl and several others Volunteirs, we found the Enemy very well posted in the Hedges at the Chateau of Cocline where we attacked them and beat them into

the

the Castle which we likewise Attackt but their advanced Brigades coming to their Succour we were obliged to retire when they were just going to surrender, our people received great Fire and had about 150 Men killed and wounded and 20 Officers My Lord Albemarle was Detached this night with 30 Squadrons towards Audenarde & Grandmont to meet a convoy coming from Bruxelles

9th				
St Baranaby & Londres	Lt Genl: Oxenstern M. G. Palant Brig. Grimbkaw	} day	Col: Windresp Lt Col. Granville M. North	} Picq.t

At the firing of 3 Guns the foot to take Arms and the horse to saddle otherwise to take no Alarm the Lieut. General of the day to see the ground markt in the Entrenchments for each Regiment a Serjeant with 12 Men to be left on each Regiments Ground. The Drms with the Camp Colours to be at 3 this Afternoon at the head of their Regts.

NB. We had some Rumours that the Enemy designed a movement nearer us and it was Reported they designed to attack us having waited hitherto for Orders from Court which Monr. Chamilard had now brought them. Our Army was ordered to be in a readiness and each Regiments ground to be marcked on the Intrenchment

10th				
St Pierre & Turin	Lt Genl Withers M. G. Welderen Brig. Primrose	} day	Col. Armstrong Lt Col. Stanhope M. Leslie	} Picquet

A Serjeant and 12 Men to be posted Guard at each Battery of Guns on the Intrenchment and as many on each Regiments Ground that is to come from the Siege not to suffer any body to go out of the Intrenchments, any who is going out or coming in that looks Suspect to send them to the General Officers of the day. If any post of the Intrenchment fall down the Regiment who are to be posted there to make it up, the Drums not to practice under severe punishment. M: Genl Villats Court Martial to meet him to morrow at

at 9 in the Morning, no Soldiers to pull down or burn Houses on
pain of Death

WB. The Enemy made a small Movement with their right towards Lont
amargue Sent some parties to reconitre towards Soclin.

11h
11 St Gent Eagle
M.G. C. Denhoff } day Col. Craunston
Brig. Sabine Lt. Col. Slaughter } Picquet
St Bernard & Neumburg M. Chivers

Every Regiment to repair the Intrenchment where they are to be
every Brigade to Guard their Batterys and make Communication
no Officer or Soldier to shir out of Camp. Took arms in the Afternoon
upon the Enemys coming to Cannonade us

WB. Between ten and eleven in the Morning the Enemy made a
movement nearer us with their whole Army in order of Battle as
if they designed to attack us, upon Which the Army took Arms and
every body went to their Posts. The Enemy advanced aconsiderable
body of Dragoons and all their Picquets and in the Afternoon made
some Batterys of Guns and Cannonaded the Village of Intiers till it
was night, every body staid all night under Arms at their Posts ex-
pecting the Enemy next Morning, My Lord Duke lay in a Tent
between the Lines of Hanover foot, My Lord Arkney was Posted
in the Intrenchments, Engineers were sent into the Village of Intiers
to Fortify that Intrenchment and make Traverses where the Men
were most exposed to Cannon, Prince Eugene came with his Troops
agreed on to join us.

12h
12 St Gent L. Arkney Col Sutton
St Maret M.G. Tettau } day Lt. C. Desenay } Picq.t
Venise Brig Bielk W. Wilde

The orders at Eleven at the Tent pitched for My Lord Duke
behind the Hanover Foot a Serjeant of each Regiment to go for
the Bread Waggons to those Regiments who are at a distance. The
first

first Line are to encamp along the Entrenchments two Tents deep and the second Line to encamp in their own ground at 5 oClock Fascines to be sent for behind the Hanover Foot to make the Entrenchment higher and better, for every one of the Enemys Cannon those who bring them to the Artillery shall have 3d. A Serjeant to be sent with the Men for Water 150 of the Danes of the second Line 100 of them to have Tools for Work to beat the Mill of Fretin immediately the Picquets of both lines to be at the Entrenchments at night

NB. The Enemy begun the Cannonade about 7 in the morning and continued to Fire furiously the whole day with 40 pieces mostly great Cannon they had sent for to Donay without doing any great damage. The Army continued under Arms till towards the Evening Prince Eugene was with his Troops on the right where the Enemy seemed to be Fortifying in the enclosures about Seclin as if they design'd to raise Batteries there, in the Evening we encampt the first Line in the Ground where they were posted in the Entrenchment and the second where it had been, this was two days we had been in line of Battle waiting the Enemy but we found they only designed to harrass us and retard the Siege so it was resolved that Prince Eugene should go back with his Troops and leave us to defend our Entrenchments where the Picquets of both lines were ordered to lie upon their Arms. This night the Enemy drew off their Cannon having killed and wounded us about 30 Men with 2 days Cannonade.

th
13

St Jacques & Copenhagen	Lt Genl. Deidem M. G. D Argyl Brig. Landsperg	} day	Col Windsor Lt. Col. Reid M. Billingsby	} Picq.t

The Majors of Brigade to be at the Dukes Tent this Evening those who want their heavy Baggage may send for it orders to be given to morrow at the same time at the Tent. The blue Guards 2 Batts. and the rest of H. Nassaus Brigade shall March at two in the

Morning

morning; their Quartermasters are to be at the Chausse of arms before day where the Qu: M: Genl. will give them orders for encamping; the picquets of both lines to Continue at arms on the entrenchment and the line to be in a readiness to sustain them in case of any alarm.

N B The Enemy having drawn off all their Cannon & Sent them back to Douay Continued Still in the same Camp about three Quarters of a League from us. the Troops with Prince Eugene return'd to the Siege and a part of the Dutch foot marched towards the right to occupy some of the Ground where the impeiral foot had been 30 Bg.s: of P. Eugene's Army under comm- and of Count Schik encampt behind our Army in a Readiness to join us or P. Eugene as there should be Occasion.

14 St. Medard & Brunello } L.t Gen.l Oxenstern, M. Gen.l Web, Brig.r Els. } day — Col.o Hamilton, Col.o Cholmondley, M. Blackader } Picq.s

200 Men to be commanded imediatly out of the 5 Batt.ns of Hanovers & Three of Danes in the rearline, 150 and a Major of Ponta Bouvine and Captain and 50 at the foot Path that leads thro' the Morass between Feretin and Peronne. the Maj.r Gen.l of the day to be found at the Great Tree, Orders to be given out to Morrow at the Same Tree at the usual time in Morning.

N B The Armys were in the same situation, my Lord Duke returned to his Quarters at Feretin which he had left upon the Cannonade, being in the front of the line, Several Parties of the Enemy came a Skirmishing with of our Posts at Ponta Bouvine.

15th St. Hubert & Anvers } L.t Gen.l Withers, M. Gen.l Meridyth, Br.r Ld. North } day — Col.o Grouee, L. C. Ramsay, M. Cuningham } Picq.s

To be in a readiness to March, the Gen.ls of the day and the Majs of Brigade to be at 5 to night at my Ld. Dukes; the Reg.ts who have any miners to give in their names imediatly they shall be well payd for their

their Work, all the Tools to be returnd to the artillery the Bag-
gage to be loaded.

N.B we had accounts y^t the Enemy began very early that Morning
to decamp and we caused reconnoitre their March which
was the very same way they had come by Ponta Marque
towards Monnoen Pove and Packies, Orders were given to hold
the Army in a readiness to March so soon as we should see
which way the Enemy intended.

16th Camp at Zangham

St Thomas & Maestricht — Lt Genl Fagle, M Genl Swartzel, Brig^r Cooon — } day — Col^o Pocock, Lt Col^o Cockburn, M Fletcher — } Pic^q

The Assembly beat to day at 11 and imediatly to move to your ground a Guard to be left with the Forrage, the Gen^ls to go to their quarters markt, the Baggage to remain with the Train, the Maj^r of Brigade to be at my Ld Dukes at six to night, the eight Bat^s that were at Entieres are to be encamp'd between Fretin and Peroune, whenever the Genl beats we are to march in an hour after.

N B We had accounts that the Enemy continued their march towards Tournay by Bachy and the Plains of Camphin having sent all their Baggage before towards Tournay where Bridges were making for their Passage of the Scheld. this made us chainge our Camp Bringing the right to Peronne and the left to Fretin much as we had been Camp'd when we first Passed the Marque my Ld Duke took his quarters at Zangham in this Camp, it was there thought fit we should remain till the Enemy Passed the Scheld that they should not by a Feint get between us and Lille as they might if we Pass'd the Marque too soon, however we were still order'd to be in a readiness and the heavy Baggage to remain with

with the Train

Th
17
St Joseph
à Viene

St Gen.l L.d Orkney
M. Gen Stockendorff } day
Brig.r Govain

Col.o Churchill
Ld. Colo. Arundel } Picq.t
M. Hamars

no body to stirr out of Camp but to be in a readiness to March as ordered last night when the Assembly beats the Tents are to be pulld down and to take the March from the left, the Baggage is to go to the Artillery at the same time and the Gen.l of the day to send to M.r Cadoggan for the Order of the March. In case we dont march the Maj.rs of Brigade are to be at Six to night at my L.d Dukes, the Provost nor Majors nor Adjutants are to exact no dues for those who sell provisions in the Camp the General to beat at 7 to morrow morning the Assembly at 9 and to March in half an hour after, the Pa. M.r to be at 9 at Albemarles Switze.

N B Those we had sent to reconnoitre brought accounts that the Enemy had actualy Passd the Scheld at & about Tournay and were a marching down the other side of the River as they gave out to take the Pass at Pont Espieries my L.d Dukes Trumpet came from Tournay and confirmed this.

Th
18
S.t Gregorie
à Breda

Camp at Templeuve

St Gen.l Deidem
M. Gen.l Rantzaw } Day
Brig.r Rank

Col.o Windrefs
Ld Col.o Selwin } Picq.t
M. North

The Baggage to remain at the Artillery, to send to the Old Camp for the Forrage, the Maj.rs of Brig.s at 6 to night at the Dukes, all the Grandeers to march at break of day with 3 Col.rs &.ca to the left of the line to Pont a Vendone, they are to receive their Orders from the General of the day.

N B We march'd in two Columns and repass'd d.y Marque where we had pass'd it

it before and encampt much in the same ground the right at Welen and the left running from Templeuve to Pontachire where it made an Angle and run down the River towards Pasaltanne to front the Enemy who were encampt on the other Side of the River from the Abby of Salseye to Nerin-es and Pottes, we found the Enemy had laid two Bridges over the River at Warcoin which we sent to reconoitre and Orders were given for all the Grenadiers of the Army to be in a Readineſs to March with the Genl. of the day to Attack 'em.

Sth
19

St Lucy
Munster

Lt. Genl. Oxenstern
M. Genl. Wike
Brig. Grumbkaw
} Day

Col. Armstrong
Ld. Col. Granville
M. Lefsly
} Regt.

The Qu. Mr. to be at Meridyth's Regt. at 5 in the morning, 300 Men with a Major &c. to be at Lumley's Regt. at midnight, the heavey Baggage to remain and march with the train to morrow, no Genl. to beat but the Assembly to be at 7 in the morning and to be ready to march half an hour after, the Qu. Mr. to Guide the Regts. to their ground to secure the Forrage with guards.

N B This morning all grenadiers of the Army with the Genl. Offrs. of the Day and M. Cadoggan Assembled at Passavanne in order to Attack the Enemys Bridges and the whole Army had orders to be in Readineſs to Sustain them but upon the approach of the Grenad. they took up the Bridges leaving a Post still in the Castle of Warcoin on our Side of the River which we did not think worth while to be Master of Since it was so near their Army and that every night they might lay Bridges over to it unless we were constantly on our Guards with numbers of Troops. all the Advices we had from the Enemy was, that their designs were to Shut up all the Passes of the Schelt and cut off our communications altogether from Brussels that to this effect they were encamping Seperate Bodies all along the River at Several Passes between Tournay

&

and Ghent and that they designd to throw up entrenchments all along the River to defend the Passage. Monr. De La Molle who had been with his small Body about Bridges was sent for and came between ande. nande & Ghent and afterwards being reinforced with 12 Batt.ns and some Esq.rs from the Duke of Burgundys Army marchd toward Brussels which they gave out they would Besiege, but all they did was to cut the Sluys of Vilvorde which hinderd for some days the Navigation of the Canal. Brussels was reinforced with 14 Batt.ns with Maj. Genl. Murray and some German Cuerassiers. This day the Army made a Movement and Changed the Camp to be more conveniently posted for Forrage, the Right at Tronest and Hern and the left running towards Espreuette the Dukes Quarters at Lannoy.

Camp at Lannoy

20 St Elizabeth Louvain

Lt Genl. Withers
M. Genl. Villat
Brig. Borgh
} Day — Colo Cranston, Lt Colo Stanhope, Mr Chevers — } Picqt.

The out Posts are at Grimonpont a Capt. and 100 Men, Hermonpont a Capt. and 100 Men, Ronbaix a Capt. and 200 Men, Tourcoin a Capt. and 150 Men, Chateau De Menveron 2 Lieut.s and 100 Foot and 2 Lieu.ts and 100 Horse both under the command of Capt. Friesing of Chandos Regt.mt at Waterloo a Capt. and 100 Men, all those detachments to assemble at Three this afternoon at Runtzaws Regt.mt of Foot Colo. Spotswood will give them their Orders, the Baggage to Return from the artillery and those Batt.ns that are with them to go into the line, Orders to morrow at my Ld. Dukes at ten O'Clock those who have left Forrage in their old camp may send for it.

21st St Sophia Hanover

Lt Genl. Fagle
M. Genl. Pallant
Brig Primerose
} Day — Colo Sutton, Lt Colo Slaughter, Mr Weld — } Picqt.

Brig: Landsperg to march to encamp at Courtray with six Battalions a Colonel to those likewise with 200 Horse, they are to receive their Orders from my Lord Duke, The Battalions to Assemble at P. Albrechts at noon. The Commanders of Regts to cause the Orders to be often called to keep the Men at home each nation to Forrage with their own Escorts and to send their Drafts to Night to Mr Cadogans for a disposition. The Officers of each Corps who go with the Forragers to answer for all disorders, no body to cut down Trees in Avenues. It is particularly ordered that all those, wether General Officers or others who have any Waggons belonging to the Country do return them at two this Afternoon to the Artillery where there will be a Commissary to receive them. 150 Men to be lightly Cloathed at Salish Regiment at 4 this Afternoon, the Generals of the day to see that good Communications be kept between the Regiments. M. Genl Villats Court Martial to attend him to morrow at nine in the Morning, The English have to Forrage the Villages Bondues, Lenselles, & Deulmont 3 Captains & 300 Men for Escorts to be at the Artillery at break of day Colonel Spotswood will give them orders, the Forragers at nine in the Morning at same place where Guides are

NB My Lord Duke having foreseen the Difficulties of getting a convoy from Bruxelles and that the delay at the Siege wasted much ammunition had sent private Orders to prepare necessaries for a convoy at Ostend and expecting every day Accounts of Mr Earls landing there that we might keep a communication and take up a Post at Audenburgh and Leesingh to secure the Convoys thought necessary to make a detachment from the Army, which the better to conceal his design from the Enemy was to be done by degrees, and this day Brigadier Lansperg with

6 Battalions and 800 Horse was Detached towards Courtray
This night the remaining part of the counterscarp at Chausin
Convent of the Tenallies was Attacked but with indifferent
Succes. P. Eugene was wounded in the head

All the Boors Waggons that were to be found in the
Army were ordered to be employed in the designed Convoy
from Ostend which was yet kept pretty quiet this same day
Mr Byngs Fleet arrived at Ostend with Mr Earle and his
Troops. The Army made a general Forage by Corps.

Lt G. Ld Orkney	} day	Col. Hubbard	} Picq^t.
M. G. Weldren		Lt. Col. Desnay	
Brig: Sabine		M. Buckridge	

Each Brigade to give a Captain and 100 to make communi
cations between the Lines, no body to stir out of Camp, The
General of the day to be at my Lord Dukes at 5 to night a
Lieutenant and 30 Men to be posted at Lampen-pont, a Maj^r
with 100 Men to reinforce the post a Harmanspont and a
Lieutenant and 40 that of Tourcoin, The Brigade of Evans to
post a Captain and 60 Men at Wilem.

N.B. We had nothing extraordinary in the Camp, My Lord
Duke went to Lille to see Prince Eugene and a Detachment
of Grenadiers was made to attack the remaining part of the
them in Convent of the Cenailles but they came to late & did
not attack this night, all the Boors Waggons and a good many
Bread Waggons were ordered towards Courtray for the Convoy

Lt Genl Deidem	} day	Col. Wheeler	} Picquet
M. Genl. C. Denhoff		Lt. Col. Reid	
Brig: Do		M. Billingsley	

The Repot at 8 to morrow morning at the Dukes, Three Partys
to be Commanded of 30 Men each to go with Partisans to
morrow

morrow at 9 o Clock. Major Gen.l Villats Court Martial to meet to judge a Robbery of 32 Tons of Beer, The Regiment of Bielk who are accused to send to justify themselves. The Reg.ts of the English who have Prisoners in the Lists come from Picardy to send a pistole for each man to the Majr. of Briga.de

NB. Major Gen.l Cadogan who had been towards Ostend came back to the Army where it was thought he went to prepare things for a Convoy from thence. This Night we Attacked the Tenailles on the left and after a severe dispute beat the Enemy from it & took post there

24th	Lt G. L. Oxenstern		Col. Preston	
St Barnard &	M. G. Tillau	} day	Lt. C. Cholmondley	} Picquet
Ratisbonne	Brig. C. Nassau wood		M: Cunningham	

Six Battalions to march, one Prussian, one Hanover and 4 Hollands commanded by Brig: Ells to be at seven o Clock to day at Rantzaus Regiment of Horse on the left, no body to stir out of camps, 10 Squadrons marched

NB. These six Battalions and 20 Squadrons marched to the other side of Menin to be in readiness and near to Escort the Convoy and join the 6 Batts. and 800 horse that had marched before, most part of our bread Waggons were ordered to Ostend and all the Boors Waggons that were employed at the Siege. M.r Cadogan returned again to Ostend

25th	Lt. Gen.l Withers		Col. Windsor	
St. Anne &	M. G. D. Argyl	} day	Lt. Col. Skenage	} Picquet
Windsor	Brig: D.d Nath.l		M.r Fletcher	

Exact Accounts to be given in to my Lord Duke at three this Afternoon how many days Forrage each Corps has in case of a Movement that they should be obliged to transport it The Majors of Brigade and Aid de Camps of the Generals of the Day

to

to be at the Dukes at 5 to night. 12 Batt.ⁿ to be commanded by M.G
Webb with Brig.r G. Nassau to be at break of Day at the Dutch Artillery
to go to encamp about half a League beyond Menin the 2d. Ma.ts of the
Army at Six in the Morning with 2 Camp Colours at the Bristish
Artillery. The 2d. M.a.ts were Orderd to mark out a Camp along the
Chaussee from Lille to Menin to be more at hand to Sustain the
Convoys from Ostend having Acc.ts that the Enemy were making Det.
atchments that way to reinforce M.r Lemotte lest he should attempt
any thing on Seffingh where we had taken Post or interupt our
Passage at Oudenbergh, 12 Batt.ⁿ more were Detatch'd under M.r Gen.l
Webb and Count Nassau to Oudenbergh who had Orders to go to Mouselle
and from thence to advance towards Torkout in Case of Occasion to Cover
the Convoy. We received Advices that the D. of Berwick was March'd with
a Thong Detach.t towards Bridges upon which Orders were sent to M.r
Webb to Advance with his Detachment.

26.th St. Gen.l Fagle
M.r Gen.l Stuartsell
Brig.r Croon
} day
Col.o Groves
L.t Col.o Barivell
M. Hamers
} Pieq.t
St Edward
Oudenarde

no body to Stirr out of Camp, to send to reconnoitre the new Camp the
Forrage may be transported to be in a readiness to March any Partisan
who has a mind to go upon Party to Apply to M.r Fagle.

N B The Enemy having Advises of our Convoy and the Detach.t we had
made M.r Delamotte with his Corps was ordend to watch us and a Body
of about 10,000 Men, Commanded by the L.t Gen.l was dis
patched towards Bridges to reinforce him and Acc.ts were likewise
brought that another Detach.t was March'd from the Duke of Burgundy
Army to follow the D. of Berwick towards Bridges, M.r Webbs Detach.t
and the others Advanced towards Torrout.

27.th L.t Gen.l L.d Orkney
M.r Gen.l Hohndorf
Brig.r Cousain
} day
Col.o Pocock
L.d Col.o Ramsey
M.r North
} Pieq.t
St Andree
Liege

The

The Baggage to be sent to the Artillery to night a Battallion to be commanded with each Train to be there before day, The Artillerys to march at Break of day, the Army not to March till after to morrow. all the Lw. Mds. immediatly at the Engt. Artillery.

N B The Army lay still the Baggage were ordered to the Artillerys. This day our Convoy came off from Ostend in Number about 700 Waggons and M. Webb joind Brig. Landsperg and Els making in all 24 Batt. near Torhout where he received some advices that the Enemy had sent some Detach.ts 2 Batt.s & 600 Grenadeers to keep Post at Oudenburg The Attakt our Grenadeers coming much at the same time to take up the Post but they were beat off with Loss and our Convoy Passed Safe

28.th St Ambroise & Naples
Lt Genl. Deidem
M. Genl. Rantzau
Brig. Borgh
} day
Colo. Churchill
L. C. Cockburn
M. Lisley
} Regt.

no body to Forrage either Cloisters, Castles, Mills or Churches on Pain of Death a Major and 200 Men to be left at Lannoy to be to Morrow at Six in the Morning on the Market place, the Major to receive his orders from C. Durrell, the Assembly at 7 in the morning and at the same time to Strike the Tents, to wait for orders to March, another Officer to be commanded to Vallats Court Marshall in Major Irvins room in Case he dont soon return.

N B. The Army had orders to decamp next day, this day the Action at Weyprendail happend and as we had the acct. that all our Horse being sent towards hooghads except a few Sqs. to Secure the Convoy from what could come from Ghent believing it pretty Safe from Bridges M.r Webb who had sent orders to bring of the Batt.s and Gren.adeers from Oudenburgh receved advices that the whole Body of M. Lamotts Army was advancing to him upon the heath between Aesbeek

Destrick and Hohlear upon which he drew all his foot up in
two Lines in an opening on the Heath near Weynendale between
two little Woods which covered his Flanks & posted the Battalions
and Grenadiers that had been at Oudenburgh and came up
a little before the Action in a third Line and likewise posted
some Battalions and Pelotins in the Woods in front of the Flanks
which flanked the opening through which the Enemy must come
to him, about 3 o'clock, they began to Canonade him and at 5
Attack'd him with 4 Lines of Foot and 4 horse they were repulsed
several times and all our people behaved extremely well The
Enemy after several Attacks retired towards night and our
people did the same, and came next day to Rousdaer where
the Convoy had got safe before them, The Enemy thought to have
in a manner eat us up and taken all our Convoy they being
40 Battalions & 46 Squadrons and we not 7000 Men by reason
of great Detachments that were out of our Battalions. The
Enemy's loss was computed about 3000 killed and wounded &
ours not above 900 of which not above 115 killed

The same night the Enemy attempted to throw in a Succour
of Ammunition at the Douay Port to Lille being 15 Squadrons
with Sacks of Powder before them and came in at our Circum
vallation at midnight calling out where they were Challenged
a Detachment from Marlborough's Army but they were discover'd
when about 600 of them had yet within the Lines & Regiments
taking Arms fired on them, those 600 got in to the Town and
the rest made what haste they could back we killed & took
several and in the Action their Powder took Fire which
blew up about 50 a 60 of them with such a prodigious noise
that we thought it had been a Mine Sprung

Camp at Roncq.

29th
St Matheu
&
Snabrock

Lt. G. C. Oxenstern
M. Genl. Wike
Brig: Grimkaw
} day
Col. Windress
Lt Col Arundel
M: Chivers
} Picq:

no body to stir out of camp to make large communications in Flank and front

NB. We came to Roncq and encamped along the Lille Chausse the English on the left of the Army at Halcick Law Count Stick with his body of Horse went back into the Circumvallation.

30th:
St Estienne
&
Milan

Lt Genl Withers
M: G. Palant
Brig. Grimbkaw
} day
Col. Armstrong
Lt C. Selwin
M: Wild
} Picq.

Any Soldiers or Troopers who are found taking any thing from the Country People or pulling down Houses shall be hanged without Mercy, the outposts to be relieved and the Posts at Hermanpont Grimpon pont & Lempontpont to be taken off. The Lt Wl Genl are gone to reconnitre the Forage Answers will be had to morrow.

NB Yesterday and this day part of the Ammunition passed going to Lille from Ostend. Our people kept Post at Leffingh we had reports that the Enemy were forming a body again about Oudenburgh, the farther Accounts we have of Wl Webbs Affair make it still the more to our Advantage. 8 Battalions of Dutch were sent within the Circumvallations.

1708
1 October
St Stephen
&
Oudenarde

Lt Genl Fagel
M. G. Welderen
Brig: Sabine
} day
Col. Sutton
Lt. C. Guys
M. Buckeridge

3000 Men to be at Pontamarque at three this Afternoon commanded Lt. Genl Withers, Majr Genl Swartzell Brigr Lord North and Groon, 4 Colls 4 Batts 4 Majors to be taken out

out of the Dutch and Danes for a cover for the Forragers of the right to morrow, 20 pattacons to be given to any man that will produce Fellows that make it their business to seduce the Soldiers to the Enemies Service

NB... The Enemy having sent several detachments towards Douay and Arras, eight Battalions of Dutch were sent to encamp within the lines of circumvallation on the roads that come from those places to Lille, The right wing of the Army made a Forage towards Orchies and Bachy, Gilechins and Cysoing this Detachment was ordered for their Cover

D 2 St Joseph & Vienne

Lt Genl L. Orkney	} day	Col. Hubbard	} Picquet
M. G. C. Denhoffe		Lt. Col: Granville	
Brig: Else		M. Billingsley	

The Troops who have Men on Command at Armentiers to send money for them to Colonel Durell 2500 foot with a Brigadier & other Officers in proportion to be at Ivo this Afternoon at the gates of Menin, this Detachment to be out of the English Prussians Hanoverians, Saxons and Hessians for a cover to ye Forragers of the left they are to be Commanded by Brigadier Govain the Forragers are to be at the head of their Regiments at break of day and march off by the left, the foot thro Menin and the horse over the Bridge of Boats, a Lieut. Colonel, a Major and Officers in proportion with 300 Grenadiers to be at midnight at the Park of Artillery at Marquette.

NB.. The 2500 Men were ordered to cover a Forrage next day for the left wing towards Rouselaer and Rumbeck. The 300 Grenadiers were sent to Lille to assist next day in the Attack of the Raveline, The Enemy continued to fortify on the Scheld at Pottes, Audenarde and all the other passes and have made Batterys of Guns denying us all manner of passage with Pasles

or

or Communication with Letters

3 — St Annet Londres — Lt Genl Deidem, M. G. Tettau, Brig Bork — day — Col. Wheeler, Lt. Col Stanhope, W Fletcher — Piquet

The Regiments to give a Report to morrow to the Brigadier of what Forrage they have got, and the Report of it to be made to the Duke, The Major of Brigade for the Day to be behind Rantzaus Regiment of Foot till otherwise ordered those who have Money in Holland are to order it to Ostend, The Communications to be perfected

NB. The Duke having Accounts that our Posts at Leffengh was put in a condition of Defence and our Communications secured that way, Orders were given to send for Money thither and the States put out a Placard to permit Transports of all sorts of Provisions to Ostend without Custom which gave us hopes every thing would be plenty especially money which begun to grow Scarce, This day about eleven o'clock the Raveline was attacked. Colonel Brisbane commanded the first Pelestons that chased away the Enemy, Serjeant Caddel of our own Regiment detacht from Colonel Brisbane to go before with 10 Men was ordered to be made an Officer for his good behaviour.

4th — St Leopold & Mayence — Lt Genl Withers, M. G. D. Argyl, Brig. D North — day — Col. Windsor, Lt. C. Slaughter, M. Hammers — Picq.t

M. G. Vallats Court Martial to meet to morrow morning the Provost to go his Rounds and hang all Mesodes, The Rolls to be called 4 times a day The Posts at Armentiers & Comines to be relieved

NB. The Duke detached the Majors of Guthem's Regiment a Partisan with 400 Men to reconnitre towards Leffingh another

another Convoy being necessary but this Major could not
pass and several others he sent, The Enemy having taken
possession of Peters Cappell and several places on the side
of the Canale between us and Leffingh. We had likewise
Accounts that Mons.r de Vendome was come himself to Oud-
enburgh and encamps with 30000 Men to cut of our Communi
cation and hinder our Convoys which grew pretty necessary,
Ammunition begining again to be wanting at the Siege.

5th St Nicholas & Maestricht
Lt Gen.l C. Oxenstern, M. G. Swartzell, Brig: Croon } day
Col: Pocock, Lt Col Reid, M. Chivers } Picquet

Major General Webb with his 12 Battalions to join the Army to
morrow and to bring their Forrage with them: NB This was
Countermanded. NB. We had nothing extraordinary at
a Roncq, only in the night 5 or 6 houses were burnt by Accident

6th St George & Dublin
Lt Gen.l Fagel, M. G. Hohendorff, Brig: Govain } day
Col Groves, Lt. Col Demay, M. Leslie } Picq.t

one hundred men to remain in the Posts at Lumley 100 at
Fourcoin at Watrelst to be taken off, 100 to remain at Roubaix
those at Mouveron to be taken off. Eleven Battalions to be
commanded immediately with Brigadier Vertmuler to go to
join M. G. Webb at Moselle. The Battalions are 2 English
one Prussian, one Dane, one Hanover, and six Hollanders. The
English are 2 Battalions Royal and Webbs, The two Detachm.ts
of the 7th September and 3d October that were to be commanded
to attack Lille are to receive their money and to send for it to
the Major of Brigade Staples an Account to be given in, how
many of them were killed

NB The Duke having received repeated Accounts that it was
impossible

impossible to receive any more Succours from Ostend till the Enemy had left the posts they had taken up, it was resolved to March towards, with the whole Army except a few Battalions and Squadrons to be left to Prince Eugene's Order. Our Advices said that the Duke of Vendomes Army about Audenbrugh was 60 Battalions and 70 Squadrons. Our March was kept very secret and the Disposition made for every Corps to march by it self like Detachments only 11 Battalions 410 Squadrons were sent to join Mr Webb the better to cover our March, who had orders to take all the Rout to Roufslaer.

Camp at Roufslaer

7th St Michael Comblentz

Lt G. Lord Orkney
M. G. Rantzau
Brig. Vestmuler
} day
Col. Churchill
Lt C. Cholmondley
M. Weld
} Picq.

The D.Ms with 2 camp Colours to be at Ivans Brigade Campt at Hoghleede at two o'clock in the Morning The Tents to be pulled down at 4 and to march in half an hour after by the left without touching Drum or Trumpet. A Colonel & Officers in proportion with 1000 Men to be immediately at Roufslaer to receive orders from Major Genl Cadogan. The Brigades of Ivans & Rank to march with the D.Ms. What Wheel Baggage there is must be sent at midnight to the Train. The Retreat to beat at Sun Sett without firing any Gun, to send for Bread immediately behind the Artillery.

NB The Army began before day to march, in Corps of each Nation, the foot through Menin and the Horse over the Bridge of Boats, the whole Army being to rendezvous at Roufslaer where the Camp was markt, the right near Rembeck and the left at Hoghleeder we left at Roncq 20 Battalions and 20 Squadrons who had orders to receive Prince Eugenes Command The whole

heavy

heavy Baggage was left at Menin

Camp at Torhout

8th Mandre of Edenburgh

Lt Genl. Deidem
M. G Wike
Brig. Grumbkan
} day
Col. Windress
Lt. Col. Igerton
M. Buckeridge
} Picquet

no body to stir out of camp but to be in readiness to March.
The Generals of the Day to be at my Lord Dukes to morrow at 7
The Army was ordered to March at 8.

WB Having Accounts that the Duke of Vendome was still at Oudenburgh it was resolved to march to engage him or make him leave that post, accordingly the Army begun their March without beating of Genl. Qrs. beforeday in two Columns by the left towards, Weyerendael where we come upon the heath, The Action with General Webb and Monsr. Lamotte was fought, having receved Account that Monsr. Vendome was marched off. The Army encampt the night at Terhout, and left near Echlegen intending to endeavour to get up our Conway from Ostend. The right wing of horse was ordered back to Hoghleide

9th Camps at Rousslaer

Lt Genl. C. Oxenster
M. G. Pallant
Brig: Primrose
} day
Col. Armstrong
Lt Col. Arundel
M. Billingsley
} Picquet

St Charles & Menin

To be in readiness to march, no body to stir out of Camps

WB We had Accounts in the Night that the Enemy had cutt down all the Dikes and were encampt with a small body at Sandvott, Evans with some Grenadiers and his Brigade took post at Oudenburgh all last night, but those who are sent to obsewe the inundation of Water by the cutting of Dikes, found it was impracticable for Waggons and that our Convoy could not pass till new measures were taken it was Resolved the Army

should

Should march back to Rousolar and to Lay there the foot of the 2d line being orderd at the same time to Advance to Moorselle under the Command of Count Lottum to be nearer the Siege in Case of Occasion the K. of Poland and the Ld Gr. of Hesse came last night to the Army in expectation of Action, the Prince of Hanover passid through the inundation and got to Ostend, the Army encampid on the same Camp at Rousolaer.

10th St Jacob & Madrid
Lt Genl Wilkes
M. Genl D Argyle
Brig. Sabine
} day
Col. Cranston
Lt C. Selwin
M. Fletcher
} Picq.

a Colonel to be commanded with 800 Men and Officers in proportion to go to Dixmude to fetch Corn, a Lt Col. and Officers in proportion with 500 Men to be commanded with Capt. Armstrong, a Major with 200 Men to be commanded with Col. Spotswood for making of Ways all those Detach.ts to Assemble immediatly at the Mill of Hoghleide, a Major with 200 men of the English to be commanded to escort the Forragers, the Forragers are to Assemble presently at the head of their Regts, a Capt. and 50 Men of the English to be Commanded immediatly to go to Menin to escort the Sutlers to the Camp, the Col. with 800 Men was sent to Dixmude to get Corn which was to be allowd in the Contributions. the Lt Col. with 500 Men sent with M. Armstrong to cover the Workmen who were to endeaver to repair the Dikes and the 200 that went with M. Spotswood made roads towards Tielt, Roads were likewise orderd to be made towards Harlbeck and M. Armstrong went to Ostend to prepare things to be sent on Horses through the inundation.

11th St Pierre & Frankfort
Lt Genl Fagle
M. Genl Swartzel
Brig. Landsperg
} day
Col. Sutten
L. C. Guyo
M. Hammers
} Picq.

The Posts on the road from Rousolaer to Menin are at Rombeke-
-ood 100 Men at the House of Bundere 60 Men, at the Bridge on
the Rieuscia Sterile 80 Men Between the Rieuscian and the Galtons of
Menin 100 Men at the Gallons 100, a Lt. Colonel to command all
those Posts to the Majors of Brigade for the Day to be always at Govains
Regt. till farther orders, the communications to be made good the
Vivandiers to be sent for, and each Regt may send for the permitted
Baggage, the Genls may send for what part of theirs is most necessary
the Lt. Colo that commands the Posts on the Menin road is to send small
Posts between them as he shall think fit. The Detachts to assem
-ble at Rousolaer at Two a block this afternoon, the Lt. Colo: to receive
his Orders from the M. Genl. of the Day, at 3 in the afternoon 200
Men with a Major &c. to be at the Mill of Hoghlede he is to be Posted
at the Castle of Weynendael where he will find 50 Horse under his com-
-mand, he will receive farther Orders from my Ld Albermarle, the De-
-tachts on the Menin Road will receive their Bread from the Waggons
as they Pass, the Guards with the Forrage at Roncq to be sent for.

NB We had Acct. that there was a Road passable for People on Horses from Lessengh and that with some work it might be made pretty good Amunition was much wanted at the Siege, we had leave to send for the Necessary Baggage and Guards were Posted to secure the Road from the Army to Menin and Courtray.

1h 12. Lt Genl. Ld Orkney } Col: Preston
M. Genl. Rantzau } day Ld Col: Granville } Regt.
St Joseph & Brig: Els M. North
Brussells

4 Batt. of the 2d. Line one Prusa. one Hand. one Dutch & one Dane to-
march immediatly with Brig. Grimbkow to Courtmarken they are
to Parade at the Mill of Hoghlede, a Col: with 800 Men to be
at the same place at Eleven a Clock wher Capt. Freishem will bring
them Orders, a Capt. and 70 Men to be at the same time at Ekkney

first

first Baldr Mr Spotswood will bring them orders to send for the guards that were left on the Forrage at Camp of Roneq and those who will may send for their Forrage, but the Baggage to remain at Menin no body to Forrage Thrashd Corn on Pain of Death nor to Forrage behind the Camp but in the front, the Regts that march are only to take their bare Horses and Sattles with them, Evans and Banks Brigades are to march a Lt Coll and 400 Men to be at the Mill of Hoghlede to morrow morning before 5 where Capt. King will bring them orders, they are to escort the Loutons to Hocklaer all the Carpenters that can be found in the Army are to be there at the same time to march with them. Mr Cadogan who went himself to View the Passage to Leffingh sent for the Pontoos to make Bridges over the several Ditches in the inundation and Pass over the Amunition from the other Side, which Communication was pretty good. Three Brigades marchd to secure it some were Posted at St Peters Capelle, some at Hoklaer and the rest at Countamarken all the Carpenters of the Army were ordrd at the same time with them Abundance of Corn was brought in from Diamuyd and other Places.

N B

13th St Jean by Bourne — Lt Genl Deidein, M. Genl Weke, Brigr Ld North } day — Colo Windor, Lt Colo Slaughter, Mr North } Regts

On Pain of Death no Soldier to take any thing from or Disturb the Boors who are bringing Provisions into Camp the Provost to go his Rounds to Morrow to call the Rolls 4 times a day. 50 Men with an Officer and 3 Serjeants to be at Schulemburgo Regt. to morrow morning. We passd our Powder in Boats and had our Waggons sent to the inundation to Receive it. Mont. De Vendome Continued on the Canal and about Bridges with his Army.

N B

14th St Gaspard & Cologne — Lt Genl Oxenstern, M. Genl Palant, Brigr Croon } day — Colo Hamilton, Lt Colo Desney, Mr Weld } Regts

a

A Court Martial Colo. Hamilton President at 9 at the Dukes to
Morrow, an exact list to be given in of what Bread each Corps takes
the Bread for the 1500 Men commanded must be sent them abapt.
and 50 Men to Morrow at break of Day at Schulumsburgo Regt.
to Parkouille with the the Horse. At night Lt Genl. Fragle was
Commanded to March with 20 Batts. to Assemble at the Mill
of Hoghlede. again
This Court Martial was ordend for the Master of St Clare who
killd Capt. Sharp.
We continued to Pass with tollerable Succes our Amunition hither
to not much disturbd. This Evening the Major who was Posted
at Weynendael having sent word that the Enemy were marching
with their Army towards Koklaer from Actricht, Mr. Fagle was
immediatly ordend to march with 20 Batts to Succour Mr. Cadogan
who was Posted at Koklaer and Petew Capelle but this proved
a false Alarm and the Regts were Countermanded, however since
the Enemy had so great a Body at Oudenburg and on the other
side of the Canal about Bridges it was thought proper to send
a greater Body towards Mr. Cadogan.

15th Philips Munich
Lt Genl. Withers
M Genl. Weldern
Brigr. Govain
} day
Colo. Pockock
Lt Colo. Reid
M Billingsly
} Regt.

12 Batts. to march immediatly under the command of Lt Genl.
Fragle M Genl. Rantzaw and Brigs. Bielk and Grimroe, their
Quas. Mas. to be presently at y Mill of Hooghleede the Batts. to follow
and Assemble there to take only their Tents and bare Horses with
them and leave Guards on their Forrage and Baggage, the Offiers
and Soldiers apointed for the Court Martial are to attend it to Morrow
and those of the Regts that march must Stay here for that purpose the
Posts of Roubaix of Tourcoin and Lannoy to be taken Off.

N. B M.

N B M.r Tagle was orderd to march with these 12 Batt.n to encampat Courtmarken where Gumthaw's Brigade was to secure the Communi-cations and be nearer to assist and Succour M.r Cadogan and Hoklaer and Peters Capelle. We had Acc.t that the Enemy brought some Boats from Newport with Cannon in them which dis-turbd us a little in Passing the inundation, we got up some Mony from Ostend and Cartwright was expected with the rest.

16.th St Paul & Treves

Lt Genl. Ld Orkney	} day	Colo. Churchill	} Picqt.
M.r Genl. C. Denhoff		Lt C. Chomondly	
Brigr. Vertmuller		M.r Leslie	

The Bread usualy taken for 4 Days must serve for Six, the rest must be paid the Men in Money. 200 foot with a field Officer immediatly at the Dutch Train to escort 6 ff. Cannon to Courtmarken, where M.r Tragle will furnish a Sufficent escort with them to join M.r Cadogan. A Major with 100 foot at 8 to Morrow morning at the Dutch Train where he will have 50 Horse to join him to escort the Powder halfway to Menin, he's to recieve his orders from M.r

N B Overkerques Secretary. Orders were to Spare all the corn that were Possible and Magazins of what was got was laydup to be sent to Menin. The Enemy having found away to get so near with their small Vessells and Cannon to the Passage over the inundation they annoyd us very much, M.r Cadogan sent for some Cannon to try if he could raise a Battry against them, what Powder we Pass'd was sent to Lille.

17.th

Lt Genl. Dedeim	} day	Colo. Armstrong	} Picqt.
M Genl. Tettau		Lt C. Ramsey	
Brigr. Rank		M.r Billingsley	

500 Men out of the English foot with a Colo. Lt Colo. and a Major to be between 12 and 1. this afternoon at Ld Orkneys first Batt. for

for above to the Forragors of the English, the Duke Desires all the boors Waggons in the Army to be sent for two Days to the Dutch Train no body to Stirr out of Camp on any pretence without leave from the Commander the Rolls to be call'd four times a day and those who are about to be punish'd an Officer to be sent to Coskan to Recon-noitre for Roots to the Men, the detaile of the Army to be made by Reg.ts and not by Nations, the Carpenters sent out to be made good in the Detaile, Notice to be given that is safe by Day to Courtray but not by night, Provisions to be bought at Ostend without import. The English Men ordered to make a Forrage towards Ashemyn the Enemy finding of what importance Lessingh was to us, and that the States had sent orders to import and Export Provisions at Ostend without any duty resolved to Attack it in good earnest, Mons.r Devendorme going thither in Person ordered it to be Besieged upon Dikes and with Galleys Cannonaded it.

18.th St.t Gen.l Count Oxenstern
St Laurence M. Gen.l D Argyle
Liege Brig.r Sabine
} day Col.o Sutton, Lt. Col. Selwen, M. Hammers } Piq.rs

The Major of Brigade and Aids de Camp to be at 5 to night at my Ld Dukes Quarters.

N B The Velt Marshal Overkirk Dyed.

18.th Lt. Gen.l Withers
St Mathew M. Gen.l Swantzelle
Barcelone Brig.r Landspeng
} day Col.o Windsor, Lt. Col.o Guys, M. Lesle } Piq.rs

a Col.o Lt Col.o and a Major with 500 foot to be at eleven this morning at Schomberge Reg.t the Col.o to Receive his orders from my Ld Duke. Those Regements who have Pikes may change them for Musq.rs 40 Sq.rs under command of Lt Gen.l Lumley to be be ready to March to Day at 12 a clock.

These

N B These 40 Sqs:, and this detacht. of foot was sent out under the command of Genl Lumly to go to Denis to bring away the Corn but they found none the Enemy having already forraged it.

20th St Jaspar & Florence
Lt Genl. Ld Orkney
M Genl. Hohendorff
Brig. Ellis
} day
Colo Hamilton
Lt Colo Stanhope
M Chevers
} Picq.

On Pain of Death nobody to out of Camp a Forraging till farther Orders. all Cammandants to answer for this, the Commanders of Companies to make a search for Corn in the Tents and whats found to be brought to the Colours, they shall receive 12 Shillings for each Sack, Officers who have any shall receive the same a Lt Genl. a Maj Genl. 2 Brigr. with 16 Batts. to be commanded to Assemble on the other side of the Rousselaer in the Ipres Road at break of day to morrow to take only their Tents and bare Horses, The Lt Genl Ld. Orkney, This Detacht. was Countermanded.

N B Corn begining to grow very Scarce, Strict orders were given againt forraging of Grain and that all should be brought into the Magazines Each Soldier or Trooper was paid 12 Shillings p Sack. Ld Orkney was commanded with a Detacht. of 16 Batts and some Sqs to march to block up Ipres till the Horse should go all round the Country to carry off what Corn they could find but the Detacht. was countmanded in night upon some other project the Genl. gave to My Ld Duke for getting Corn.

21st St Augustin & Grandmont
Lt Genl Deidem
M Genl. Weke
Brig Ld North
} day
Colo Pocock
Lt Colo Slaughter
M Weld
} Picq.

The report at eight to morrow morning orders will be given out at the same time the quarterguard to be relieved at eight a block henceforward nobody to Stir out of Camp on Pain of Death the Provosts to go their Rounds if any Priest will discover where theres

Corn

Corn buried he shall have 12 Shillings each Sack but if found otherways not a farthing, The Generals of each Nation to meet to appoint a Regulation against Maroding

WB. We had Accounts that the Enemy had made several Attacks on Lessinghem and were repulsed in one of them we took a Major General Prisoner

22d St Ignace & Estend

Lt. G.	Oxenstern	Col. Churchill	Picquet
M. G.	Villatts	Lt. C. Dinay	
Brig:	Croone	M Billingsley	

} day

No body to stir out of camp. each Nation to give a List of the Corn found in the Camp. This List to be given to Colonel Durell who will pay them. The Orders against Meroding to be immediately published at the head of each Regiment. The Officers to be present. The Report at 9 to morrow Morning and the Orders to be given out at the same time.

WB. The Enemy having set Fire on the Breaches at Lille the 20th and every thing being ready to give the Assault they beat the Chamade this day at four in the Afternoon. Provisions grew still scarcer in our Camp and the Enemy refused Pasports to all Generals except the Duke. The General Officers made a aregulment for sending by nations out for Roots for the Men & for Forrage

23d St Francois & Courtray

Lt. Genl.	Withers	Col. Armstrong	Picquet
M: G:	Pallant	L. C. Reid	
Brig	Govain	M Leslie	

} day

no body to stir out of Camp. To be in areadiness to march.

24 St Ferdinand & Anvers

Lt. G.	Lord Orkney	Lt Col Cholmondley	Picq.
M. G. C.	Denhoff		
Brig:	Vertmuller		

} day

One Field Officer to be commanded for the Picquet only WB

WB. We had Accounts from our Troops at Courtmarken & Locklaer under Mr Fagels orders that the Enemy were Marching great bodies of Troops towards Bridges and that Mons.r Vendosme was there, upon which we had orders to be in readineſs but it was only to Attack Leſſenghe

25th			
St Antoine & Padoue	L.t Gen.l Deidem M.r G.l Tetlaw Brig.r Ventmuller for Rank	day.	M.r Billingsley Picquet

The Report at eight to morrow and orders to be given out at the same time, A Thanksgiving on Sunday for the Surrender of Lille

WB. Mons.r Boufflers went into the Citadel with his Garrison.

26.th			
St Simon & Jintz	L.t Gen.l B. Oxenstern M.r G.l D Argyl Brig.r Sabine	day	Major Chivers Picquet

A Col.l with 500 Foot of the English for an Escort of the Forragers to be presently at the Artillery where Mr Spotswood will call for them, the Forragers to be at the head of their Regiments at break of day, an Officer of each Regiment to be sent with them and one of the whole to go with the Cover. Orders to morrow at ½ an hour after three at the Dukes.

WB... We had Accounts that the Enemy had surprized Leſſinghem and taken 1200 Men Commanded by Colonel Coffel prisonr this vexed my Lord Duke very much since we had certain intelligence that if we had kept that place but a few days longer the Enemy would have left the Scheld and marched to the Scarp The Prince of Heſse marched with a Body of Troops and took post at La Baſsee and began to Fortify it. part of the Troops that were at Courtmark were sent under Brig.r Evans

command

Command Langncock near Ipres to hinder parties from
coming out of that Place towards the Country of Furnes
and Dismiss'd where our parties went every day to bring
off all the Corn they could get and likewise cover'd Forragers
of the Army that way

27th St Blaise & Inspruck
Lt Genl Withers
M. G. Swartzell } day. M. Wild Picquet
Brig: Nagel

60 Foot to be to morrow at 7 in the Morning on the Market
place of Rouslaer to go upon Partisan Party, a Captain & 100
Men to be at the New Market place of Rouslaer the Captain
to receive his Orders from Lieut. General Doph

NB. The English made this Day a great Forrage towards Ipres

28th St Alexandr. Venice
Lt Genl Ld Orkney
M. G Hohndorf } day Lt Col. Ramsay Picq.t
Brig. Landsperg

The Report at nine to morrow morning

29th St Otho & Rome
Lt Genl Deidem
M. G. Wilke } day Lt. Col. Arundel Picq.t
Brig Ld North

The Report at nine in the Morning

30th St Felix & Lille
Lt Genl Oxenstern
M. G. Pallant } day Lt. Col. Selwin Picq.t
Brig: Govain

No body to sell Corn on pain of Death

31 St Paul & Trevers
Lt Genl Withers
M. G. Welderen } day Lt Col: Guys Picq.t
Brig: Rank

No body to stir out of Camp, the Report at nine in
the Morning

Lt

1st November St Thiene & Bude — Lt. Genl Lord Orkney / M. G. L Denhoff / Brig. Rank } day Lt. C. Stanhope Picqt.

Nine Battalions of the Foot of the whole Army including those with Fagel to be commanded to the Siege of the Citadel; they are to March to morrow to Halwyn where they will receive Prince Eugenes Orders, The English give two, who are Prestons and Orreys, My Lord Duke having ordered the Duty of Sieges to begin where it left off when the last 5 Battalions were detached to the Siege of the Town and so to continue to go round as duty apart, A Lieutenant 4 Serjeants and 60 Men to be on the Markett place at Ten to morrow morning lightly cloathed to go upon party under the Orders of Monsr de la Cailles

2d St Joseph & Vienna — Lt. Genl Deidem / M. G. Tettau / Brig: Sabine } day Lt C. Slaughter Picqt.

The Battalions that marched to day to Lille to send their Quarter Mrs before them to regulate their Qrs in Lille, they may leave their Forrage and send for it when they please

3d St George & Leiden — Lt Genl C. Oxenstern / M. G. D. Argyle / Brig: Nagle } day Lt. C. Dismay Picqt.

No Sutler to leave the Camp without leave from the Commanding Officer of the Regiment he follows

4th St Laurent & Liege — Lt. Genl Withers / M. G. Swartzell / Brig: Landsperg } day. Lt. C. Reid Picqt.

The Colonels, Haan, and Du Bruill to be acknowledged as Brigadiers, a Lieut Col 5 Captains &c and 486 Men to be ready to march at a minutes warning and when ordered to

to parade at Lumleys Regiment where there will likewise be 7 Squadrons commanded the Lieut Col: to receive his orders from the Duke; The Officers of the Picquet and the M. Brigade of the day to make their Report punctually

5th
St Matthew & Barcelona
Lt Gen.l Lord Orkney
M. G. Hahndorf
Brig. Croone
} day. M. Billingsley Picquet

The Detachment ordered Yesterday to be still in areadiness.

6th
St Caspar & Florence
Lt Gen.l Deidem
M. Gen.l Wike
Brig. Vertmuller
} day M. Leslie Picquet

The Lieut Col: & the Detach.t of 486 Men to be Countermanded

7th
St Augustine & Grandmont
Lt Gen.l Oxenstern
M: G. Weldern
Brig: Rank
} day. M. Chivers Picquet

50 Men and two Serjeants to be Commanded to go on party they are to be before noon at the Village of Bevern to receive orders from Lt Gen.l Deidem. A Captain and 50 at Break of day in the Market place, 10 Pontoons well horsed to be immediately at Hoeghleede. L.d Stairs 6 Squad.rs of 7 Batt.s from Evans.

8th
St Ignace & Ostend
Lt Gen.l Withers
M. G. C. Denhoff
Brig. Sabine
} day M. Wild Picquet

To morrow at 8 in the Morning the Report and the Orders to be given out, A Major with Officers &c. and 200 Men lightly Cloathed for parties to assemble presently to Lord Orkneys Regiment the Major to receive his Orders from Col: Lottum

9th
St Francois & Courtray
Lt Gen.l Lord Orkney
M. G. Tettau
Brig Nagle
} day M Ramsay Picquet

The

The Roads between Deamuyd and Rousslaer to be mended
orders to morrow at the Dukes at 3 in the Afternoon

A Major and 300 Men to be Commanded immediately to
receive his Orders from Col: Lottum. A Major and 300 Men
immediately commanded to Assemble at the British Artillery
for mending the Roads

10th	Lt. Gen: Deidem		
St Bernard &	M. G. Swartzell	} day	Lt. Col. Arundel Picq:
Anvers	Brig Du Buil		

No body to send out for Roots without orders

11th	Lt Gen Oxenstern		
St Antoine &	M. G Hohndorf	} day	Lt Col Selwin Picquet
Padoue	Brig. Landsperg		

No body to take Boors Horses or Waggons on pain of death and
those who have any must immediately return them, whoever
can find a partisan of Spies who comes frequently into the
Army must take him up he's a middle sized Man, short
frizled brown hair a brown Coat and blue Waistcoat & Breeches.
At Eleven this Forenoon a Lieut: 3 Serjeants and 60 Men to be upon
the Market Place of Rousslaer lightly cloath'd to go upon Party

12th	Lt. Gen. Withers		
St Simon &	M. G. Denhoff.	} day.	Lt. Col. Guise Picq.
Lintz	Brig: Broone		

The English to Forrage to morrow a Lieut: Col: with Officers in
proportion with 500 foot to be ready for the Lower.

13th	Lt Gen Ld Orkney		
St Blaise &	M.G. Swartzell	} day	Lt Col. Stanhope Picquet
Inspruck	Brig Vertmuller		

The Report at nine to morrow Morning

Lieu:

14th
St Alexand Venice
Lt Genl Deidem
M G. Hohndorff
Brig. Govain
} day Lt Col. Slaughter Picquet

2 Serj.ts & 36 Men to be immed.y at the Village of Beveron.

15th
St Thos Rome
Lt Genl Deidem
M. G. Weldern
Brig: Du Breuil
} day Lt Col. Desnay Picquet

In case any thing Extra.y an Extra Serjeant to be at Col: Durells

16th
St Felix & Lisle
Lt Genl Withers
M. G. Denhoff
Brig: Sabine
} day Major Billingsby Picquet

17th
St Etienne & Bude
Lt Genl Lord Orkney
M: Genl Fettaw
Brig: Croone
} day. Major Lesly Picquet

Orders to be given to morrow at three in the Afternoon

18th
St Annet Londres
Lt Genl Deidem
M: Genl D. Argyl
Brig. Vestmuller
} day Major Weld Picquet

19th
St Leopold & Mayence
Lt Genl Deidem
M. G. Swartzell
Brig Landsperg
} day Lieut Col. Ramsay Picquet

No body to Forrage towards Thielt

20th
St Nicolas & Maestricht
Lt Genl L.d Orkney
M. G. Hohndorf
Brig.d North
} day Lieut. Col: Selwin Picquet

To send the Forrage & Baggage of y.e Army into y.e Works of Menin the Inq.th
to send theirs to Courtray, every Body to keep 4 days Forrage here.

21st
St George & Dublin
Lt Genl Deidem
M. G. Weke
Brig: Nagle
} day Lieut. Col: Guise Picquet.

The

The heavy Baggage all to be sent away as ordered & 6 days Forrage with them, small Guards to be sent with them and to keep 4 days Forrage here, the D.M.Gs to mark a place in the Counterscarp for each Regiments Baggage

22d St Michael & Coblentz — Lt Genl Cronstern, M. G. Welderen, Brig Govain } day Lt Col Slaughter Picquet

The Posts between this and Menin to remain on their Posts all night for the safety of those who are carrying the Forrage

23d St Andre & Edinburgh — Lt Genl Withers, M. G. Denhoff, Brig: Rank } day Lt. Col. Desnay Picq.t

The General at six to morrow morning the Assembly ½ hour after and to March at 7 all the Baggage that is not gone to be immediately sent away. The Generals of the day to be at the Dukes at 3 this Afternoon for Orders of March. Countermanded the March till next day

24th St Charles & Menin — Lt Genl Withers, M. G Fettau, Brig: Rank } day Lt. Col. Reid Picq.t

No body to be sent with the Baggage but Invalids Everybody to be in the Camp to morrow night between Courtray and Menin. The Genl to beat at six in the Morning The Assembly half an hour and to march at 7 each Soldier to carry a bundle of Straw to mend the roads, The Genls of the day to be at the head of Orkneys first Battalion half an hour before seven the Foot to March before the Horse, Those Regts out of the Line to take their Posts. The Quarter Masters at Lumleys Regiment at four in the Morning

Camps at Harlebeck.

Lt

25th M.r Jacque & Madrid

Lt Gen.l Fagle
M. G. D. Argyle
Brig.r Bogh
} day M. Billingsley Picquet

The Foot that want Bread must go for it at break of day to Courtray. The Generals of the day to be at the Dukes to morrow morning at 9.

26th M.r Pierre & Franckfort

Lt Gen.l L.d Orkney
M. G Swartzell
Brig.
} day Maj.r North Picquet

The 8 Battalions at Berlich to March immediately to Desselghem where they will join Count Lottum, L.d Orkney Weldern and Nagle to March with them. The Army to be ready to March at 4 This Afternoon without Drum or Trumpet Neither Coach, Chaise or any other Wheel Baggage to be with the Line on pain of death. The baggage to remain in the Counterscarp of Courtray till further Orders, 5 Battalions to be Commanded immediately to March with Brigadier Du Bruil

Camp at Oudenarde

27th 28th 29th

30th

Lieu.t Gen.l L.d Orkney
M. G. Weldern
Brig. Westmuller
} day Lt Col. Slaughter Picq.t

To be in areadiness to March to morrow Lt Gen.l Deidem, two Major Generals and two Brigadiers with 20 Battalions to be detached towards Audenarde all those who have Forage to carry it with them.

Camps at Bierleghem

1st December M.r Jacques & Armst

Lt Gen.l C. Oxenstern
M. G. Hohndorff
Brig. Westmuller
} day Lt. Col. Disnay Picquet

A Detachment

A Detachment of the Dutch is going to Brussells those who have occasion may send for what they want.

2d St Pierre V Rome	Lt Genl Withers M. G Rantzaw Brig: Bargh	day	Lt. Col Reid Picqt

On pain of Death no marauding or any thing to be taken from the Boors coming to Camp, the Baggage will be ordered from Menin and Courtray and Escorts sent for it.

3d	Lt Genl Fagel M. G. Weke Brig: Grimrose	day,	Majr Billingsley Picquet
4th	Lt Genl L'Orkney M G. Lander Brig. Sabine	day	Majr North Picquet

The Provost to go his Rounds to day and take up all those he finds with Sacks of Corn, the Baggage to be sent for, it is to come with the Escort thats gone with the Ammunition to Menin

5th St Jeane & Padoua	Lt Genl C. Oxenstern M: G. Welderen Brig. Evans	day	M. Leslie Picquet

No regard to be had to any passes

6th St Antoine & Padoua	Lt Genl Withers M. G. Hohndorf Brig: Du Buil	day	M. Weld Picquet

a Lieut. and 30 Men to be posted at the Bridge of Boats at Emain abapt: and 50 Men to be Commanded to Soetenghem to hinder all Forragers, Marodeurs and plundering the General Officers, Majors of Brigade and Aids de camps to send to morrow at break of day to Allost for Oats for 4 days according to the following Allowance p diem, viz.t a Genl. 100 rations p day

a Dt

a Lt. Gen.l 60, a Major Gen.l 40, a Brigadier 30, a Major of Brig 10, Aid de camps 10, the Staff Officers of the English 150 the Hollands 200. Danes 100, Prussians 150, the Hanovers 200, all the Out posts to be relieved to morrow morning. The following Places are appointed for the Sick horses and those that can't keep the Field viz.t for the Dutch Bruxelles, The Danes Mechlen, the Prussians Dendermonde, the Hanovers Lovain & Leer and the English Antwerps.

11th
St Laurent
Siege

Lt Gen.l Fagle
M. G Rantzau } day Lt. Col. Ramsay Picq.t
Brig: Rank

40 Men a Batt: a Brig: 2 Col.s 2 Majors & Officers in proportion to be At Albemarles Swiss at day break with their Tents & a Week's pay they are to go with part of the Artillery to Alost, Brigadier Vertmuller commands.

8th
St Ferdmand
Anvers

Lt. Gen: L.d Ld Arkney
M. G. Wuke } day Lt. Col. Selwin Picq.t
Brig: Bough

Those who have any Waggons belonging to the Chatelenie of Furnes are immediately to release them

9th .....
St Alexandr
Venice

Lt Gen.l C. Oxenstern
M. G. Lauder } day Lt. Col. Guise Picq.t
Brig. Primrose

The Soldiers to be told not to shir out of Camp we are to march on Tuesday and no body to burn their Hutts or Straw.

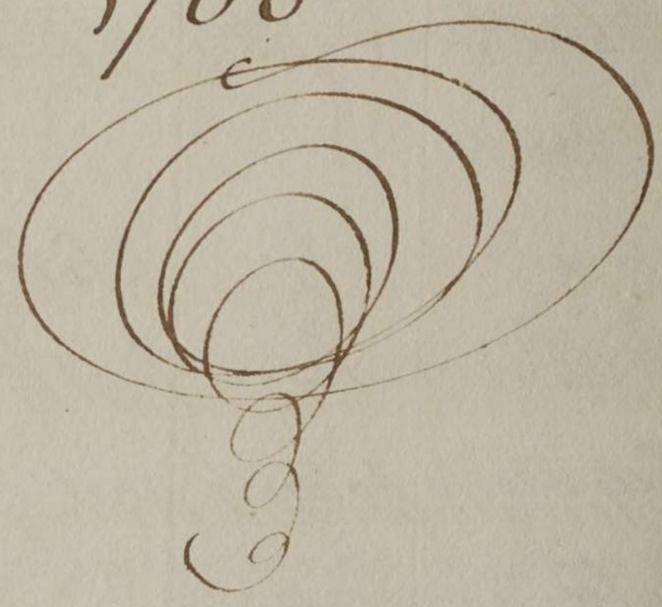
10th
Rhume
Bude

Lt. Gen.l Withers
M. G. Weldern } day Lt. Col Arundel Picquet.
Brig: Sabine

Brigadier Rank with ten Battalions to be on the other side of the Bridge of Boats, at Break of day to receive his orders from

from Lieutenant General Deidem. The General to beat at six and to March at 7 to morrow morning the 2d Brigade to be at 5 at the Mill of Bierleghem. All out Post to come in

Ended at Bierleghem
the
10: December
1708



1709
th
June 17

M. G. Temple
Brig. Primrose } Anne { Stern
Ramsay
Emmey

The General to beat at 3 in the Morning the Assembly half an hour and March at 4. The Dr Wrs to be at 3 at Howes Reg.t

WB The Garrison of Ghent marched out and encamped at Nazareth near Deinse. The Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene went directly for Lille.

th
18
Marlebeck

Lord North
Sabine } Windsor { Corbet
Oldfield
Billingsley

Each nation may receive 100 Rations of Forrage at Courtray & the Gen.ls may take what they please. a List to be given in of what men are behind since we marched from Ghent

19th

Temple
Evans } London { Preston
Kane
Blackadder

To relieve all the Guards. to send a Subaltern and 30 Men a Grazing with the Horses, a List of what Bread each Regiment takes

20th

Lord North
Lalo } Hampton Court { Hamilton
Cockburn
Cunningham

To receive 4 days Bread, The Majors of Brigade and Aid de Camps to be at M. Lumley's at 5 to night for the Order of March, The Baggage to take the great Road thro Courtray and draw up on the other side, to follow the March of the Troops to Turcoin, 100 Men to be Commanded to stay with them in case they dont get up the same night. The Dr Wrs to be at three in the Morning, at Lord Stairs Regt. The Genl to beat at 3 The Assembly half an hour after and to march at 4.

The

WB The English marched the 18th to Harlebeck where they halted the 19th and 20th: All the Troops at this time were encamped in several Bodies, viz: The Prussians and Hannovers upon the Lis, The Danes at Vive St Eloye, The Imperialists, Hessians Palatines and Dutch between the Lis and the Scheld and were all ordered to march in several Bodies the 21st to encamp as follows viz: The English at Tourcoin. The Imperialists at Bondues. The Hessians at Roncq. The Palatines at Linselles The Prussians at Monseron and the Dutch at Waterloo and in that neighbourhood all the Troops where in this disposition to pass the Marque and the Deulle to form the two Armies The Imperials, Danes Hessians, palatines and Saxons, that of prince Eugene and the others that of my Lord Duke, The first to consist of 116 Squadrons and 66 Battalions between the Lis and the Deulle and the last of 163 Squadrons and 104 Battalions on the plains of Lille

June 21st

Temple, Primrose } Lille { Groves, Foncks, Pologon

They who want may send for Forrage to morrow to Menin

WB .. Orders were given for marching next day but towards Evening there came an Express to all the Commandants of Corps to halt the 22d. The Enemy all this while continued to encamp & fortify themselves in the plains from pont a Vendin to Bethune with La Bassee in the Front and Marked lines from that place to the Lis, near St Venant

22d

Lord North, Sabine } Menin { Mead, Symons, Cradock

At 3 the General ½ hour after the Assembly and to march at 4 in

in the Morning The 2 Bdes at the Grey Dragoons at three. The Baggage to march at 2 in the Morning. The Sutlers to fall into the Line on the March. NB. All the Troops halted in their several Encampments. Lord Orkney went to Lille to the Duke

Lord Orkney
L. Denhoff
Broonie } St George & Vienna { — — — — — —

A Major General, Brigadier, 2 Colonels and other Officers in proportion with 1300 Men to be at 6 in the Morning at Hamboudin with their Baggage and a month's pay at the Abby of Looz at 7 in the Morning to receive his orders from my Lord Duke. A List to be given in of the Seniority of Generals and Field Officers orders will be given to morrow at 4 in the Afternoon. Mr. Williamson is declared Aid de Camp to Lieut. G. Merridyth.

NB. The Troops marked according to their several Routs & formed the Army, That part of it under prince Eugene was encamped between the Deule and the Lis with their left near the Abby of Looz and the Duke's Army with their right at Hamboudin & the left beyond Fleurs upon the plains of Lille. The Accounts we had of the Enemy all agreed, that they were fortifying their lines and gave out they expected to be Attacked & would stand it.

Marshall de Villers made a compliment to this Effect to the Duke and Prince Eugene by an Officer of ours that came thro his Camp from France

24th
L. Oxenstern
Tettau
Govain } St Anne & Londres { Pocock / Stanhope / Leathes

The Report to be made at 8 in the Morning orders to be given out at 10. At 5 to morrow Morning a Capt: 2 Subs: & 150 with Tools

Tools at Hanbourdin. The Major of Brigade for the day will bring them orders, all safeguards are to be respected & any body that is found a meroding to be hanged without mercy, each Commandant is to take care the Men be told this Order particularly. Every day henceforth a Major General and Brigadier of each wing with a Lieu.t General of the whole Army to be upon Duty. The British, Prussian, and Hanovers make the right and the Dutch the left wing

NB The Major Gen.l with 1300 Men marched to Cut Roads towards La Bassee and to reconnitre the Country towards the Enemys Camp. Mons.r Dopth and all the D.y M.r Gen.l went with them. and had a great many Boors at Work to make the ways The whole came back at night and people believed we designed to go to the Enemy that way

June 25.th
Finck } St Charles { M.G. Keppll } Armstrong
Temple } and { Br. Chambrier } Disney
Grombau } Franckfort { Hammers

The whole Baggage to be at nine to morow morning behind their Regiments and wait till the D.y M.r Gen.l calls for them. That of the Gen.ls of the right to be at the same time at the Village of Eg nermes and the General Officers are allowed the same small Baggage as last Year to march with the Artillery. Orders will be given at 10 to morow. The Majors of Brigade for the day are to encamp behind Rantzaus Reg.t of Hanover in the first Line.

NB Roads were Cut for the Army to march in several Columns towards la Bassee and the Wheel Baggage was ordered to be ready. every body believed we were to march towards the Enemy

26.th
Withers } St. Jean { Vegelin } Wansborough
D North } & { Craunston } Reid
Bork } Amsterdam { } Jeffries

at

at 2 this Afternoon. The Sick to be on the Esplanade of Lille
The heavy Baggage to the same place immediately. The Majors
of Brigade and Aids de Camps between 4 and 5 at the Dukes
Quarters for the Orders of March. The orders of last Year for the
small Baggage to be observed every Battalion to send for two
days bread, every Waggon or Cart to be provided with a Spade or
Pickax.

NB Orders were given out at the usual time and the Majr. of Brig.
and Aids de Camp to be at the Dukes between 4 and 5 for the
Orders of March, which were given as follows. That 4 retreat
should serve for a Signal to pull down the Tents and be in a
readiness to March, The Lines of the Army broke in the middle
and Marched in 4 Columns about 10 at night the left wing
passing at the Post a Tresin and the right, the Marque at
ponta bonoine soon after day the Army was in the neighbour-
hood of Tournay.

27th Early in the Morning the Prince of Orange and L. Orkney
were Detached with 10 Battalions and 30 Squadrons towards
St Amand and Montaigne in order to take these Posts, they
marched by Esplechin and upon the Donay chaussie to Monchin
from thence to Rumegies where Lord Orkney was Detached
from the Prince of Orange with 4 Battalions & 10 Squadrons
2 pieces of Cannon to posses himself of Montaigne, he came before
it about 4 in the Afternoon and sent to summonds the Garrison
to surrender which they refused (about 60 Men of a free Company)
upon this Lord Orkney having information from the Paisants
that a passage could be made over the Scarp at a Watermill
a little above Chatteau Labbaye he sent his Aid de Camp
with a party of Dragoons to make a Bridge and sent Brig.
Lalo with a Detachment of foot to pass there and come down
the.

the other side of the River to Attack the redoubt at Montaign which was done but upon their approach to the Barrier the Enemy abandoned it and retired over the Schelt having had 3 or 4 Cannon Shot fired at them, then a Detachment was sent after some Boats going up the Schelt with hay for the Enemy which took them. The prince of Orange possessed himself of St Amand letting the Garison go off. ordered to keep themselves ready to march and having left a sufficient Command at these places they Joined the Army at Willemean the 28th in y afternoon

1709
June 28th
Willemean

Heyden
6. Denhoff
Sabine
} St Christine & Copenhagen { Keppell Bekoffer } { Rupel Farmer Chivers

No body to Stir out of Camp. The provost to go his Rounds, Orders at 10 to morrow. Brig: Coone a Col. Lieut. Col & Major &c and 10 Men abatt: to relieve the posts of St. Amand & Montaigne to morrow

WB... Mons.r De Dompre with his body of Troops invested Tournay on Mount Trinity side, and Mons.r Lumley with 40 Squadrons passed the upper Schelt near Antoine to invest it that way. The Enemy were much Surprized at this sudden Change we gave to Mons.r de Villers for they did not expect at all to be besieged at Tournay. They rather feared Ipres, for we to cover our design brought our Cannon up the Lis as far as Courtray. There are 11 Battalions 15 or 16 Squadrons in Garison in Tournay.

29th
6 Dona
Tettau
Evans
} St Augustin Dresden { Vegelin Welderen } { Corbett Nixolat Fleeming

The Report at 8 to morrow, The D. Wms of the Regiments that are to go the Seige both Horse and Foot to be at the Bridge on the upper Schelt near Anthoin at 5 to morrow morning WB

WB 60 Batts. & 60 Squad.s were named for the Siege, of which 7 English

30th Pallant
Temple
Du Bruil } St George & Hanover { Nassau W Rechteren } Windsor Puskham Ron

The Regiments for the Siege shall March to their Grounds so soon as it is marked, The British give 2 Lieut Gen.ls 1 Major, and 2 Brigadiers, The Prussian 1, Lieut. Gen.l 1 Maj.r Gen.l & 1 Brigad.r The Hannovers 1 Brigadier and if Prince Eugene dont agree to give a Major General to us as required then the Hanovers are to give one. All the Carpenters of the Army to be to morrow at Break of day at the Bridge on the higher Scheld. The Drums of the whole Army (except the Besiegers) to be at 6 in the Morn.g at the Mill of St Maure each Battalion is to make 3600 Fascines from 8 to 10 foot long 12 inches Diameter close and well bound at a foot and a half distance 1400 Pickets 7 or 8 Inches round & Mallets 72 Gabions for Sapps 4 foot and half high and 2 foot and half diameter & of the same wideness above as below.

WB The Camps for investing the Place nearer by those employed in the Siege was Marked, The Generals were named The Duke and Prince are said to Command the Siege Alternately: and 2 Generals of foot to have each an Attack. The English Battal.s are 2. Orkney, Argyle, Temple, Evans, Meridyth & Prendergast & The Generals Withers, Argyle, Temple, Primrose and Sabine. The Besiegers were to be Encamped from the lower Scheld beginning with Prince Eugenes Troops to the Village of St Maur and from thence to the upper scheld bridge above the Chartreuse and so round the Town about Cannon Shot off till the left wing closed to the lower Scheld under Mount Trinity

July 1st ... Lander
Ld North
Lalo } St Charle & Milan { Vegelin May } Groves Edgerton Irny

The

The Troops to be ready to march to morrow morning. The Rolls to be called 3 times a day and the Soldiers that are absent to be punished. The Pickets to be under Arms all night at the head of their Regiments. The Majr. Post in the Donay Chaussie to be relieved

NB. All our people were busy making Fascines and Gabions. The Pickets were ordered under Arms upon Advice that the Enemy had a small body hovering round about us, to endeavour to throw Troops into the Town having once attempted it near M. Lumley's Post

The Besiegers marched to their ground.

July 2d ... Collyear
Goar
Du Trousel } St Francis, Bruxelles } Vertmuller, Douglas } Mead, Ramsay, Billingsley

To march to morrow at 6 in the Morning to the new ground not counter ordered all the Fascines, Gabions &c. to be carried to the Village of Areg at three this Afternoon There will be 3 Waggons with Hatchets this afternoon at the Rear of the Train The Report to morrow at 8.

NB — Orders were given to change our Camp this day but did not The Weather being very wett.

3d
Welderen
Tettau } St George, Amsterdam } Rank, Ochinga } Freak, Oldfield, Poloxfen
Govain

The Post upon the Causeway to Donay to be advanced to Ruine. The Boors Waggons and Horses to be all immediately returned, each Brigade to make small Patrouilles to protect those who bring provisions to the Camp from Marauders and to fire upon those whom they find plundering or molesting them a Lieut. and 30 to be posted at Roubaix for the same end

The

The Post at Oreg to be relieved by the Imperialists, large Commu
nications to be made on the Front and Flanks of each Regt.
Those on Command at St Amand to receive their Bread here
Henceforth a Major General and a Brigadier for the whole
Army. The Report at 8 to morrow.

WB. Both Prince Eugene and our Army made a movement to
Encamp together to cover the Siege, we put our left wing near
Mortaigne and our right at Froimont & Esplechin where the
left of Prince Eugene's Army begins, and runs with their right
towards Pont a Bouvines.

4th Webb
Lord North { St Pierre { Rank / Venice { Braunston } Pocock / Guys / Cradock
Evans

an Exact List to be given in of what Bread each nation will take
each Regiment to give in a List what Faccines and Gabions they
have made, The Post at Rume to be relieved again a Maj.r Gen.l
WB and Brigadier of each wing. We had advice this day That the
Enemy was appearing with some bodys to attack Warneton
upon which 30 Men of each Company of Grenadiers of the
covering army and several Squadrons were detached in the
Afternoon to their Assistance under Command of Lt. G. Wilkies.

5th Meredyth
Rank { St Joseph / Barcelona } May { Armstrong / Stanhope / Leathes
Lalo

70 Tools to be sent for to the Artillery for the Detachment at
Rume any body that brings orders to be sent from Guard to
Guard to be taken ups. Brigad.r Du Bruil, a Col. 2 Lieut Col.s
2 Maj.rs other Officers in Proportion and 1800 Foot from the
right Wing commanded for a Cover to the Forragers 1000 are
to march this Night to Aucky where the D.r W.l Gen.l Montargis

wile

will come to morrow to take them to their Posts, they are to Parade at Lumleys at 6 this Evening the other 800 to parde at the same time at Webbs Regiment and to march to night to Rume. Where the D.M.Genl Spotswood will call for them to morrow to conduct them to their post. The Forragers at the head of their Regiments at 6 in the Morning and to march by the right 500 horse to be likewise
WB Commanded for the Escort. There was Yesterday a Brigadier and an Engineer taken going into Lo Town, The Brigadier was one Villemot. The lines of Circumvallation on the other side of the Scheld were almost finished, and we took up all the posts on the little rivulet near the Citadele

6th
Ld Orkney
Ghor
Du Trousell } St Andre & Naples { Rank Douglas } Warsborough Reid Penchiere

each Regiment to send a Waggon to the head of Lumleys Regimt at 12 to day, to be sent for bread. to deliver the Boors Waggons
WB Orders came early this Morning for 5 Batts to March, and follow the Grenadiers to pont a marque (Ld North's Batt: was one

The whole right wing made a Forage about Auckey & Mons en pevelle, we had Accounts that the Enemy took Warenton with the Col. of Salish's Regiment and about 300 Prisoners, the 11th in the Afternoon the Enemy had a body about 17 Battalions & several Squadrons, They Attacked pont a vonge but were beat off, & the 5th in the Morning so soon as our Grenadiers began to appear they took the Alarm, pulled down their Tents and marched off in great confusion leaving behind 13 Waggons loaded with Palisades which had been brought in for our use at Warenton & intended to have been carried off, with their bread Waggons to Ipres. early this morning 5 Battalions were detached from the Army to follow the Grenadiers and to encamp near pont a Marque to sustain

Warenton

1709

Warenton and keep the Communication with Menen to Lille
by the Lis

July 7th

L. Dhona	} Rantz	} St Guilleaume	} Lord Orery	
Salten		&	Bethel	
Du Bruel	} Ocking	} Berlin	} Hammers	

The Rolls to be called 3 times a day the Commanders to cause exemplary those who are absent or commit any disorder as they shall answer. The Majors of Regiments to apply to Commissary Flertman and take Receipts from him for the Fascines & delivered the Majors of Brigade, to take care to regulate the Detail.

WB. At night the Trenches were opened, at all the 3 Attacks, with good success Orkneys 2 opened at Lettum's Attack and had only 2 Men wounded. There was a parallel made within 300 paces of the Citadel and some part of it within 200 of our Intrenchment the Enemy having between the Citadel and the Scheld at Fagel's Attack, They opened much at the same distance and at Schonlem burgs at the Post de sept fontains not quite so nigh. Yesterday the Lieut. Col: of La Failles Regiment was taken going into the

Town:

8th

Palant				Rwet
D North	} Wertmuller	} St Jagues	}	Cholmondely
Lalo	} Cravenston	} Madrid	}	Jeffries

Those who have any Men taken on the Detachm't at Warenton must take measures to send them money to Ipres to send Bread to the Detachments at St Amand. To prepare two paper Master Rolls for each Company commencing 23 June & ending 22 August both inclusive

WB 9th. Our people had but little fire from the Citadel all day with small loss

Lauder				Stern
Ghor	} Wertmuller	} St Jagues	} &	Murray
Du Trousell	} Rechtoren	} Rotterdam	}	Leslie

each

each Battalion to make Hurdles 50: The right wing for those of the Attack of the Citadel and the left for that of Gent Saigels each Battalion likewise to make half the ouember of Facines, Gabions &c they did before, all Sutlers to examine all those that come into their Tents, and if they find them strangers and not of the Army they are to acquaint the Commander of the Regiment who is to make them Prisoners and to report it to the Duke The Officer who Commands at the Bridge on the higher Scheld is to suffer the Duke's Forragers to pass and repass.

WB An Officer of the Bombardiers was taken going into the Town the Weather proved so very rainy the Men could not work in the Trenches, to any purpose; however a small branch was run within about 150 Paces of the Palisade of the Citadel & the Batterys for about 24 pieces of Cannon to dismount those of the Enemy were marked

10th

Murray
Tettan } Rank { St Amedel & Turin } Corbett
Du Bruil } May { Nicolets Ron

WB. The weather continued so very bad that the Trenches, were so dirty, people could scarce Work. The Battery advanced but slowly, The Enemy kept a very great firing with their Cannon Capt. Brown of Orkneys lost a Leg & several Men were wounded

The Regiments made Hurdles for the convenience to go into the Trenches

11th ...

Collyear
D North } Vertmuller { St Antoine & Verone } Windsor Pickham Imy
Lalo } Douglas

To call the Rolls 3 times a day, each Brigad to send Patrouilles to hinder meroding. WB. Tho the Bad weather still continued yet we advanced our Battery pretty well and pushed foward a Boyeau from the right at the Attack of the Citadel the Battery

at

at the other Attacks were likewise pretty forward Vat Schulemburgs Attack they made the 2d Parallell

July 12th

Welderon, Ghor, Du Roufsell } Rank — St Christophe & Bude — Mead, Egerton, Billingsley

All strayed Horses to be put at the head of the Regiment where taken up and the Commanders to answer for them. A Capt. Sub and 50 at the Dukes Dr. at 2 this Afternoon with as much Bread as they can. and money for a Fortnight. they are to relieve the posts at Jurcoin Brigd. Du Roufsell 3 Colonels 3 Majors &c. with 2500 foot for a Cover to the Forragers to be at 12 today at the head of Lumleys Regiment. The Forragers to assemble at 6 to morrow morning & March by the right in 2 Columns The first line to their Forage after they pass Nonain and the 2d at Genais, A Field Officer to be Commanded with each line of Forragers and the other Officers as usual, It is expresly forbid that no Forragers go with the Escort nor before 6 to morrow morning.

13th

Webb, Jettan, Lalo } Rank — Rechleren — St Anne and Londres — Frank, Pitcharn, Poloxfen

Majr. G. Rantzau is declared Lieutenant General

14th

Meredyth, Ld North, Du Roufsell } Rank — May — St Maximilian and Anvers — Pocock, Ramsay, Cradock

15th...

Lord Orkney, Ghor, Du Bruil } Ells — Ockinga — St Frederick & Dunkirk — Wansborough, Shane, Pennetiere

The Fascines to be carried as usual

16th

Rantzau, Jettan, Du Roufsell } Rank — Douglas — St Christian & Coppenhagen — Armstrong, Oldfield, Leathes

To

To send a List to the Brigadier of the day of what Bread each nation will take, any Soldier found with the Wood of Houses he hath pulled down shall be whipt severely, to continue to call the Rolls thrice a day and the absent returned to the Generals a Col. and 300 of the whole Army to be sent to the Chatteau de Avelghem

17th
D'hona
Lord North } Els
Du Bruil } Craunston
St Luc and Florence
Lord Orery / Arundel / Hammers

The Posts at Kirkhoven and Avelghem to send for their Bread to the Bread Waggons, a list to be given in of what Bread each Regiment wants in particular. The Soldiers to be paid for what Bread is in Arrears to them

18th.
Palant
Ghore } Westmuller
Lalo } Bonnspecthe
St Athanasius and Utrecht
Rivet / Guys / Jeffries

19th.
Lander
Tettan } Ils
Du Trousell } Raghteren
St Michael and Edinburgh
Stern / Oughton / Leslie

Mess.rs Westmuller, and Rank are declared Major Generals The Major of Brigade to go to the Bridge of Boats on the lower Scheld to find out what Officer it was who upon the Guard there made Boats pay money for passing.

20th.
Murray
Lord North } Westmuller
Du Bruil } Mey
St Paul & Ghent
Corbett / Lambert / Fleming

21st.
Collyear
Ghore } Westmuller
Lalo } Ockinga
St Mark and Paduoa
Windsor / Stanhopes / Ron

The Post of Turcoin to be removed to morrow.

Welderen

1709 July 22d

Welderen, Settan, Du Trouſsell } Westmuller, Braunston } St Simon & Bragüe } Mead, Read, Emy

In the begining of the Campaign there was found a Bag of a considerable Sum of Money near Louvain which shall be returned to the owner by giving an exact Account of the Sum &

23d

Speices, Webb, L.d North, Du Bruel } Wertmuller, Stompesche } St August and Warsaw } Freak, Bethel, Billingsley

A man of Meredy this to be whipt for the first time at the head of the British Battalions.

24th

Lord Orkney, Ghore, Lalo } Ils, Rechteren } St Philips and Lille } Pocock, Cholmondly, Poloxfern

Brigadier Braunston and other Officers in proportion with 200 Men at 7 to morrow morning at St. Wm: of Hesse's Regiment

25th

Rantzau, Settan, Du Trouſsell } Rank, Mey } St Margareta and Dresden } Armstrong, Ficlats, Leathes

The Genl Officers to roll in Duty according to Seniority and not from right to left wing those now first on Command are Lt Genl L.d Dhona, M. G.l L.d North and Brigadier Braunston

26th ... Dhona, L.d North, Du Bruel } Rank, Douglas } St Guillain and Augsberg } Warnsborough, Robison, Hammers

4 Batts to march immediately to be encampt at Maud Lt Col.s Offs in Proport: of 400 men to reinforce y.e Garison of St Amand

27th Palant, Ghor, Lalo } Rank, Ockingha } St Cecile and Dublin } L.d Avery, Egerton, Jefferies

A List

A List to be given in of what Almanza men were taken on before the Dividend at Ghent

28th	Landau			St Jerome	Rivet
	Tettau	Ils		and	Ramsay
	Du Trousell	Crompton		Puremburg	Leslie
29th	Murray			St Auguste	Stern
	Lord Nort	Ils		&	Oldfield
	Du Bruil	Hompesch		Breda	Fleming
30th	Colyear			St Phalix	Corbet
	Ghore	Ils		&	Kane
	Lalo	Retcheren		Saltzburg	Ron
31st	Welderen			St Victor	Mead
	Tettau	Ils		and	Arundel
	Du Trousell	Mey		Tournay	Emy

The 60 Battalions at the Siege will be relieved by 30 others

The Britt: give 4 viz: Webb, North, Howe and Godfrey: Earls Regiment is to relieve Noths from the camps near Pont a Marque

August 1.

x Lord North			St Francois	Pocock
x Webb	Ils		&	Gurys
Dubruil	Douglas		Milan	Billingsley

The Gabions and Fascines made by the Grand Army to be sent to the Rear of Col Lottum's Trenches, The Regiments who are Commanded to the Siege of the Citadel are to have their Officers and Soldiers relieved from all Commands.

2d	Orkney		St Charles	Lord Orrery
	Ghore	Bank	and	Oughton
	Lalo	Ockinga	Bruxelles	Polloxfen

All the Regiments for the Siege of the Citadell to march immediately to the Ground marked for them. a thanksgiving on Sunday for the surrender of the Town

Rantzau

August 3d

Rantzau, Tettan, Dutroufsell } Amama, Craunston } St Pierre and Amsterdam { Rivet, Lambert, Leathes

An Officer of each nation encamped on the other side of ye Schelde & not of the Siege of the Citadel) to be at the D^s D^rs at one this day

4th

Dhorna, Lord North, Dubruil } Els, Hompesche } St George & Venice { Corbet, Reid, Chivers

to be ready to March the day after to morrow.

5th

Pallant, Ighoe, Lalo } Els, Rechteren } St Andre and Naples { Stern, Stanhope, Jefferies

Posts to ensure the Road from Tournay to Orchies, viz 50 foot at pont de fraimont: 150 at Rume to be posted from the one side of the Wood to the other: 50 at pont a clepes. 50 an Cabaret de St George a Monchin. and 50 at the Plang D'unij: The D^rm^ts of the right wing to assemble at 3 to morrow Morning at Lumleys Reg^t. The Batt^s of the Siege, to take their posts in the Line, on the March those at Tainlegnies to march with the D: M^rs a Maj^r General with 3000 foot and a Brigadier with 800 horse to be this Afternoon at 2 at Lumley's Regiment. The Genl to morrow at 3 The Assembly at ½ an hour after and to march at 4 precisely, no body on any Account to stirr out or go a Foraging from the new Camps without Order. The Genl Officers Baggage and that of the right wing to follow the British Artillery.

Aug^st 6

Orchies — Lander, Tettan, Du Troufsell } Els, Mey } St Joseph and Barcelona { Hamilton, Bethel, Mc Lean

No body to stirr out of Camp. Orders to morrow to be given at nine in the Morning.

Murray

August 7

Murray		St Jeane	Mead
Ghore	Amama	and	Cholmondly
Du Trousell	Douglas	Madrid	Leathes

no houses to be pulled down. To manage the Forrage. a Colonel Lieut. Col: Major &c and 700 Men at Rantzaus Regiment of Foot at 8 to morrow morn.g to wait their Orders from Lt. G. Cadogan

8th

Colyear		St Jaques	Poock
Ghore	Amama	and	Murray
Du Trousselle	Ockingha	Rotterdam	Fletcher

Majr Genl Rank, a Brig: 4 Col.s Lt Col.s and Majors and 2000 Grenadiers of the whole Army to assemble this Afternoon at Rantzaus Regiment of Foot. 2 Brigad.s and 10 Batts: to be ready to march when called for. Lord Orrery declared Brigadier

NB. They marched the 9th at nine in the Morning

9th

Welderen		St Guilleaume	Windress
Tettau	Ils	and	Farmer
Lalo	Ochinga	Turin	Jeffreys

The Artillery that comes to day from Tournay to be stoped at Lieut Genl Rantzaus Regiment of Foot, a Captain and 50 Men to be Commanded for their Guard who is to send to meet them on y Road

10th

Webb		St Amedee	Rivet
Lord North	Rank	&	Nicolets
Orrery	Rechleren	Berlin	Chivers

To give in a list of what Miners there are who will work at y Siege they shall have 5 Shilling ₰ day, an execution to morrow at the head of the English. The Pickets to be there

11th

Lord Orkney		St Christoph	Windsor
Ghore	Amama	&	Robison
Du Trousell	Rechleren	Veronne	Weld.

The Post at St Amand to be relieved by a Brigadier, Colonel Lt

Lt Coll: Major &c with 10 Men a Batt. of the whole army -
(Brigadier Ockinga and Colonel Melvil go there).

August 12th
Rantzau
Tettan } Amama
Dubruil } Mey
St Antoine and Birde
Mead
Oldfield.
Emy

13th
C. Dohna
Ld North } Rank
Lalo } Douglas
St Maximilian and Londres.

A Return to be made of the List demanded about Miners who will receive 5 Shill: p day and their Regiments allowed their Duty, at 5 to night 4 Serjeants and 75 Men with 2 days bread at Orkneys first Battalion where a partisan with the same number from the left will join them

14th
Pallant
Ghore } Rank
Ld Orrery } Douglas
St Anne and Anvers
Windress
Arundel
M.Lean

Orders at the Dukes to morrow at ½ hour after 10. 100 Men for Partisan Party, at Orkneys first Battalion at 4 to morrow morning.

15th
Lander
Tettan } Els
Du Trousdell } Hornspecth
St Christian & Dantzick
Russell
Guys
Fletcher

The same patrouille that were sent to day with the partisan to assemble again to morrow Morning at Orkneys first Battal.n

16th
Murray
Lord North } Els
Croone } Rechteren
St Frederick & Copenhagen
Rivet
Oughton
Jefferys

17th
Colyear
Ghore } Amama
Dubruil } Mey
St Athanasius and Florence
Windsor
Stanhope
Chivers

The first line is to be reviewed on Tuesday Morning & the Second to

to relieve all the Posts. Brigadier Du Trousell 2 Colls. 2 Lieut. Colonels and Majors &c. with 2400 Foot to assemble at Lumleys Regiment at 6 this Evening for a cover to the Forragers. The Forragers to be at 6 to morrow morning at their Regiments. March by the night. A Field Officer to lead them

18th
Welderen
Tettan
Lord Orrery } Amana Douglas } St Luc and Utrecht } Hamilton Reid Weld.

Orders to morrow at 8 at Count Tillys. At 6 to morrow morning the Drs Wms of the first line with 2 Camp Colours, those of the right at Lumleys and those of the left wing at Rantraus Regt. of Foot. To mark the Ground for the Review

Augt 19th
Webb
Ghore
Du Trousell } Rank Hompesch } St Paul & Edinburgh } Mead Cholmondley Ron

The Regiments to be on their ground for the Review by 7 in the Morning. NB. that was altered & they came not to their Ground till 9

20th
Lord Orkney
Tettan
Croone } Rank Wey } St Michael & Ghent } Pocock Murray Amy

The 2d Line to be reviewed to morrow at the same time & on the same ground where the first was to day the Drs Wms with two Camp Colours at 4 this Afternoon at Orkneys first Battalion

The first Line is to relieve all the Posts immediately

21st
Rantzau
Lord North
Du bruil } Amana Reshteren } St Simon & Padua }

A Major, a Captain and three Subalterns and 100 Men at Orkneys first Battalion at midnight to receive his orders from the Col. of the Hussars a Capt & 60 foot of the English at Orkneys

by

by break of day. receives his Orders from Lord Orkney to night

August 22d

L.d Dohna			St Marc	Craunston
Ghore	Amama		and	Mulets
Lalo	Mey		Prague	M.c Lean

a Col: & 1350 Men at break of day to cover the Grasiers of y.e right Wing

23d Pallant			St Philip	Rufsell
Tettan	Rank		and	Beckham
L.d Chery	Douglas		Warsaw	Fletcher

all Partisans who go on party are at their return to make a Report to the Maj.r Gen.l of the Day. An Execution to morrow at the head of the British Foot all the Brittish Pickets to be there

24th Lander			St Augusta	Rivet
L.d North	Rank		and	Robinson
Weekhust	Steencalfett		Lille	Jefferys

The Cover of the Grasiers to be relived at 5 to morrow morning.

25th Murray			St Victor	Preston
Ghore	Amama		and	Egerton
Du Trouſsell	Craunston		Dresden	Chivers

All the Out Posts to be relieved to morrow morning

26th Webb			St Margeret	Windsor
Tettan	Amama		and	Oldfield
Croone	Rechteren		Tournay	Weld

To send 15 days pay to the Detachment at St Amand, abo.t Lieut. Col: and Major, 7 Capt.s and 700 Men at 6 in y.e Morning at Lotturis Regiment to relieve the Grazing party, Orders to morrow at half an hour after 10 in the Morning

27th Lord Orkney			St Cecile	Hamilton
Lord North	Amama		and	Cockburn
Dubruill	Mey		Dublin	Row

The Drum not to practice but between 6 and 10 in the Morning

Rantzau

August 28th Rantzau, Ghore, Dr Orrery } Rank Douglas { St Guilleamus and Augsberg } Mead, Fonks, Emy

at 4 this Afternoon 3 Subs: and 40 Men at Lumley's Regt: to be Commanded by the partisan La Caille orders to mor: at 9 at Cr Tilly's

29th C. Dhona, Tettan, Weckhust } Rank Steencalfetts { St Augustine and Nuremberg } Pocock, Guys, Cunningham

30th Pallant, Dr North, Du Trousell } Rank Steencalfetts { St Chrysostom & Bude } Windsor, Oughton, Mclean

a Brigadier, abol: &c: with 600 Fuzileers & 400 Grenadiers to be at Orkney's first Battalion at 7 in the Morning

NB. Brigadier Coon Commanded this Detachmt: & it was given out that they were to Convey Ammunition from Ath to the Siege

31st ... Murray, Ghore, Du bruil } Amarna Rechleren { St Felix and Saltzburg } Cranston, Stanhope, Fletcher

1600 Grenadiers of the whole Army with Officers in proportion to be ready when called for at the head of Rantzaus Regt of Foot

NB These Grenadiers were Commanded to follow the rout of the Detachment sent out Yesterday with Brigadier Coone designd to have surprized St Guillain under the Conduct of Lieut Genl Pallant. The Citadel of Tournay having demanded to Capitulate was refused any other Terms then Prisoners of War, upon which hostilities began again.

Septem: 1 Colyear, Tettan, Ld Orrery } Amarna Mey { St George and Londres } Russell, Reid, Jefferies

The Grazing party to be relieved to morrow morning.

NB

1709 Septem: 1 The 1600 Grenadiers marched towards Aath for the Expedition on St Guillam but failed

Sept: 2 Welderen, Lord North, Weekhest } Amama, Douglas { St Guilleaame and Amsterdam { Rivet, Bethel, Chivers

The out posts Vorderly Guards to be relieved to morrow

WB The Duke and prince Eugene returned from Tournay having left it to the States Deputy to grant or refuse Terms to those in ye Citadel as they should think fitt

3^d Lord Arkney, Yhore, Dutrousell } Amama, Oekinga { St Paul and Milan { Preston, Cholmondley, Weld

The Baggage of the right wing to be at one this afternoon, behind the British Artillery. The Genl Officers of the day to be at 4 this afternoon at my Lord Dukes for further Orders - At 4 in the afternoon ordered 40 Squadrons with all the D^rs^ at 6 to night at Albermarles Carbiniers. The Baggage that is not gone, to be sent away as fast as posible To march at Midnight without Drum or Trumpet. The Posts in the Front to be retired to night and those in the Road to Tournay to come off with the rear Guard of the Army.

WB This morning we had Accounts that the Enemy had again beat the Chamade to surrender the Citadel as Prisoners but desired some mark of honour. The heavy Baggage was immediately ordered away and the prince of Hesse Cassel was detached with 40 Squadrons from our Army and 20 from Prince Eugene's and all the D^rs^. The Army marched at midnight The left wing towards Montaigne and the right towards Antoine. Prince Eugene's Army marched at the same time tow^ds the Scheld between Anthoine and Tournay. The Artillerys to

pas

pass through the Town and a detachment of Foot from the Siege (4000) under Command of Lieut. Gen.l Dedem, was Ord.d to march and joyn the Prince of Hesse who had orders to advance before the Army towards Mons to surprize a Passage on the Train and the Enemy's lines between Givray and Mons.

September 4th Brifford — Rantrau, Tettan, Dubruil } St Christian and Naples } Windsor, Murray, Ron

The Gen.l at 3 The Assembly ¼ an hour after and to March at 4 by the left. The D.W.s of Albemarles Carbiniers at 3 a field Officer of each Wing to lead them it is expressly Ordered that good Communications be made this night, to facilitate the March to morrow. The Order of March at the Dis at 7 to night

WB The left wing passed the Schelde at Montaigne the Right at Anthoire and Prince Eugenes Army between that place and Tourray, The whole continued their March, and encamped at Brissount and Basseules running towards Guerancamp The Prince of Hesse keeping still a March before the Army with his Detachment

5th Priory of Siault — C Dohna, Lord North, Lalo } St Athanasius and Bruxelles } Hamilton, Farmer, Emy

The General at 3 The Assembly ¼ an hour after and to march at 4 The D.W.s at 2 at Albermarles Carabiniers The Army to March by the left and to keep up as close as possible

WB Tho the Weather was bad and abundance of our Men behind the last March, yet the Army continued its March & encamped the right at Baillœul and by Neufmaison running to the left at Enbizoel The Duke had his Dis at the Abby of Sivan and the Prince of Hesse advanced with his Detachment thro

the

the Bruiere (heath) of Castean to St Denis taking post on
the Staine at Obourg

Sept. 6th Pallant, Lyhore, Weekhust } St Jean and Edinburgh } Mead, Nicolats, Blackader

To be in readiness to march to morrow. The Generals to send at
5 to night for further Orders, to take Forrage & Straw on the Ground

WB. The Armies continued their March thro the Bruiere de
Castien to St Dennis and passed the Haine at Obourg, encamp.
from the River between St Anthoine and Nimy by St Lunphorien
towards Givray Prince Eugenes Army camped on y bruiere
their left running to St Denis and Gottignys. The Prince of
Hesse who passed the Enemys lines early this Morning hav.
chased a small body that appeared encamped between Jemappe
and Hion with his Quarters at the Abby of Betian so that
Mons was in a manner invested, The few Troops the Enemy
had on the Hain towards St Guilliam made the best of their
way into Mons and by Reports the Garrison consisted of
9 Battalions, a Regiment of Dragoons & one Squadron of Horse

7th Lander, Tettan, Du Roussele } St Charles and Barcelona } Pocock, Holford, Cunningham

no body to stir out of Camp but to be ready to march, The
Majors of Brigade and Aids de camp to be at the Dukes at
5 this Afternoon for further Orders. All Guards to Stop every
thing going into the Town. WB. Ordered about one in the
Afternoon that the Army take Arms and take the movement
from the left leaving their Tents standing.

WB. Lieut: Gent Doph and Cadogan who went to reconnitre
the Enemy, sent word about noon that they were advancing

in

in great Bodies towards the Prince of Hesse upon which the Army was immediately ordered to march and pass the Tronille and the Enemies lines above Hion in order to succour the prince of Hesse and put our selves in Battle on the heights by Nouvelle and Bougnies, Wm Cadogan brought Accounts That the Enemy was in motion with great bodies towards Bossu so we remain'd upon our Arms in battle all night, to expect what motion the Enemy would make, who, as the Deserters said intended to take a Camp with their left near St Guillain to preserve that place, & make the Siege of Mons difficult to us. Prince Eugenes Army marched likewise and passed both the Tronille and the Lines we had orders at night to send for our Tents

8th Bougnies — Murray, D. North, Croon } St Andre & Bude { Wondhesh, Robison, McLean

No body to stir out of Camp

WB The Army moved and we put our selves in Battle to wait for the Enemy, our right between Jemmapee & St. Guillain running by Jamieres (or Jamnies) towards Grand & Petit Gnefves, but Wm Cadogan who had been to reconnitre ye Enemy with some of the prince of Hesse Squadrons having pushed some of theirs and taken Colonel Shelton with 50 or 60 Prisoners bringing word That the Enemy was relieved towards Guievrain we had orders to Encamp

Sept. 9th. On our Arms near Blerignies and Bleron Early in the Morning The Duke had Accounts that the Enemy was on the March behind the Bois de Blaugies and towards Ingrenne as if they designed to go to Maubenge upon which the prince De. Anvergne was Detached with 30 Squadrons and a body of foot to reconnitre their March, and in case it

should

should be found practicable to attack them, The whole Army had orders to draw out and be in areadiness to march leaving their Tents Standing. The Prince D'anvergne sending word that the Enemy was in full March upon the litle plains, between the bois de Sart and the Bois de Lagnieres, The Army drew out to take the most advantagious Ground believing the Enemy had armind to give Battle but the left wing of Foot commanded by the Prince of Orange having already advanced before the Village of Aulnoit towards the Wood we were obliged, that we might join him to march by Blerignies and Bleron along the Bois de Sart by which movement we were in presence of the Enemy and began in the afternoon to canonade one another which lasted till night it being impossible to get our Army in order to attack them that day mean while the Enemy took possession of the Bois de Sart and put great bodies of their Foot in it almost as low as Blerons, They likewise put their Foot in to the Bois de Lagneires and drew their Horse with the rest of their Foot upon the rising Grounds in the onverture of the two Woods before Fasiniere, we continued all night to draw our Troops into the onvertures from Laronfosse and blaegnies before Aulnoit with all our Infantry posted in the Front, in this Situation we expected to attack next day, We heard the Enemy all night at Work fortifying themselves in the Wood

10th.. We perceived in the Morning that the Enemy had entrenched themselves in both the Woods and had made breast Works upon the rising grounds between the two Woods which they continued all day long to Fortify There was but little Cannonading on either side Lieut: Genl: Deidem had St Guillam surrendered to him prisoners and our Battalions from Tournay came up to us this night, ordered to say prayers at 4 in the

Morning

morning for good success & had the disposition sent us for ye Attack

th
11 The Signal to attack being given by a discharge of all the Artillery from Batterys we had made in the night. between 8 and 9 in the Morning (for no sooner could we act by reason of an extraordinary thick Fog which about that time was disipated) Prince Eugenes Army with the Battalions from Tournay and 20 Battalions under Count Lottum Attacked on the Bois de sart and after some hours sharp dispute drove the Enemy into the plain between the Wood and Ergnerine The Prussian Foot who attacked the part of the Wood next the plain being pushed about 11 o Clock by fresh Battalions which the Enemy sent from the Intrenchments on the plain to regain that part of the Wood that flank:d them Lord Orkney sent in the first Battalion of Guards and his own first Battalion to sustain the Prussians who beat the Enemy out of the Wood again and so we continued entirely masters of the Wood while it was thus upon the right. The Dutch foot on the left were severely handled having attacked with the utmost Bravery entrenchment after entrenchment beat the Enemy out of them all, but fresh troops coming from all hands upon them they were beat out again with great loss. and altho they attacked and again beat them out of all their entrenchments yet it was impossible for them to maintain themselves by reason of the great number who attacked them from all the plains but tho it cost them dear it contributed very much to the gain of the Battle by reason of the very great Diversion it gave to the Enemy, from employing these Troops against our right. For in the mean time Lord Orkneys Command took possession of the entrenchments next the Woods and gave our Horse opportunity to come up and form'd thro the Avertures the Enemys had left which the

Enemy

Enemy perceiving they advanced with both their Lines of Horse
and came to the Charge with ours before we had above 30 Squad.rs
formed through the Overtures which at first put ours in Confusion
being sustained by fresh Squadrons and by the foot under Lord
Orkney they charged the Enemys several times and found
them at last to Retreat, during the first little advantage their
horse had over ours they brought down some foot to regain the
entrenchment from our Foot and had actually beat some
Hanover Battalions from it but being encouraged by Lord
Orkney they took up post again Then the Enemys (perceived
that the Detachment under the Duke of Argyl had got thrô
the Wood on the left) fearing to be taken in Flank went off
altogether both Foot and horse we pursued them about a league
and remained Masters of the Field of Battle 14 pieces of Cannon
with several Standards and Colours which with some prisoners
were the Trophies of this glorious dear bought Victory where our
Foot (especially British and Dutch) gave the Enemys clear
proof that they could beat them any where. The Enemy retired
by Bavay towards Gueinoye

th
12 In the afternoon the Army marched back thro the field of
(St Jaques and Turin) battle to our former camp of Bengnies, but
there being several wounded Officers in that castle The Duke
took his Quarters at the Abby of Belian. Ordered to take the
Names and Qualities of all the wounded Officers of the French
found either in Houses or the field of Battle and upon giving
their parole to have leave leave to be transported. we had
certain Accounts that Marshall Villars was wounded by a
Musquet Shot in the Knee and that Mons.r De Bufflers had
taken Command of their Army which encamped between
Gnesnoye and Valenoienne

Argyl

9th

Septem: 13 Argyl / North / Dutrousell } St Amand and Florence } Hamilton / Egerton / M'Lean

Abby of Belan

The Regiments to bring their wounded as near their Corps as possible. The Artillery will furnish them with Waggons, no houses to be demolished. to be at the Dukes to night by 5 for further Orders. WB ordered then to provide Forrage for 4 days a Capt and 60 Men to be sent to Binch

WB The Army being come to their former camp care was taken to send for the wounded and to cause bury our dead

List of the Kill'd & Wounded

		Colonels killed	D° Wounded	L.Col. Killed	D° Wounded	Maj.rs Killed	D° Wounded	Capt.s Killed	D° Wounded	Lt.s Killed	D° wounded	Ens.s &c Killed	D° wounded	Cor.s &c Kill'd	D° Wounded	Serj.ts &c Killed	Rank & File Killed	D° Wounded	Total Killed	Total Wounded
Horse	English....		1	2		1		2	1	5			4		8	31	128	32	152	
	Imperial																			
	Prussian			2			1	6	7	5	11					133	380	146	398	
	Hanovers		2	1	5		1	4	10	12	30				3	199	526	219	581	
	Holland		2	1		1		4	12	7	23					131	524	144	292	
	Total		5	4	7	1	3	14	31	25	69		4		11	494	1288	541	1423	
Foot	English	2		3	3	1	2	12	20	11			57	28	74	439	942	496	1098	
	Imperial	3	8	5	10	4	9	21	71	53			162			1405	3186	1991	3446	
	Prussian	2	3	1	1	1	5	2	17	9			29			296	833	311	888	
	Hanover		1	1	2		4	2	12	10			45	36	89	255	962	304	1115	
	Holland	6	6	5	11	5	14	42	116	55			242			2238	5692	2381	6081	
	Total	13	18	15	27	11	34	79	236	168			535	64	163	5133	11615	5483	12628	

1 English & 4 hanovers, Total including Serj.ts of Horse 6024 14051

3 hanovers Wounded & 3 killed

Genl

Gen[l] Officers kill'd	Wounded	Wounded
Lieut. Gen[l] Oxenstern	Lt Gen[l] Harrach ..	M. Gen[l] Keppell
Maj[r] Gen[l] Tettan	Lt Gen[l] Spaar x	M Gen[l] Hamilton
Brigadier Spaan	Lt Gen[l] Week x	M Gen[l] Elst
Brigadier Lalo	Lt Gen[l] Ghore x	Brig. Croone
	Lt Gen[l] Webb	Brig Stanfelt
	Lt Gen[l] Bawditz	Brig Douglas
	M. Gen[l] Conitz	Brig Bielke
		Brig Lindow.

Sept. 14th

Lord Orkney, Lord North, Lord Orrery } St Anne and Windsor { Mead, Oldfield, Fletcher

all the wounded that are able to be transported to Bruxelles to be at the Bread Waggons to morrow by break of day. A thanksgiving to morrow at the head of every Regiment and Squadron for the victory. The Army to draw out at half an hour after 4 for a cry de joye a List of the wounded that go to y[e] Hospital given to M[r] Hudson.

NB. The wounded that were not able of being transported to Bruxelles were sent to St Guillain, The States sent Orders to bring out fresh Battalions from their Garisons and several of those who suffered most were sent into Garison. We had Account that the Enemys foot after the Battle were much divided and seperated in the Retreat some going towards Manbegne a Brigade towards Conde and 3 brigades were at the Gates of Valen. ciennes next Morning, after the Battle, Their Corps de Battaille went between Gaesnoye and Valenciennes where their Army now is

15th

Septem 15

C Dhona	St Luc	Pocock
C Denhoff	and	Cochburn
Weckhust	Copenhagen	Jeffenies

The Regiments to draw out to night at 4 and to take ye firing first 10 pieces of Cannon, then the first line from the right, the second from the left and then those Camped in the third line from the right, Court Martial to morrow at 8, Col. Preston President

WB Lieut. Gen.l Cadogan had an interview at Bavay with the Chevalier de Luxemburg about burying the dead & carrying off the wounded two or three days were allowed Commissaries ordered to take the names of the Enemy's wounded who were to be prisoners of War we reckoned about 300 Officers among them This Day we had a thanksgiving and a feu de joye for the Victory

16th

Vink	St Christophe	Wondrefs
C Denhoff	and	Folk
Du Trouffell	Utrecht	Weld

WB We continued to transport our wounded to Bruxelles.

17th

Withers	St Michael	Rufsell
Temple	and	Guys
Govain	Gand	Emy

The Dr Wrs of the right wing to be at the British Artillery at 6 in the Morning and those of the left at the Dutch in order to mark new Ground, to be ready to move into it at 10 the next day and when we move to send the same number of Sick as we did last to the Bread Waggons, all Horses, Arms & Accouchements of our Army found in or since the Battle to be returned to the right owner. WB. The Army being too far from Mons: to cover the Siege and our Convoys at the same time; it was resolved to to take up another Camp so soon as the Detachment for the Siege was made.

18th

18th Rantzau / Lord North / Borgh } St Maximilian and Rottendam { Preston / Oughton / Blackadder

For the Siege of Mons. 2 Lieut. Gens. (Rantzau & Denhoff is) 6 Major Gen.ls and 6 Brigadiers of Foot with 30 Battalions & Lieut Gen.l 2 Majors and 3 Brigadiers with 30 Squadrons of Horse. The British give 4 Battalions, Hill, Strathnaver, Winn and Grant A List of all Standards taken and lost both of the Enemies and ours. Orders to morrow morning at nine.

W B This Detachment was made for the Siege under the Command of the Prince of Orange; Lieut. Gen.l Cadogan went to Bruxelles to hasten the Artillery, anew Camp was marked. The right for Prince Eugene near Jemappe his left coming to Nouchin (or Nouvelle) and our Army running from thence by Hawent and before Givray towards Messir Nicol.

19th Heyden / 6 Denhoff / Weckhuet } St Simon & Lisbourne { Windsor / Stanhope / Cunningham

The General to beat at 7 to morrow morning and to march to the New Ground at 10, to send all the Baggage before that nothing stop the March. The Dr Mrs for the Siege to be immediately at the Abby of Belian. The orders against Marauding to be read at the head of every Regiment and Squadron to morrow, and on Sunday Orders to be given out to morrow at eleven at the Line

W B. The Bread Waggons not being come, that the remaining part of the wounded might be transported. The Army delayed to move till to morrow

20th Havre Pallant / Temple / Du Trousell } St Hector and Padoue { Hamilton / Reid / Polloxfen

Two

Two Battalions of the right wing to be Commanded, Thend Dffs to be at the pont D'Obourg at three this Afternoon, large Communications to be made in Front Flanks and Rear, Orders to morrow at 10 at the Dukes Quarters. The British give 1 Batt: (Tendergast)

WB The Army came to the Ground The Duke taking his Quarters at the Chatteau de Haore; The States and prince of Orange theirs at Belian. last night the Enemy threw in 1200 or 1500 Men into the Town but the pont de pare from Conde without being challeng'd A Major Gen.l of the Danes Commanded at the neat post, there was 4 Battalions of the whole Army, commanded to encamp near the Woods thro which that Succour got into the Town.

Septm.r 21st

Lander, C.l Denhoff, Govain } St Frederick and Saltzburg } Lyrove, Cholmondley, Mc.lean

A Quarter Master and two Camp Colours to morrow. Brigadier Lalo's Equipage to be sold.

WB The Army made large Communications. The Duke reconnitred the Ground in the Front of the left wing.

22d

Murray, Temple, Bergh } St Victor and Breda } Mead, Murray, Leathes

Ordered, again to make large Communications both in front and Flanks

WB The Duke reconitred the ground on the right wing the Enemy giving out that they designed to come to us, a Field of Battle was markt out in the front of our Line & large Communications made.

23d

Colyear, C.l Denhoff, Primrose } St Felix and Nuremberg } Pocock, Peckham, Pennetiere

Court Martial to morrow, Col. Windsor President, Equipage of

Argyle

Argyls Regiment to be sold. NB. We had Accounts that the Enemy had made two Detachments one towards Manbeuge under the Cheavilier de Luxemburg and the other towards Condee and Montagine under Monsr de Broglio.

24th Welderen, Temple, Sabine } St Marc and Venice } Windsor, Robison, Fletcher

The 4 Battalions, Argyle, Sabine, Temple & Lalo to do duty only as two. NB. Our Cannon being on their March from Bruxelles 40 Squadrons were sent out to meet them.

25th Argyl, Depthoff, Govain } St Augustine and Prague } Armstrong, holford, Fleming

a Captain and 100 Men for work of the Brittish at 4 in the Afternoon this night at Hill's Regiment for the opening of the Trenches. Brigadier du Trousell is declared Major General.

NB Our first Convoy being safe arrived with 30 pieces of Cannon some Mortar and Ammunition. The Trenches were opened this night at 2 places viz: The Port of Bertamont by a Major General and 4 Battalions and at the Port de Havre by a Brigr and 2 Battalions, Lieut: Genl Cadogan who went to view the opening of Ground of this Attack where the English are to be employed was wounded by a Shot in the neck and his Aid de Camp mortally wounded. Hills Regiment was at the opening Lieut. Col. Clayton was ill wounded and at both Attacks there was about 50 Men killed and wounded.

26th Lord Orkney, Temple, Bargh } St Cecil and Tournay } Wansborough, Robison, Weld

A List of what Bread each nation will take, an Execution to

morrow

morrow at the head of the English. The Pickets to be there

NB. About one in the Afternoon The Enemy made a sorty upon the Flank of Hill's Regiment who were obliged to form out of the Trench and before they beat back the Enemy. They had near 80 Men killed and wounded

Septem.r 27th
Dedem
& Denhoff
Primrose
} St Phillip and Dresden
Rufsell
Egerton
Emy

All the paymasters of the Foot to be with Major Leathes at 8 to morrow morning for the Ghent Sleep Money.

NB... We had Accounts that the Chevalier de Luxemburg was near la Bruffiere with his Detachment. We began to work on Battery on the rising hill behind our Trenches

28th
Withers
Temple
Sabine
} St Chrysostom and Lille
Stern
Oldfield
Billingsley

The ordinary Guards to be relieved to morrow.

NB. Yesterday the Redoubt of Ninci surrendered with thirty Bavarian Grenadiers and a Lt no considerable loss in y.e Trenches

29th
Heyden
Denhoff
Govain
} St Magaret and Dublin
Preston
Cochburn
Blackadder

A Captain and 60 Men of the right wing at the head of Orkneys 1st Battalion at 7 to morrow where they will be joined by as many from the left, then to march to Jemmappe to joyn a Detachment of Prince Eugenes. The whole to be Commanded by Lieut: Col: Torlergen and to St Guillain with all Weeks Pay & Bread. To send to those at Binch both Money and Bread.

NB We had Accounts that the Chevalier de Luxemburg was gone to Charleroy with his Detachment. Some of our Guns were

mounted

1709 mounted on the Batterys. The Enemy made a small Sortie in
the night upon Winnis Regiment but were immediately repulsed

Sept: 30th Pallant, Semple, Borgh } St Benedict and Augsberg { Hamilton, Solkes, Cunningham

Count Oxensterns Equipage to be sold all the Quarter Masters
with 2 Camp Colours at the Brtish Artillery at 7 in the Morning
where the Dr W. General will call for them

NB Our 2d Convoy of Cannon and Ammunition came up several
Squadrons having been Commanded to meet them. most of the
Guns were mounted on the Batteries this night Several Mortars

October 1st Lander, Denhoff, Primrose } St Anne and Londres { Groves, Granville, Polloxfen

The Bread Waggons will bring the Bread hereafter only to
Castrean each nation must send there for it and a Report to be
made to the Duke what methods they intend to take for it. A
Captain 2 Subs: and 60 Men, a Battalion of the British with a
Col: Lieut: Col: & Major at 8 to morrow morning at the Waggons
before the Dukes Quarters to cover the Forragers, the half of the
Forragers dismounted with their Arms to be there at the same
time and the other half with the led horses, to be at the Front of
Ingoldsbys Regiment in the new Ground the next day at 6 in
the Morning a field Officer of the whole a Captain of each Brig.
ade and a Sub: of each Regiment to Conduct them. The Forage
to be brought to the New Ground. NB. The Enemy reinforcing
their Detachment near Charleroy and our left wing not being
so encamped as to cover our Convoy on the other side of the Trouille
with their left near Bergnies Herepased the Trouille and
encamped from that place to the Rear of our right. we took a little

fort

Fort near the Port du pare with a Captain and 2 Subalterns and 40 Men prisoners we began this day to fire from our Batteries to ruin the Defences

October 2d

Murray	St George	Mead
Temple	and	Murray
Sabine	Augsberg	Bradock

A Court Martial to morrow at 9 at the Dukes Col: Windhes Pres.

WB The British Troops Forraged about Seneff & Marimont

We had now several Batteries mounted but the Weather continuing so bad we could not advance much with our Trenches. Ordered 50 Men and a Sub: immediately at the English Artillery to make Bridges. At one this Afternoon to send to Lashari for two days bread The Army not to change the camp till we had 24 hours fair Weather

3d

Colyear	St Maximilian	Freak
Denhoff	and	Oldfield
Govain	Vienna	McLean

An Officer of each nation to be sent to night to know of Col: Durell when they must send for Bread. to march to morrow early to the new camp by Corps. The Soldiers to take their straw with them. no body to stir from the camps

WB.. The Bread waggons could not come further than Lashain because of the bad Roads so that we were forced every bread day to send our Horses for it. The Weather begining to grow better we began to go by the Sapp towards the Hornwork at the Attack at Bartamont, we had no considerable lofs hitherto

ph 4

Welderen	St Benedict	Pocock
Temple	and	Kane
Bogh	Amsterdam	Leathes

Those who have received Bread only for two days to send to

Lashain

Castine for other 2 which is to the 5th inclusive all the Boors
Waggons in the Army to be returned no body to detain one. The
orders against Menoders to be observed strictly. Major Genl Ghoes
Equipage to be sold. to send Money to those at Guillian.

WB At the Attack of Havre we took a Redoubt upon the right of our
Trenches about 50 paces from the horn work which covers the
Covert way. We gave the Enemy but one Fire when they retired

we marched this day to the new Ground, prince Eugene remain-
ing in his former Camp on the other side of the Trouille we put
our right at Spienne and our left at the upper haine near Boys
oit & Bray. Lord Orkney, L. Denhoff, Primrose } St Margaret and Milan } Windress, Cockburn, Pennetiere

Octr. 5th

To send the 2 Mrs at 5 to night to Colonel Durell with an Acct of
what Bread is wanting and to know when it is to be received:
A list to be given in of what Prisoners were taken at Warentow
and how many returned, A List of powder wanting to make
up 24 Shot not to hut till further orders those that are hutted
to pull them down

WB... Att both Attacks we continued to work by the Sapp and on
Batterys without any great loss we had orders to return all the
Boors Waggons to be employed in the Siege

6th.... Deidern, Temple, Sabine } St Christophe and Naples } Armstrong, Foulkes, Fletcher

Count Oxenstern equipage at Ranks Regiment & several of
the English at the Dukes to be sold. The Commanders of each
Regiment are to make strict enquiry after any one, who can
give Account of the disorders lately committed by the Troopers
To relieve the Grand at Brich to morrow

WB

NB. This night we made 2 Lodgements at the Attack at Berlamont, on the Foot of the Glacis and at Haure we made another parallel about 35 paces from the Barriere

October 7th

Withers, Denhoff, Govain } St Philip and Edinburgh { Wansborough, Oughton, Hamers

Lieut: Gen.l Pallant to go to the Siege

NB We carried on our Lodgements at the Berlamont Attack within 3 paces of the Palisades before the Hornwork and repaired our Works which were spoiled by the Rain and at the Haure attack we run our Works almost to the Fosse, before the first Counterscarp

8th: Colyear, Temple, Borgh } St Cecile and Bruxelles { Russell, Granville, Jeffries

a Captain and 100 Men to be Commanded to Guard the Bridges of boats a Lieut.t and 30 Men without Arms to be at Gr.d Artillery at Break of day The Collonel will give them his Orders. The right Wing when they go for bread must go by Nieny.

NB. We Attacked the first Counterscarp, at the Attack of Haure & made a Lodgement on the Covert way upon the right with the loss of about 60 or 70 killed and wounded and at the Berlamont Attack we continued to enlarge our Lodgements along the Palisades. Lt G: Pallant was sent to the Siege

9th

D. Argyle, L.t Denhoff, Primrose } St Augustin and Barcelona { Stern, Lambert, Flemming

A List to be given in upon honour signed by each Comm.d of the number of Officers and Soldiers fitt for duty in each Batt.

NB. We continued our Sapp, but the Enemys Grenades breaking

some

some of them we were obliged to repair them before we could advance, at the Havre Attack the Lodgements in the first covert Way were perfected. Communications made, orders were given for repairing the Bridges on the Trouille

10th Lord Orkney, Temple, Sabine } St Mare and Bude } Corbett, Stanhope, Emy

Major General Rank to be commanded to the Siege, each Regiment may send to the Artillery for Spades. The Serjeants that uses to be sent down to Holland in the Winter with the Regiments, Horses may be sent away to take place for them

WB. We lodged in the 3 Saliant Angles of the Counterscarp of the Hornwork of Berlamont and cleared almost all the Covered way, we had about 00 killed and wounded at the Havre Attack we enlarged our Lodgements and made some small Battenys to dismount some Guns of the Enemys that played into our Trenches. A Bomb of the Enemys blew up some of ours as one of ours did likewise some of theirs

11th ... Deidem, Temple, Govain } St Sebin and Anvers } Preston, Desnay, Billingsley.

a Colonel Lieut. Col: and Major with 50 Men, a Battalion at the head of the 2d Battalion Royal to morrow an hour before day for to cover the Men that go for Straw. WB. we were Masters of the whole Counterscarp and the place of Arms upon the right at the Barlamont Attack we had a Lieut: & about 100 Men killed and wounded at the Havre Attack we wrought to Drain some Water betwixt us and the 2d Fossee.

12th Withers, Temple, Sabine } St Victor and Berlin } Windsor, Cholmondley, Blackadder.

Court

Court Martial on Tuesday next Col: Groves President

WB We were busy working on batterys to beat the hornwork of Barlamont in breach and at the Havre Attack we wrought by the Sap to make a Descent to the 2d Fossee & to let out ye Water

October 13th

Heyden	}	St Frederick	{	Hamilton
Temple		and		Murray
Sabine	}	Dantziek	{	Cunningham

WB We made a new Lodgement in the Counterscarp at the Attack of Berlamont upon the left of the hornwork and we made Sapps at the Attack at Havre to flank the 2d Covered way

WB 14th This Morning our Battery began to fire in Breach upon the Hornwork at Berlamont and at the attack of Havre we were preparing every thing to attack the second Counterscarp We had some Advices that the Enemys were moving towards us, but they proved false

14th.

Lander	}	St Joseph	{	Groves
C Denhoff		and		Nicolats
Sabine	}	Vienna	{	Polloxfen

There will be a party commanded for Straw but no body is to stir, till ordered

15th

Murray	}	St Antoin	{	Mead
C Denhoff		and		Peckham
Du bruil	}	Turin	{	Cradock

To send to morrow for Bread to Castian

16th

Colyear	}	St Simon	{	Freak
Temple		and		Holford
Govain	}	Copenhagen	{	Mc lean

Col. Durell will advertise when we may send for Bread

17th

D'Argyl	}	St Elie	}	Pocock
C Denhoff		&		Robinson
Bargh	}	Florence	}	Leathes

A list

A List of what Men were lost last time they went for Straw and of others believed to be taken. All Officers Commanded for any Guard or party to be at the parade in time with their picks or Partisans and to march off with them in their hands under pain of being put in Arrest

18th

Lord Orkney		St Michael	Windress
Temple	}	and	} Coot
Primrose		Gand	Pennehiere
19th			
Deidern		St Charles	Armstrong
C Denhoff	}	&	} Egerton
Sabine		Barcelona	Fletcher

two Subs: 4 Serjeants & 40 Men lightly cloathed for a partisan party to be at the Gray Dragoons at 6 to morrow morning. A Col: 2 Lieut. Col.s and 2 Majors and 1200 Men of the English to be at the same place at 8 in the Morning.

20th

Withers		St Pierne	Wansborough
Temple	}	and	} Oldfield
Govain		Rome	Hamers

To send for Bread to morrow early. The Forragers to be at 7 in the Morning at the head of the foot

21st

Heyden		St Jeane	Russell
C Denhoff	}	and	} Kane
Bough		Dublin	Jeffenies
22d			
Lander		St Martin	Stern
Temple	}	&	} Cockburn
Primrose		Landau	Fleming

A List of all the Officers that are to be sent for Recruits to be given in to the General of the foot.

List

List of British Foot killed and wounded at Tanieres 11th Sept. 1709

Regiments	Officers killed	Officers wounded	Sergeants Killed	Sergeants Wounded	Centinels killed	Centinels Wounded
1 Battalion Guards	.....	.....	1	—	8	30
2 Batt: Guards	Col. Rivett Lt Col. Arundel Lt Col. Bethel Capt Brown Capt: Gould Capt: Phillips	Capt: Stoker Ens: Borell Lt Lt Straton Lt Dickson Lt Ja: Stratton	7	11	63	135
1 Batt: Royal	Lt: Higley ...		—	1	24	46
2 Batt: Royal	———	———	—	3	14	33
	———	Lt Col. Farmer				
	———	Maj r Chivers				
Argyls	Capt. Cotten Capt Smith Capt Scott Capt. Melvin Lt Poyne Lt Nairne Lt Harwood	Capt Talbot Capt Selvin Capt Grayson Lt Ledman x Lt Blisington Lt Wilson Lt Montgomery	1	11	40	148
	———	Lt Nairne				
Ayles	———	Lt Harwood				
	———	Ens n Barnes				
	———	Ens n Reaa				
	———	Lt G. Webb				
Webbs	———	Lt C. Ramsay x	—	—	4	18
	———	Capt Bashford				
	———	Lt McKay				

Regiments	Officers killed	Officers Wounded	Sergeants Killed	Sergeants Wounded	Sentinels Killed	Sentinels Wounded
North		Lt Hellows x				8
		Lt Istead				
Howes		Majr Lesley x				
		Capt Aycliffe				
		Lt McCreth			8	12
Godfreys		Lt Whiting				
		Lt Lawder				
Ingoldsbys					1	2
		Majr Rowe				
		Capt Montresor				
		Capt Fairley x				
		Capt Lawder				
	Brig. Lalo	Lt Root				
Lallo's	Ct. Munro	Lt Ross x	1	4	47	109
	Ct. Wymes	Lt Constantine				
		Lt Dunn				
		Lt Napier				
		Lt Jackson				
		Lt Shyne				
		Capt Jettro				
		Lt Bratt				
		Ct Vincent				
		Lt Gutterton x				
Sabines	Lt Barbie	Lt Parker x	3	14	42	111
		Lt Piercy				
		Lt Powell				
		Lt Asby				
		Lt Gorden				

Regiments	Officers killed	Officers Wounded	Serjts killed	Serjts Wounded	Centinels killed	Centinels Wounded
Primrose		Ensn Bonfoy			1	
Preston	Capt Lawson	Lt C. Cranston				
	Lt Symson	Ct Shaw				
	Ensn Burnet	Lt Cockburn	1	2	16	31
	Ensn Bailey	Ensn English				
NB. The killed and wounded Officers of Preston's Regiment are misplaced the one for the other.						
Orery's	Lt Divine	Capt Darby				
	Lt Gargrave	Capt Cecil				
	Lt Norton	Lt Chitwood				
	Lt Bishop	Lt Wade				
		Lt Clatt	6	8	46	65
		Lt Massey				
		Lt Gill				
		Ensn Symons				
		Ensn Boyle				
Temples	Capt Turysden	Capt Derum				
	Lt Aspin	Ct Roberts				
	Ensn Tonne	Ct Mingy				
		Lt Stranges				
		Lt Andrews				
		Lt Bentham	1	4	53	107
		Lt Churchill				
		Lt Smith				
		Lt Masterson				
		Lt Courcey				
		Ensn Leywood				
		Ensn Royston				

Evans

Regiments	Officers killed	Officers Wounded	Serj.ts Killed	Serj.ts wounded	Centinels Killed	Centinels Wounded
Evans's		Capt Cape Lt Cheshire Ens.n Manloff	1	3	15	17
Meredyth		Lt Chittestl Ens.n Jones	—	—	—	—
Prendergast's	Sr. J. Pendergt Lt Pyer	Lt Col. Symons Ct. Gebines Ens.n Vesnis Ens.n Pendergst Ens.n Harris	1	—	18	19
Total	29	85	28	74	439	942

1710
April 14 The British Troops marched from Ghent under Command of Lieut. General Lumley and encamped at Beveren near Oudenarde

15th They marched with the Danish Troops to Heikhoven

16th To Deltignies. and halted the 17th.

18th They marched and encamped along the Chaussie between Pont a Tresin and Tournay

19th The Troops which were to compose the Duke of Marlbro's Army marched near Tournay and those of Prince Eugenes to the plains of Lilly

20th Both Armies marched about 5 at night directly to the Enemy's lines on the Deville where Mons.r D Artagnan was encamped with a body of Troops but retir'd upon our Approach

21st The Army having passed the Lines without any Opposition encamped on the plains of Lens.

22.

22d The Army marched at 10 in the Morning. The Duke of Marlbro passing the Scarp at Vitry encamped at Genlzin and prince Eugene encamped between the Denil and the Scarp. 23 halted

24th Douay being in a manner invested lines of circumvallation were ordered to be marked and carried on the 25th.

26th 1000 Men ordered to take post at Arlense and workmen sent to cut the River to turn the course NB. of a Branch that came from the Somsette on a Canall to Douay above the Inundation

27th The Army is decamped and took their posts in the Circumvallation all the foot between the higher and lower Scarp and from pont anby on the Denil to the Scarp. The horse were encamped from Forrest to the abby of Flines and from thence along the Scarp by the Road to Tournay. The Duke took his Dr at Flines and the Prince at Forest

28th. Continued to perfect the circumvallation & Communications

29th Nothing extraordinary

30th We had orders to make Fascines

May 1st. The General Officers for the Siege of Douay were named

2d The Battalions were named for the Siege

3d Nothing extraordinary

The Disposition for the Siege was, That there should be two Attacks one on the right towards porte Dignerschin under the direction of the Prince of Anhalt General of the Prussian foot and the other on the left near the port D Acre under ye direction of the Prince of Orange, each of these Gens had under their Command, two Lt Gens 4 Maj Gens 4 Brigrs & 20 Battalions An that of the Prince of Orange

Lt Gens { Lord Orkney, C. Dohna }
Mg.ls { Wasnen, Keppell, Vegelin, Mc Artney }
Brig { Primrose, Dubruil, Montaise, Berkoffer }

British { Earl, Mordaunt, Sabine, Primrose, Hamilton } — British Regt { Honeywood, Sutton } ; Dutch { Salisch, Albemarle, Lander }

Dutch { Metrail, Smidt, Orange, Elst, Dedan } — Hanover { D'Erney, Ghor, Govain, Dubruil, Pecklenburg }

May 4th. Siege of Donay

Lord Orkney, Wassenaar, Primrose — St Frederick & Copenhagen — — — — — — — — —

Orders will be given out for the future at the Prince of Changes at 10. for the opening the Trenches this night at 7. The Battalions following are to parade in the rear of Salishs Regiment viz.t Earl, Mordaunt Salishe and Ghor at the same time & place 600 Furileers with a Colonel and Officers in proportion for covering the Workmen. 2700 for Work with 2 Coll.s and Officers in proportion to parade as above. they are to be relieved to morrow morning by a Col.: & and 1350 Workmen. The Trenches to be relieved to morrow at 6 at night

NB The Trenches were opened at Donnay by 2 Attacks. Lord Orkney commanded at the opening of the ground at the Prince of Orange's Attack with Maj.r Gen.l Wassenaer & Brig.r Primrose and the Battalions and Coverers mentioned in the Orders. Tho it was very late before every thing was right posted & the Men begun to Work yet we were very well covered before the Enemy found us out and by day light had made a very good Trench for

for the Battalions to go into Lord Orkney went off at break of day (The Lieut. Genl. not being to remain in the Trenches) and left the Command of them to Majr. Genl. Wasenan. The Majr. Genls of the day are likewise for the Trenches

5th. Dohna, Keppell, Dubruill } St Anne and Londres { ——— ——— ———

The Regiments for the Trenches to night, Sabine, Albermarl Dedam and Govain who are to be exactly at 6 behind the Pr. of Oranges Ds. The Majr. of Brigade for the Day to be at y Prince of Oranges Ds. at 2 in the Afternoon

NB The 1350 Workmen perfected the Parallel & Communication for the entry into the Trenches not made. We had no loss. The Lieut General visited the Trenches and to continue to do so for every day in their Turns

6th. Lord Orkney, Vegelin, Montezo } St Etienne and Dresden { ——— ——— ———

For the Trenches to night at 6 The Regiments of Primrose Hamilton, Lounder and Mey at the same time a Lieut: Col. & and 1000 Men for Work. relieved by break of day a Major & 500 a Serjeant hereafter to Command the Grds the Regiments always to make Returns at 6. in the Morning to the Major of the Trenches of their killed and wounded. The Paymasters of the British, to be at the Dukes Ds. to get directions about going for Money. NB At each Attack a new Parallel was begun above 200 Paces before the first but was not joyned, we had 36 killd & wounded

7th. Dhona, Mchartny, Berkoffer } St Jeane and Hanover { ——— ——— ———

The Trenches to be relieved at 4 this Afternn by the Regiments of Sutton, Metrail, Smidt and Dubruil. at 5 in the Afternoon 1200 Workmen commanded by a Lieut. Col: to be relived at 4 in the Morning by a Major and 1000

WB About 9 at night The Enemy made a very great Sorty with all the Grenadiers and a detachment of their Dragon foot and first alarm'd our people on the left, come in upon them on the right where the 2d Parrallel was not joyned to the other Attack Colonel Sutton's Regiment that was posted there being in some surprize was put in confusion and suffered much. The Enemy threw down a few paces of our Parallel and forced to retire. Sutton's Regiment had their Major a Capt: several Officers and about 200 killed and wounded

May 8th

Lord Orkney	St Marc	———
Vaserael	and	———
Primrose	Gotteys	———

The Regiments for the Trenches to be at the parade at 3 this Afternoon viz: Honeywood, Salische Albermarle & Tecklenburg at ½ an hour after 5 to night a Lieut: Col: & 700 Workmen to be relieved at break of day by a Major and 500.

WB The Trenches to be relieved hence forward at 8 in ye Morning and the Genl Officers for the next day to take the Orders. To morrow for the Trenches, Mordaunt Ghor Dedem & Lander.

WB. The Communications being made good the Regiments were ordered to mount the Trenches in the Morning. The 2d Parallel was finished tho not joyned with the Attack on the right but care was taken to secure the Flanks & to make good communications between it and the first Parallel.

9th

Dohna	St Paul	———
Keppell	&	———
Dubruill	Amsterdam	———

Six

Six Waggons or Carts of each Regiment to be in the Rear of the Besieging Army at break of day to go to Tournay for Ammunition to receive orders from the Lieut. Col. of the Dutch Train to receive Forrage (Gratis) while there and 150 Guilders will be paid for any Horse killed or Spoiled. The Church of Gunichy to be taken up for the Sick of the British, each Regiment to send a Serjeant and some Men to get Straw for it. At the Retreat the Pickets of the Battalions to March to reinforce the Trenches a Field Officer and 60 Workmen to night, relieved to morrow by 400. For the Batterys 600, relieved by 600 & 200 to carry Facines

10th. The Regiments for the Trenches to day are Sabine, Govain, Mey and Metrail and to morrow Primrose, Hamilton, Schmidt and Debruil, The Regiments to be always upon the Parade exactly at 6 in the Morning. The reinforce of Pickets to be as last night. 600 Workmen to night to be relieved in the Morning by 400. For the Battery 500 relieved by 300.

11th

Dhona
Mc Kartney } St Francois & Frankfort
Berkoffer

The Regiments for the Trenches to morrow, Sutton, Salisches Orange and Ecklenburg. Suttons to be relieved from ye Siege by that of Prestons and to change their Ground at Conveniency to night 600 Workmen relieved in the Morning by 400. For the Batterys 500 relieved by the same number and 200 for carrying Fascines to be relieved by 400. The Workmen that go from the Trenches without leave are to be punished besides are not to be paid for their Work. The Gen.ls that are not upon the Trenches to take henceforth the Orders of the day

12th

Lord Orkney
Keppel
Dubruil } St Charles and Brussells

For

For the Trenches the Regiments of Earl, Honeywood, Albemarl and Dedam each Soldier of the Regiments that mount the Trenches to carry a Fascine with him, Workmen at night, 600 relieved by 400. For the Artillery 500 relieved by alike number To carry Fascines 300 relieved by 600

1th 13 Dhona
Vegelen } St Pierie and Prague
Montese }

For the Trenches to morrow The Regiments, Mordaunt, Ghor Lander and Elst 400 Workmen relieved in the Morning by a like number for the Batterys the same and for carrying Facines and Gabions to morrow morning 300

th 14 Lord Orkney
Mc Karty } St Domenico and Edenburgh
Berkoffer }

The Regiments for the Trenches to morrow, Sabine, Govain, Mey and Metrail. 300 Workmen relieved by the same. For the Batterys 250 relieved the same, and 200 for the Fascines relieved by the same number

th 15 Hamilton Tecklenburg, Orange and Salische for the Trenches to morrow, Trenches 350 by 300, Batterys 250 by the same numbr Fascines 200 by 400.

th 16 Regiments to morrow. Primrose, Preston, Schmidt & Dubruil Trenches 100 by 300, Batterys 250 by Ditto NB 16 for 15

*th 18 Regiments to morrow, Mordaunt, Ghor, Lander, and Elst. Trenches 600, Batterys 550, Fascines 600 all by ye same Numbers

*th 17 Regiments to morrow Honeywood Earl Albermarle and Dedem Trenches 100 by Ditto Batteries 350 by D^o^ Fascines 400 by 600

th 19 .. Regiments to morrow Sabirie, Govain, Mey and Metrail, Trenches 400 by Ditto Batteries 100 by D^o^ & the Facines 300 by 400.

20th

20th.. The Regiments to morrow are Preston, Primrose Schmidt and Dubruil Trenches 1000 by 600, Batterys 300 by Do carry Fascines 300 by 500, no Soldiers to bring any Powder or Ammunition out of the Trenches to Sell on pain of running the Gaunt. let. A Sub: and 50 with Arms at 4 in the Morning at the Train where he will receive Orders from the Commander of the Train

21st.. The Regiments to morrow, Hamilton, Orange, Tecklenburg and Salisches, The Trenches 600 by a Field Officer and 400, Battery 300 by Do and carrying Fascines 250 by 350.

22d. The Regiments to morrow, Honeywood, Earl, Albermarle & Deidem The Trenches 400 by 300. Batterys 300 by Ditto and carrying Fascines 250 by 300. a Capt. 4 Subs. 6 Serjeants and 100 Grenadiers on the parade at 6 to night receives his Orders from the Directors of the Trenches

23d: Regiments to morrow, Mondaunt, Ghore, Lander and Ilst Trenches 400 by 300, Batterys 300 by Ditto Fascines 150 by 250 Grenadiers as Yesterday

24th.. Regiments Sabine, Govain, Meyand Metrail. Trenches 300 by Ditto Batteries 300 by Do carrying Fascines 150 by 250 Granadiers as Yesterday 20 Carpenters with Hatchets & Saws commanded to butt Trees for the Bridges

25th. The Regiments to morrow Primrose Preston Schmid Dubruil Trenches 300 by 250 Batterys 300 by Ditto Fascines 150 by 250 Grenadiers as usual. Capt. La Condes Equipage to be Sold.

26th.. The Regiments to morrow, Hamilton, Tecklenburg Orange & Salische for the Trenches 200 by 300, Batterys 300 by Do. to be Commanded for Sapping 60 by 60 for Fascines 150 by 250

27th The Regiments to morrow, Hammond, Dedem, Albermarle Earl, Trenches 250 by 300. Batterys 250 by Do: Sapping 100 by D: Fascines 150 by 250. Grenadiers as usual.

28th.

May 28th The Regiments to morrow, Mordaunt, Ghor, Lander & Elst Trenches 300 by Dº: Batteries 250 by Dº: Sapping 100 by Dº Fascines 150 by Ditto Grenadiers as usual. A Sub: 2 Serj: & and 50 to be immediately at Pont Anby to cover the Fascinemakers. The Commissary Fleetmour will meet them there & give them directions.

29th The Regiments to morrow Sabine, Govain Mey & Metrail. Trenches 300 by Ditto, Batterys 250 by Dº. Sappers 150 by Dº Fascines 250 by 450, Grenadiers as usual

30th The Regiments to morrow, Preston, Primrose Smid & Dubruil Trenches 300 by Dº. Batteries 250 by Dº: Sapping 150 by Ditto Fascines 250 by 600 a Capt and other Officers & 120 Grenrs to night

31st Regiments to morrow, Hamilton Tecklenburg Orange and Salische Trenches 300 by Dº: Batterys 250 by Dº Fascines 150 by 350 The Grenadiers as last night

June 1 Regiments to morrow, Honeywood Earl Albermarle & Ledem Trenches 200 by Dº: Batteries 250 by Ditto Fascines 150 by 350, for Sapping 270 by Dº: Grenadiers as last. 4 Carpenters to be every night with the Genls in the Trenches with the Tools.

2 Regiments to morrow, Mordaunt Ghore Lander and Elst Trenches 300, by Dº: Batteries 200 by Dº: Sappers 270 Commanded by a Capt: 3 Subs: 6 Serjeants by Dº Fascines 150 by 350 Grenadiers and Carpenters as last night

3 Regiments to morrow, Sabine Govain, Mey and Metrail. Trenches 300 by Dº: Batterys 200 by Dº: Sappers 170 with Officrs by Dº: Fascines 150 by 350. Grenadiers as before & 8 Carpenters.

4th Regiments to morrow, Primrose, Preston, Schmid & Dubruil Trenches 300 by Dº: Batteries 200 by Dº: Sappers 270 by Dº: and Officers in Proportion. Fascines 150 by 350 Grenadiers and Carpenters as last night

5th:

June 5th Regiments to morrow Hamilton, Tecklenburg Orange and Salische &ca:

6th... Regiments to morrow, Honeywood Earl Albermarle & Dedem Trenches 150 by 250 Batterys 350 by Ditto Sappers 170 by Do: Fascins 100 by 250 Grenadiers with 6 Carpenters as last night

7th... Regiments to morrow, Mordaunt Ghore, Lander and Elst. Trenches 140 by 250. Batteries 350 by Do: Sappers 170 by Ditto Fascines 100 by 250 Grenadiers and Carpenters as last night

8th— Regiments to morrow Sabines, Govains Mey & Metrail. Trenches 150 by 250, Batterys 350 by Do: Sappers 170 by Ditto Fascines 100 by 150 Grenadiers and Carpenters as last

9th— Regiments to morrow, Primrose Preston Schmid & Dubruil Trenches 200 by 300: Batterys 250 by Do: Sappers 170 by Do: Fascines 100 by Do: Grenadiers as usual

10th... Regiments to morrow Hamilton Tecklinburg, Orange and Salische. Trenches 200 by 250. Batterys 250 by Do: Sappers 170 by Do: Fascines 100 by 150. Grenadiers as usual

11th... Regiments to morrow, Honeywood, Earl, Albermarle and Dedem Trenches 200 by 250. Batterys 250 by Do: Sappers 270 by Do: Fascines 100 by 150, Grenadiers 150 with Officers in Proportion and 6 Carpenters.

12th.. Regiments to morrow, Mordaunt Ghore Lander & Elst. Trenches 350 by 400 Batteries 350 by Ditto Sappers 170 by Do: Fascines 100 by 150 Grenadiers & Carpenters as last night.

13th— Regiments to morrow Sabine Govain Mey & Metrail, Trenches 150 by 200 Batterys 400 by Do: Sappers 170 by Do: Fascines 100 by 150 Grenadiers as before.

14th— Regiments to morrow, Primrose, Preston, Schmid & Dubruil Trenches 200 by Do: Batterys 400 by Do: Sappers 180 by Do: Fascins 100 by 300: Grenadiers as before

15th

June 15th Regiments to morrow. Hamilton Tecklenburg, Orange and Salische. Trenches, A Field Officer 250 by Dº Batteries 400 by Dº Sappers a Captain 3 Subs. 6 Serjeants and 180 by Dº Fascines 100 by 300 Grenadiers 150 as usual

16th Regiments to morrow. Honeywood Earl Albemarle & Dedem Trenches 200 by Dº Batteries 400 by Dº Fascines 100 by 300 Grenadiers as before

17th Regiments to morrow, Mordaunt, Ghore, Lander & Ilst. Trenches 200 by Dº Batteries 400 by Dº Sappers 180 by Dº Fascines 100 by 300, Grenadiers as before

18th Regiments to morrow, Sabine, Govain, Mey Matrail. Trenches 200 by Dº Batteries 500 by Dº Sappers 180 by Dº Facines 150 by 350 Grenadiers as before

19th Regiments to morrow, Primrose preston Schmid & Dubruil. Trenches 300 by Dº Batteries 500 by Dº Sappers 180 by Dº Fascines 150 by 350, 150 Grenadiers as usual, The Majors of Brigade to be at the prince of Oranges by 4 in the Afternoon for further Orders Ordered then that a Field Officer with 200 Grenadiers and Officers in proportion 300 Fuzileers a Field Officer &c with 800 Workmen and two Field Officers and other Officers in proportion be all immediately on the Parade

20th Regiments to morrow Hamilton Tecklenburg Orange and Salische Trenches 300 by Dº Batteries 400 by Dº Sappers 180 by Dº Fascines 100 by 150. 200 Grenadiers, A Field Officer and others in proportion for the Lodgements on the breast

21st Regiments to morrow. Honeywood, Earl, Albemarle & Dedem Trenches 250 by 200. Batteries 250 by Dº Sappers 100 relieved by Dº Fascines 150 by 350 Grenadiers 200 as before 6 Carpenters.

22d Regiments to morrow Mordaunt Ghore Lander and Ilst Trenches 250 by dº Batteries 250 by Dº Sappers 150 by Ditto Fascines

Fascines 150 by 350 to carry the folding Bridges. 100 to be relieved by the same number 200 Grenadiers as before.

23d Regiments to morrow, Sabine, Ghore, Way & Metrail: Trenches 300 by Do: Batteries 250 by Do: Sappers 150 by Do: Bridges 60 by Do Fascines 200 by 350. The 200 Grenadiers as before

24th.. Regiments to morrow. Primrose Preston Schmid Dubruil Trenches 400 by 300 Batteries 350 by Do: Sappers 120 by Do Fascines 250 by 350 for the Reserve 100, a Sub: a Serjt and 40 Volunteers who shall have each a Ducatoon in the 24 hours to Work. Grenadiers as before

25th Regiments to morrow. Hamilton Tecklenburg, Orange and Salische Trenches 500 by 200 Batteries 350 by Do 100 for ye Reserve a Sub: 2 Serjts and 30 Volinteers, Grenadiers as before

26th — The Regiments that were Ordered for the Trenches this day to be in areadiness, and the Workmen that went in this Morning to continue till further Order.

27th: & 28th Orders at the usual hour

29th... 1000 Workmen with a Field Officer detachd in the Morning for levelling the Approaches. The Officers to get his directions from the Engineers

30th.. The Workmen as Yesterday for Levelling the Trenches.

July 1st... The Workmen as before

2d.. The same Number of Workmen and Officers as before

3d.. The Workmen as before

4th: The Workmen as usual The D'Mrs to make up their Accounts with the Commissary Castaigne at 8 Sh ₰ Ration

5th.. The usual Time 400 Men for Work

6th.. 400 Workmen as usual. A List of the Sick and wounded who are not able to March

7th. 400 Workmen as before

8th

July 8th 600 for to morrow The heavy Baggage to be to morrow at noon in the Rear of the Artillery

9th All the D.rs to be at the Cross of Vitry at one in the Morning where the D. will meet them The Army to March at 4 in the Morning, each nation to join their Troops in the March of y.e Army. The Approaches were levelled by the 7th & 8th the defences of the Town of Donay were in so forward away of being repaired that the Disposition was made for the Armies Marching into the Enemys Country, Orders were given for the several Detachm.ts at Pont a Vendin, Pont a rash and to join the Army and for 4 Wheel Baggages to be ready and the 9th The Wheel Baggage of the Army was sent behind the Artillery to march after them, We had Accounts that the Enemy was still in the same Situation having only detached some Brigades to the new lines, they are making upon the Trinchon and from thence to Miramount upon y.e Lys were

July 10th Vimmy & Neuville Vast

Collyear		Wendreso
Evans	St Pierre and Milan	Foulks
Lord Orery		Poloxfen

No body to stir out of Camp and to be in a readiness to March after to morrow The Horses to Grase and take Forrage in the Camps. Orders at the Dukes D.rs to morrow before 10.

WB. At break of day the Dukes Army marched and repassed the Scarps at Vitry. both Prince Eugenes and Ours continued the March (being joined by the Troops from the Siege) through the Plains of Donay and encamped the right of Prince Eugenes near Mons St Eloy and the left at Setu where our right began. Ours run by Vileval to montanbleau. The Enemy did not offer to make any Motion to disturb our rear Guard nor did any of them pass the Scarps to appear on the Plains between us and Arras

H. U.

July 11th: D Argyl / Du Trouffell / Coseritz } St Jerome and Utrecht { Clayton / Grandville / M.Lean

The Wheel Baggage to be at 3 this afternoon upon the Plain near Virminy a Majr. Genl & 8 Squadrons and a Brigd. with 4 Batts: to be at the same place to March with them 200 Men for working to be at the head of Lord Stairs Dragoons at 2 this Afternoon 2 Lieu.ts with 2 parties of 30 each to be at the same place at 3 in the Afternoon, The partisan La baille will call for them.

WB — The continued rains ever since the Army began the last March made the Roads so bad and hindred the Bread Waggons to joyn us till this day which caused us to lye still at Virminy The Wheel Baggage was sent away in the Afternoon with the Escort and by reason of Steep hills and bad Roads between Virminy and Vive St Eloy took its March by Lens in order to join the Army next day

6 12th ... Villerbruken — Meredyth / Croon / Rantzau } St Augustine and Mons { D.d Hartford / Lambert / Leathes

No body to stir out of Camp. To take Forrage on the Ground The Foot of the first line to be in a readiness for a Review on Monday next

WB. The Army marched by the Right and came to the Camp of Villerbruken, The right of Prince Eugenes Army being at Monchy bretton, and the left of our Rear Villers au bois with Aubigny in our Front, Prince Eugene had his Quarters at Frevillers a good many Squadrons were Commanded for the Rear Guard, but the Enemy did not attempt any thing.

13th

July 13th.

Mc Kartney	St Maurice	Preston	
Borgh	and	Columbiere	
Russell	Frankfort	Pennitcire	

The Post at Mons St Eloy to be releived by 300, those at St Amand & Marchennes as usual, after the Review. The Orders against Marooding to be read at the head of each Regiment all Offenders to be punished no Trees in Avenues or Gardens to be cutt down The Foot of the first line to be reviewed to morrow at 10. The 2d line to relieve all the Posts about the Army. The Dftts of the foot of the first line with 2 Camp Colours at the head of Orkneys first Batt: To make Circumvallations & to levell the Front.

NB. The Marshall de Villars being joyned by the Detachment of the Chevalier de Luxemburg and Monsr de Broghe & having sent for the Garrisons of Conde Gueroy and Vallenercines and Cambray made a movement with his Army and encamped behind the new lines from Arras to the Crinchon & Miraumont where they continued to work, Our Army lay very well for Forage but bad for Water

14th

Temple	St Leopard	Groves	
Gromco	and	Dillington	
Morison	Bude	Millburn	

A Lieut Genl (Vinck) 2 Mayr Gens (Primrose & ——) 2 Brigadrs (Lord Orrery & ——) with 8 Battalions of the right wing for the Siege of Bethune of these the British, furnished 3 viz: Orrery, Newton and Evans they are to be ready to March to morrow. The 2d line of Foot to be reviewed to morrow in the same Ground where the first Line was the first Line to relieve their Guards.

NB.. The Duke and Prince Eugene reviewed the first line of Foot of our Army, our Gens finding it impossible by the Situation

the

the Enemy were in either to Attack or get at Arras, resolved upon the Siege of Bethune for which End 26 Battalions & 18 Squad.s of both Armies were Commanded to invest it The Siege is to be carried on by 2 Attacks, the one under the Command of Gen.l Schulenburg to be between the post of Aire and that of St Paul The other at the post D Arras under Command of Gen.l Sagel and the 18 Squadrons of Horse are Commanded by Lt Gen.l Wood

July 15.th

Lord North
Sabine
Hamilton
} and {
St Francois
Brufsells
} {
Mead
Reid
Hammers

A Brig.r a Col.: and other Officers &c. and 1200 foot at 4 this Afternoon at the Hollands Artillery orders at 9 themorrow.

WB. The 2d Line of our Foot was reviewed this day. having got Accounts that the Enemy had laid a design upon our Convoy of Bread. This Detachment was sent to meet them The Troops designed for the Siege at Bethune, invested that place this day

16th

L.d Orkney
Evans
Godfrey
} and {
St Phillip
Gottorp
} {
Freake
Cholmondely
Jefferies

All the out Posts to remain till further Orders. Orders to morrow at 9. To morrow morning 12 Batt.s & 30 Squad.s of both Armies to be detached under Command of the her: Prince of Hefse Caffelle to Assemble at the Dutch Artillery at 4. The British Quota is Wyn & Grant.

WB.. The Acct continuing that the Enemy had made a great Detachment of Horse to intercept our Convoy between Lens & the Army all the Pickets of the Horse were Commanded to Lens to secure them and reinforce the Escort

17th

Withers
Du Trouffell
Du Bruil
} St Frederick and Prague {
Windrefs
Murray
Irwin

each

each nation to send to know when the Bread waggons comes in and to cause to distribute it The Dr WMs to be at the Dukes Drs at 5 to morrow morning to mark the New camp, the Army not to move till Sunday, A Brigade of English Foot to cover the Dukes Dr. Pr. Eugenes first line of Foot to be reviewed to morrow

WB. It having been found convenient that a Body of Troops for the Convenience and security of our Convoys should be posted near Lens The Prince of Hesse marched with 12 Battalions and 30 Squadrons and encamped upon the Souchets de Lens with orders to fortify where that little River is fordable and to break down all the Bridges on the Canal of Donay except that of Pont a Vendin where our Convoy must pass.

The Pickets returned and our Convoy come safe to the Neighbourhood of the camp, our Hussars came up with a party of the Enemys horses who had been to reconnitre our camp killed a good many of them & took an Officer & some Troops Prisoners

th
18 D Argyl, Grumer, Radders } St Dominique and Londres } Clayton, Nicolets, Fleming

as soon as the New camp is marked The Forrage may be transported. An Irish Officers Servant deserted from the Enemy with a horse of his Masters, every body is desired to apprehend him

WB The 1st line of Prince Eugenes Army (foot) was reviewed 4 Regiments more were ordered to the Siege. The English gave one (Windrefs) The Convoy came safe to the Camp. 200 of our Hussers with 100 horse fell in with 200 of the Enemy, commanded by a Lieut. Col. near Pont Negy and attacked them with such Vigour that they took most of them prisoners 2 Officers and several Men were killed on the Spot, We did not yet move the Camp

th
19.

July 19th

	Mc Kartny		St Jeurine		Dr Hartford
	Bergh	}	and	{	Peckham
	Rufsell		Mountone		Paterson

The Dr Mrs with 2 Camp Colours at 4 this Afternoon at the British Guards. The 4 additional Regiments for the Siege to March to morrow. Prince Eugenes 2d line of foot was reviewed

NB. The Ground that was marked the day before for y[e] Camp was rehid a little

20th

	Temple		St Thomas		Preston
	Govain	}	and	{	Robison
	Morrison		Dort		Montresor

Orders at 8 to morrow Morning

N. B. The Army moved into the new Ground for conveniency of Water The right of Prince Eugenes is at La Comte near Hondain and the left of ours, near Mont St Eloy. The Duke keeps his Drs at Villers brulin with a Brigade of Foot to cover it. prince Eugene took his at the Priory of Resbrenve

21st

	Lord North		St Katharine		Groves
	Sabine	}	and	{	Savage
	Hamilton		Inspriesch		Barton

The Post at Mont St Eloy to be relieved every 4 days.

NB Dourlens, Hedin and Berg St Vinax to cover the Country we had Accounts that the Enemy had made several Detachm[ts] towards those Places. The Duke and prince Eugene were this day at the Siege to forward every thing

22d

	Lord Orkney		St Eleanor		Mead
	Evans	}	and	{	Bruckfield
	Hill		Rotterdam		Irwin

A Court Martial to morrow, to be continued next Day Cl Mead Presid.

NB Some Field pieces were sent to the prince of Hesse's flying Army and orders to make Dykes in the River Souchets where it is fordable

Fondable the better to secure our Convoys.

July 23d

Withers	}	St Etienne	}	Freak
Du Trousell		and		L.d Dunmore
Du bruill	}	La Boye	}	Billingsley

The post at Marchiennes to be relieved to morrow. Mon.r Godfrey's horses to be sold at the Dukes D.r Saturday next at 10.

WB This night Trenches were opened at Mons.r Fagels attack by a Lieut. Gen.l Maj.r Gen.l and Brigad.r with 4 Battalions & 200 Workmen they finished their Ponalette between 400 and 500 paces distance from the Town before they were discovered so that they sustained no loss. At Schulenburghs Attack they began some Coupears in the Dykes for drawing the Inundation

24th

D.r Argyl	}	St Hubert	}	Clayton
Grumer		and		Blackadder
Radders	}	Nuremburgh	}	Cunningham

The post at Mont St Eloy to be relieved to morrow

25th.

Mc Kartney	}	St Anne	}	L.d Hartford
Bough		and		Harrison
Russell	}	Oxford	}	Poloxfen

At 6 to morrow morning the D.r W.rs with 2 camp Colours to be at the Mill of Villebruten to mark the line of Battle. The pay W.rs to be ready against Sunday Morning, an Escort will be ordered for them. if the provost finds any Man a plundering he is to hang him and to whip those he finds out of the camp without leave. The provost is to visit the weights and measures and to their Tents who refuse to show them

26th

Temple	}	St George	}	Preston
Govain		and		Ingram
Morrison	}	Lille	}	Leathes

The paymasters at 6 to morrow morning at Sabine's Regiment

all.

all the Artillery horse with the Harness at Sabines by 12. to march with an Escort of 50 Horse to pont a Vendin and not to receive their Orders from the Colonel of the Dutch Train. They must likewise carry Harness with them for the Horses already at Donay.

27th

Lord North			Groves
Sabine	}	St Barthelemew and	Savage
Hill		Dresden	Pennetire

A Major &c with 200 at Sabinies Regt at 12 to day with 4 days bread (6)
They are going to La Bassee and must be relieved every 4 days
orders will be given at 5 an hour after 8.

28th

Lord Orkney		St Sigismund	Mead
Sabine	}	and	Oldfield
Dubruil		Liege	Millburn

The post at Montf. St Eloy to be relieved to morrow Ord.y at the us.l time

29th

Withers		St Maximilian	Freake
Du Trouffell	}	and	Kane
Radders		Auxburgh	Hammers

The right wing to have always an orderly Serj.t at the left at Bernais Regt & the left to have one at the British Fuziliers.

30th

D Argyl		St Simon	Clayton
Gruemer	}	and	Granville
Rufsell		Tournay	Jefferies

The post at La Bassee to be relieved to morrow, 3 Waggons from each Battalion to be at 3 this afternoon at Sabines Regt with an Officer of each Nation with them, to receive their Orders at pont a Vendin from Capt Moorfield of the Dutch Train. A Brigad.r with 20 Men pr. Battalion of the whole Army to be at Sabines to morrow by break of day and to march towards Bethune where they will find the Detachments from Pr. Eugenes Army and from the Pr. of Hesse. The whole are to receive their Orders from Genl Fagel

they

they are to take 4 days Bread and their Tents with them and to send an Officer before to Mons.r Fagel to know where they are to be encamped. NB This Detachment encamped apart and wrought night and day by Reliefs in making a Ditch to drain the great Inundation which hindred Mons.r Schulenburgs Approach.

July 31.st

Mc Kartney	}	St Jerome	{	Lord Hartford
Bargh		and		Butler
Morrison	}	Altrecht	{	Fleming

No body to stir out of Camp, to send for the Horses a grasing. The Gen.ls of the day to be at my Lord Dukes at one & to be ready to march

August 1

Temple	}	St Michael	{	Groves
Govain		and		Collumbiere
Hamilton	}	Presbourg	{	Paterson

The heavy Baggage to return to their respective Corps all the Out Posts to be relieved as before

2.d

Lord North	}	St Anne	{	Mead
Sabine		and		Dellington
Hill	}	Londres	{	Montresor

600 foot at 12 to day behind the British Artillery Lt Col. Kingwill call for them, to be posted on the Road to Lille. they must have 4 days bread with them. These Regiments that have been with the Prince of Hesse to send for their Baggage and Forrage The Officer to be sent to look after the Sick to apply to M.r Watkins for Orders

3.d

Lord Orkney	}	St Joseph	{	Freake
Evans		and		Reid
Dubruil	}	Prague	{	Aikman

The Prince of Bevren is declared Brigadier no body to pull down Houses or cut down Trees in Alleys and Avenues under severe punishment

August 4.th

1710
Augt 4th

Withers, Du Trousell, Pr. Beveren } St Jerome and Utrecht { Grant, Cholmondley, Irwin

A Lieut. 2 Ley^{ts}. and 50 Men lightly Armed at 12 to day at the British Guards to go on party The post of Some to be relieved a Drum to be sent to St Omer and Aire, to carry Money and reclaim prisoners

17th July 4th

Lens

Rantzau, Govain, Cosentz } St Jacques and Barcelona { Groves, Montgomery, Italy } Roberts B W

My Lord Orkney declared General of the Foot and Lieut: Genl. Rosse, Coll: Genl of the British Dragoons. The General of the foot will view the first Brigade on monday. A List of all Officers, present and Absent and by whose leave. Also a List of Effectives under Arms. Sick and wounded

5th

Lord North, Primrose, L'Albins } St Guilleaume and Ausberg { Freak, Ingram, Green } Whitney

The 1st Brigade to be on the Ground to morrow at 7 to review. The Paymasters to go for Money on Tuesday next

W 13 The Pickets marched this night to attack the Post at Arleux

6th

Vinck, Sabine, Raders } St Joseph and Hanover { Pocock, Welde, Selwin } Congreve

The Genl of the Foot will review the 2d and 3d Brigades on friday the other 3 are to take their Duty

7th

Withers, Sabine, Sutton } St Jean and Cafsell { Heyden, Boisett, Bonar } Hertford, Morton, Cunningham } Leg:

Ten Batts. & 12 Squad.s to march this night & to encamp within the Lines of circumvallation near Douay. M. G. Sternfelt & Brig.r Berkoffer with the foot & M. G. Bothmar & Brig: Bentham with the Horse. The whole Commanded by L. G. Hompesche. The D.ms of these Troops sent this Morning to Douay. The D.m.s Gen.l will be there to mark their Ground

8th

Rantzau, Trouffell, Durell } Pallant, P. Hesse, Graunston } St Victor and Turin { Preston, Short, Irwin

In

In Case of Alarm The Picquets of each nation are to assemble at the right of their own Corps

July 9th

Lord North	Lander	Groves	Whitney	St Mark	
Govain	Trosse	Elwell		and	
Rousell	Rechleren	Poloxfen	Godin	Venice	

The General of the Foot will be at the Front of the Line to review the 2 and 3d Brigades exactly at 7 to morrow morning. The 2d M.G. to mark out the most convenient Ground for that purpose. A Court Martial Saturday next. Lord Hartford President

10th

St Elonere	Vinck	Collyear	Whitney	Freak
and	Poimrose	Amama		Folkes
Courtray	Morrison	Forceling	Brackhausen	Leathe

A Major Genl and Brigadier with 2000 foot and 800 horse of the right wing to cover the Forragers at 3 this Afternoon, at the British Guards D.M. Laschelles will meet and shew them their Posts. The Gens of the day to send at 3 this Afternoon for the Disposition, from the right wing 100 foot and 8 Serjeants who can speak French with 4 days bread this day at 12 at the British Guards when the partisan La Caille will call for them. The Gen. of the Foot will review the 4th and 5th Brigades on Tuesday next

11th

St Paul	Withers	Newton	St Sauveur
and	Sabine	Gayis	
Cassell	Raders	Pennchire	

To morrow the Cavalery of the right wing are to be Saddled and the Pickets of the Foot ready to march.

12th

St Frederick	Rantzau	Pocock
and	Evans	Granville
Berlin	Du Bruil	Cole

The Guards ordinary of Vimmy pont avendin &c to be relieved to morrow.

13th

July 13th: Lord North, Sibbing, La Roche } St Dorothy and Prague } Lord Hartford, Dillington, Fleming } Congreve

14th Vink, Sabine, Radder } St Andrew and Edinburgh } Preston, Cholmondly, Paterson } Leg

15th Withers, Sacker, Labben } St Bartholomew and Copenhagen } Groves, Nicolets, Wolf } Roberts

16th Rantzau, Burk, Coseritz } St Leopard and Vienna } Freak, Amy, Gordon } Roberts

A Court Martial of Genl Officers and Field Officers to sit to morrow. M. G. Primrose President

17th Lord North, Govain, Sutton } St Maurice and La Bonz } Newton, Blackadder, Haly } Whitney

Three Batts: from each wing ready to march on Sunday Morning by Break of day to Donay there to be under Command of G. Hampsche Batts: of the right are Sabines, Melvills & Prince George of Hesse

18th Vink, Primrose, Durell } St Maxemilian and Frankfort } Pocock, Harrison, Green } Whitney

of the right a Field Officer &c & 400 Men at 3 to morrow morning at 2 o'clock Batt. Royal with 2 days Bread & 40 of these must be Carpenters. Brig.r Hamilton's Regiment Marches this day for Ghent & the 6 Regim.ts marches to morrow for Donay

19th Withers, Sabine, Russell } St Ignace & Ghent } Lord Hartford, Ingram, Burton } Congreve

Order

Order of the March from the Camps at Lens to that of Gonal 19th July

The Army Files off by the right and Marches in 3 Columns in the following manner viz.t The Cavalrey of the right Wing files off by the right in 2 Columns, the first line on the left and the 2d on the right and having passed the Souchett on the Bridges made at the Village L'eanvette continue their March through the Plains to the Camp leaving the Villages of Bully, Sain, Hersin, & Barlin on the left and the 2 Columns of Infantry at the right wing always at the right.

The Infantry of the right wing Files off by the right in two Columns. The first line on the left and the 2d on the right, and pass the Bridges made betwixt L'eanvelle and Lens continuing their March through the Plain to the Camp, leaving the 2d Columns of Cavalry of the right wing on their left, and the 2 Columns of their Infantry of the left wing always on their right. The Infantry of the left wing files off by the right in 2 Columns the first line on the left and the 2d on the right they pass the Souchet on the Bridges made between the Villages of Noyelles and Fougineres continuing their March through the Plain to the Camps. having the 2 Columns of Infantry of the right wing on their left and the 2 Columns of Cavalry off the left wing on their right. The Cavalry of the left Wing files off by the right in two Columns the 1st line on the left and the second on the right. They pass the Souchet at the Bridges made at Stern continuing their March throug the Plain to the Camp having the 2 Columns of Infantry of the left on their left & the 2 Trains of Artillery on their right

Artillery. The 2 Trains of Artillery marches at 3 this Afternoon having passed through the Town of Lens draw up near the Abbye of Anay and stay there all night and march to morrow at the same time the Army does. The British Train first & ye Hollands next.

next. They march through the Plain to Marengaret and from thence by the high road (that goes through Nauj to Bethune) to come into the camp.

Baggage The great Baggage at 6 this Afternoon on the plain between the Abby of Annay and Old Verdin and stay there all night & to morron to begin their March at the same with the two Trains The Gen.ls Baggage first, followed by that of the Lines as they are camped The first line first and the second after and March in the high road that goes through Annekin and Sailly to Benvry and are to camp all night between the said Villages of Benvry and Bethune. 2 Batts. to march with the Train and 200 horse and 2 Batts & 200 horse with the Baggage and to encamp with them this night at the Abby of Annay

The D.M.Gs with the new Grand Guard are to be at 2 in y.e Morning at the British Guards where the D.M.G.l will call for them

A Gen.l of the Horse &.c and 30 Squadrons drawn up at 2 this Morning on the height of Mericour to stay there till all y.e Army is passed the Souchet and afterwards to follow the March of the Cavalry of the right wing and be the Rear Guard of all they are to camp to morron at the left of the Army, to be the rear Guard next day, The old Grand Guard is to join these Squadrons & to march with them to the camp. 500 Foot to take post in Lens & remain there till the rear Guard is passed the Souchet & then they are to March with them to the camp. The Officer Commanding the rear Guard is to take care that as soon as the Lines are passed the Bridges of Boats to take them up and bring them with him to y.e Camp all the Troops camped out of the line are to take their posts on the March The Gen.l beats at 4 and Marches at 5.

July 20th Jonat

Rantzau	}	St Patrick	}	Selwin	
Evans		&		Weild	} Congreve
Monson	}	Dublin	}	Cunningham	

700

700 with 4 days bread to night at 5 at Labassee Order of March
to Morrow to Cotte. The Army Files off by the right and Marches in
8 Columns as follows viz: The Cabalry of the right in 2 Columns
by the right the 1st Line on the left and the 2d on their Right and
pass the Lave on Bridges made between Jetn Bridge and ye Castle
of Bronay and so through the Plain towards the Village of Marle
where they pass the Clayeence on Bridges made at forsd Village
and continue their March through the plain on the other side
to the Camps leaving the Villages of Salonne & Bamblin Callin
on their left and the 2 Columns of Infantry of the right wing al-
ways on their right. The Infantry of the right wing Files off by
the right in 2 Columns, the first line to the left the 2d on their
right and march through the plain to the Chateau de bronay &
pass the Lave on the bridges made. and thence thro the plain on the
other side and pass the Clayeence on the Bridges made between
Marle and West Marle continuing their March through the
Plain to the Camps having the second Column of Cavalry of the
right wing on the left and the 2 Columns of Infantry of the left
wing on the right. The Infantry of the left wing Files off by the
right in 2 Columns and March thro the plain behind the
Encampment of the right Wing to pass the Lave on the Bridges
made between Bronay and Boufsiere and having got on the
plain on the other side they pass the Clayeence on the Bridges
made between Marle and West Marl and continue their March
thro the plains to the Camps having the 2 Columns of Infantry
of the right wing on their left and the 2 Columns of Cavalry of the
left wing on their right. The Cavalry of the left wing Files off
by the right in 2 Columns and march through the plain
towards the Village of Boufsiere where they pass the Lave the
first Line on the Bridges that are made & the 2d on the Stone bridge
and

and March through the Plain to Wese Marle where they pass the Clayance to come to their camps having the second Column of Infantry of the left wing on their left and the Train of Artillery on the right

Artillery The Trains of Artillery begin their March at 5 in the Morning the British first and the Hollands next and march in the high road that goes to the Chateau of Gonal Where they pass the Lave and from thence in the high road that goes to Wese Marle to pass the Clayence at the Bridge at the Mill below the Village of Wese Marle and so through the Plains to their camp.

Baggage The heavy Baggage that is encamped at Bethune march at 5 in the Morning and pass through Bethune and march by the high road that goes through Chogne to Lilleres and so to their camps The Brig^ds with the new Grand Guard are to be at 2 in the morning at Lumleys Regiment where the D^y Mr Genl will meet them. The Genl at 4 and the March at 5. The 30 Squadrons (with the Old Grand Guard) Camped on the left are to be the rear Guard of the Army and at Night to camp in the line

July 21st Lord North, Sibbing, Raderen } 1st August Dresden { Preston, Short, Irwin } Guche Leg

600 Men to morow morning of which 300 for the right wing at 1st Royal at 5. To Forage in the camp. Communications to be made

22d Vinck, Sackin, Du Bruel } St Jerome and Anvers { Groves, Nicolets, Poloafen } D Brun Leg

To Grase in the camps. The provost will take up all he finds out of camps 280 from the left wing are to secure the Road from the Army to Bethune and 130 foot and 100 Horse from the whole Army to secure the Road from Bethune to Lille. The right Wing to

to give 100 foot and 100 Horse to secure the Road to Aire. The Rolls to be called 3 times a day. The Officers to answer for their Men.

23d

Withes			Freake	
Du Trouffell	}	St Marie	Elwell	} Mansbach
La Roche	}	and	Leathes	} Roberts
		Gand		

The Gent of the Foot will see the 3 Regiments not reviewed to morrow at 7 at the right of the British foot. the Posts to be relieved as agreed to parade at the Front of the Danish Foot this Afternoon at 4. from whence they are to March to the Water Pont at Bethune and there to wait for the Cavalry, The Officers to take care to get 8 days Bread for their Men as the Bread Waggons pass La Lafee

All the Grenadiers of the Army and 10 Squadrons to March immediately, General Fagel Commands with 2 Lt Gens & 4 Mgls and 8 Brigadiers for the foot of the right Lt Gen Freisham, Mgr Gens Elst and Amama and Brigadiers Reglerer Smelrige Stenhenfelt and Herman. The review is put off, an Execution on Saturday, The heavy Baggage to be loaded this night and remains in the Rear of their Regiments till further Orders. The Out Posts not to be relieved

24th

Rantzau		St George	Newton	
Burck	}	and	Folkes	} Bert
Cosentz	}	Windsor	Pennetie	} Roberts

all the Out posts to be relieved at 3 this Afternoon, a Capt & 100 immediately at the 1st Battalion Royal to go to the Chatteau de Zell to secure Water for the Line. The British to hum out their Pickets to morrow for the Execution

25th

Lord North		St Antoine	Pocock	
Govain	}	and	Gays	} St Sarveur
Raderen	}	Venice	Hammers	} Whitney

The Prince of Orange's Equipage will be sold at Aveny on Monday

Monday at 7 in the Morning. Lord Orkney will see the 3 Batts:

on Tuesday at 7

July 21th

Venick, Primrose, Sutton } St Charle and Barcelona. { Lord Hartford, Granville, Fleming } Whitney

a Lieut Genl. Maj Genl. 2 Brigadrs 12 Batts and 24 Squadrons at the Saxon Dragoons at 3 in the Afternoon Commanded by Lord Albemarle, A Coll. Lieut Coll. and Major with 250 from the right to be at Rantzaw's at 5, 4 Serjeants and 80 lightly Armed at the same time at the British Train Orders to morrow at Lillers at 4 at Monsr Goslings

27th. Withers, Sabine, Durell } St Augustine and Liege { Selvin, Collombiere, Wolfe } Congreve

No horses to go a grasing till further Orders, Orders to morrow at the Dukes at the usual time

28th Lord North, Siburg, Russell } St Michael and Tournay { Frake, Dillington, Italy } Leg

Lord Orkney will see the 3 Battalions to morrow the Brigade Majors to settle the roster for the duty of right and left

29th Withers, Saken, Morrison } St Luke and Florence { Newton, Reid, Green } Leg

Lord Orkney orders all Commanders of Regiments to see them Exercise march and carry their Arms well once a week and the Brigadiers to see their Brgds once a month, and that they draw out as follows for exercise. The 1st Regiment of each Brigade on Fryday next and to continue out from 5 to 9. 1 Coll, Lt Coll, and 2 Majors, 12 Captns 24 Subs and 1200 Men for work of the whole

Army

Army whereof 80 must be Carpenters. Those of the right at the head of the Cavalry, where Mons.r Lascelles will come to conduct them. The British Train will furnish them with Tools they are to take their Arms with them and 2 days bread

July 30th

Rantzau, Du Trousell, Raders } St Etienne, Dusseldorp { Pocock, Chomley, Irvin } Goth.a Leg.

The heavy Baggage at 3 in the Afternoon to morrow on the high way between Lilliers & Chogne 2 Batt.ns & 200 Horse at the same time to escort them The Commanders of Corps to take care that no Wheel Carriage be in the Train except what is allowed by the Regelment to the Gen.l Officers. The Detachments in the Lille Road to be on Saturday at Labefsee's where they will receive orders to join the Army to morrow night to carry as much Forrage as possible all Safeguards to be called in to morrow The Sick to be sent at 5 to morrow to the Waggons appointed for them, and an Officer to go along with them who is to take out of the Hospital all who are fitt for Service

31st

Lord North, Burck, Laben } St Jerome, Breslaw { Selwin, Montgomery, Poloxfern } Brede, Roberts

The Army marches to morrow at 6, The out posts to retire into the Camp at the Retreat All Officers to be at their Posts & Brigadiers at the Head of their Brigades and to see them encamp Sutlers found in the Line will be plundered. Order of March

Order

from Cotte The 1st Regiment to Rebreuve, The Army files off by the left and marches the following manner The Cavalry of the right wing marches by the Left in 2 Columns as it is encamp the first on the right and the 2d on their left through the Plain towards the Chatteau de Divion and doe pass that brock on

the

the Bridges made continuing their March through ye plains on the other side to the Camp^t having always the two Colluмns of the Infantry of the right wing on their left. The Infanty of the right wing marches by the left in 2 columns as it is encamp^d the first line on the right and the 2^d on their left through the Plain by the Avenues that are made to the Chateau de Divion where they pass the Bridges that are made for them, and thence through the plain on the other side to the camp having always the right wing of Cavalry on their right and the Infantry of their left wing on their left

The Infantry of the left wing marches by the left in two Columns the first line on the right and the 2^d on their left thro the Plain by the Avenues to the Chatteau de Divion when they pass the Brook in the Bridges made for them, continuing their March through the plain on the other side to the camp having always the Infantry of the left wing on their right and the Cavalry of the left wing on their left. The Cavalry of the left wing marches in 2 Colluмns by the left through the plain by the Avenues to the Chatteau de Divion where they pass the Brook on the Bridges made for them continuing their March thro the plain on the other side to the camp having always the Infantry of the left wing on their right.

The 2^d W^s. of the right with the new Grand Guard & 200 horse at 3 in the Morning at Rantzaus Regiment of Hannover foot camped on the left of the right wing &^c. The 2 W^s. of the left with the new Grand Guard and 200 horse at 3 on the high road that passes by the Chatteau Bamblin Catelain called les prunenst &^c. The British Train follows the March of the 2 columns of the right wing and the Hollands that of the 2 Coll. of the left wing The Wheel Baggage allowed the Genl. according to

to the Regelment are to March after the Artilleys those of the right after the British and those of the left after the Hollands Train, all this Night behind the Artilleys. The Regiments carried out of the Line to take their post on the March The old Grand Guards and 200 horse of each wing to be the Rear Guard of all to be joined by Break of day. Gen.l at 5 and march at 6. The Sutlers found in the lines to be plundered of which they are to be Advertised and the Sutlars who may stay with each Regiment according to the Regulment are to follow the March of the Artilleys

August 1. Rebreuve

Withers, Govain, Dubruil } St Bartholomew & Koppenhagen { Groves, Weilde, Leathes } Debrun, Roberts

no body to stir out of Camps nor to send a Foraging. To Grass in Front and rear and to unload as little Baggage as possible

To morrow Orders at 9 at the Dukes.

2d

Rantzau, Primrose, Laroach } St Jagues, Barcelona { Freak, Norton, Lapentiere } Mansbuch, Longreve

The Gen.l at 6 and March at 7. The heavy Baggage at the Train at 5 this Afternoon to send at 4 in the Afternoon for y.e Order of March

Order of March from Rebreuve to Villers Boulin the 3d Aug.t

The Army files off by the right and left in 8 Collumns after the following manner The Cavalry of the right by the right in 2 Collumns as it is encamped. The 1st line on the left and the 2d on their right taking to the Plain between the height of Magnicourt en Comte and the Village of Cheler, continuing their March through the said Plain to the Camp leaving the Village of Cheler on their right and the 2 Collumns of the Infantry of the

right

right on their left. The Infantry of the right files off by the right in 2 Collumns as it is encamped The first line on the left and the 2d on their right thrō the Plains in the Front of the Camp to their Ground having the Columns of Cavallry of the right on their right and the 2 Columns of Infantry of the left on their left, The Infantry of the left wing file off by the left in 2 Collumns, the first line on the right and the second on their left and March through the plain to Villerbruluve where they enter into their Camp having always the Columns of Infantry of the right wing on their right and the two Columns of Cavalry of the left on their left

The Cavalry of the left wing file off by the left in 2 Collumns as they are incamped the 1st line on the right and the 2 on their left through the plains towards Beton saart where they come into their Camps, having the 2 Collumns of Infantry of the left on their right

The British Artillery follows the March of the right wing and the Hollands that of the Left The Baggage & Sutlers follow their respective Artillerys The Detts of the right with the new Grand Guard and 500 horse at 4 in the Morning at 1st Battalion of Orkneys where the Detts &c

Those of the left with the New Grand Guard and 500 horse at 4 at Leibs Regiment of Danish horse at the left of the first line where &c The old Grand Guard to be the rear Guards of each wing, 2 Field Officers of each wing commanded with the Detts viz: one of Foot and one of horse who are to keep the Camp Colowmen together that they commit no disorders, nor plunder Villages

August 3 Villerbruluin

Lord North
Sabine
Coserik
} St Etienne
Dufseldorp
} Newton
Short
Hamers
} St Sauveur
Whitney
all

All the Grenadiers to morrow at 4 in the morning at the head of Ingoldsbys and at the same time 2000 horse at the prince of Oranges Regiment Commanded by Lieut. Genl. Pr. Holsteinbeck Majr. Genls Keppell and Vegelin, Brigadiers Sutton & Durell 100 of the whole Army without Arms for Work at Ingoldsbys at 4 this Afternoon no body to stir out of Camp or to unload any Baggage, each Trooper to make a Fascine.

NB. These Orders and some movements made as if we intended to have Attacked the Enemy in their Camps at was only to amuse them to gain the March we performed the 5th.

August 4th

Vinck, Evans, Rufsell } St Jerome, Breslaw } Pocock, Ellwill, Aikman } Roberts

All heavy Baggage to be at the Train this Afternoon at 4. Sutlers found in the line to be plundered. The Genl. of the day to be at the Dukes Quarters at 6 at night, 200 and 2 Captains from the Right to be at Genl. Cadogans Quarters at 5 this night where they will get Tools and Orders, The Commanders see that no body stir from their Reg.ts no Horses to go a grasing: all to be ready to march

6 at night. The Retreat to beat as usual, the Tents to be struck, as it grows dark, no fires more then Ordinary to be made in the Camp on pain of death, to march at 10 with all possible silence. The Reg.ts to close, close to one another. The Baggage horses to march on the Flanks when the Ground will permit it The Genls to be at their Posts on the line where they will find Guides to conduct them

Order of March the 5th August from Villers brulin to Vergiere.

The Army files off by the left and marches in 4 Columns. The left and right wing each in 2. in the following manner.

The left Files off by the left in 2 Columns as it is encamped The first line on the right and the 2d on their left ingoing out of

of the camp they are to get on the plain of Grand Sevin and leaving the Village of Grand and petit Sevin on their left. They pass the hollow way of Carency and leaving the said Village of Carency on their left they are to get on the plain on the other side continuing their March through the said Plain to the Camp, leaving the Villages of Brebieres and Arleux on their left and the 2 Collumns of the right wing on their right.

The right wing files off by the left in 2 Columns as they are encamp'd The first line on the right and the 2d on their left each line begining by one of the Battalions of Rantzaus hanover Foot, taking right towards the Village of Viller an bois, The first line passes the Wood through the overtures the 2d by the high Road & so march through the plain towards Neufville St Vast for to go past the Scarp between Vitry & brebieres from thence continuing their March through the plains on the other side to their camp leaving the Villages of Viller an Bois, Gavrel & Vitry on ye right and the 2 Collumns of the left wing on their left.

Artillery The 2 Artillerys march at 9 at Night. The Hollands first and the British next followed by all the Baggage by the great road that goes by Aix en go-elle to Seanvette near Lens where they pass the Souchette continuing their March through the great Wads that goes through Ignerchin to Corbe-hen where they pass the Scarps from thence to pass the Canall at Arleux on ye 2 Bridges to be made, and come into their Camp

Pontoon The Pontoon marches at the head of their Respective Artillerys and having passed the Souchette near Lens are to go before, The Hollands Escorted by 100 horse to the right towards Vitry there to make Bridges on the Scarp and these of British go also before Escorted by 100 horse passing through Donay to make Bridges on the Canal of Arlenst above Guelzin.

The

Baggage The heavy Baggage at 4 this Afternoon at the British Train and to follow their March. The old grand Guard of the left are to leave their Posts at half an hour after 8 this night and draw up by the Hollands Train to escort both Artilleries, The Old Grand Guard of the right wing make the rear Guard of the Army

The Tents to be struck at 9 and march at 9 precisely no body to make more fire than usual or burn their Straw on pain of death

August 5th Vergiere

Rantzau	St Joseph & Brufselles	Hartford Douglas Wolf	Breda Roberts	
Saken				
Laben				

No body to stirr out of Camp an Officer Command[s] of Reg[ts] to send an Officer towards Vitry to morrow to bring up the Straglers every body to be ready to take Arms at Break of day. Orders at the Dukes at the usual time

6th

Rantzau	St Joseph and Hanover	Selwin Lockburn Italy	Breda Roberts	
Saken				
Laben				

The Baggage to be sent immediately to the Train The Tents Struck and all ready to march, no Soldier to stir from his Rank and all Gen[l] Officers and others to be at their posts.

Order of March from Vergiere to Avenne Le seeg. The Army marches off by the left and Marches in 4 Columns after the following manner. The left wing marches off by the left in 2 Columns and marches right towards Etnon where they pass the Scheld on the Bridges made to come into the Camp, having the 2 Collumns of the right wing on their right. The right wing Files off by the left in 2 Collumns begining by the 2 Battalions of Rantzaus. They march through the Plain on the Front of the left wing to Ethon where they pass the Scheld upon the Bridges that are made for them to come into their Camp having the

the 2 Collumns of the left wing on their left.

Artillery The two Artilleries marches from their Camp The Hollands first followed by the British through the Plains behind ye Camps to the Village of Itrion where they pass the Scheld into their Camps having always the 2 Columns of the left Wing on their left. The Baggage follows the March of the Train.

NB... The 2 Collumns of the right be equal with them, that the 4 Columns may pass the Scheld at the same time. The old Guards are to make the rear Guard of the Baggage, The 40 Squadrons with Genl Ros are to be the rear Guard of all: The Batt^ns^ not to march with the Regiments till called for The right wing begins their March precisely at 4 in the Afternoon

Augt 7th

Lord North
Du Trousell } St. Anne / St Londre } Preston / Granville / Green } Getch / Congreve
Rader

A Major and 200 to Guard the Bridges at Itrun no body to stir out of camp or over the Woods on pain of death The Commanders of Regiments to take care that their Men have their Arms in order.

8th

Vinck
Bruck } St. Guileaume and Auxburg } Grove / Collumbiere / Burton } St. Sauveur / Congreve
Raders

A Col: Maj^r^ &^c^ and 1000 to work no body to plunder or burn Villages on pain of death. The Batt^s^ at Houndam to be relieved The Majors post at the Bridges at Itrom to be relieved this Night and reinforced with 400 Men who are to have Ammunition and tools to Work along with them.

9th

Withers
Govain } St Frederick and Berlin } Newton / Dillington / Hamers } De bruin / Leg^r^.
Du Bruil

30 Battalions and 12 Squadrons, 2 Lieut. Gen.ts 4 Major Gen.ls and 4 Brigadiers for the Siege of Bouchain viz Colear, and Lord North, Govain Sibourg Dwoy and Huffel, and Brigadiers, La Roach Spreling & Chavonne. The right wings gives 17 Battalions and the left 13, The Gen.ls and Troops Commanded are to be at two this afternoon at the Bridge of Neuville, The Line of Battle to be marked out and the Ground each Regiment is to have to be assigned to the D.ty M.rs who are to make Report of it to their Commanders and they are to send to the Duke's Train for 50 Tools p Battalion and the D.ty M.rs are to lead their Men to morrow morning to the Work appointed for them. The Commanding Officer may relieve them as oft as he pleases, Orders to morrow at 3 at the Duke's.

August 10th

Rantzau, Sabine, Coseritz } St Eleanor and Courtray } Hartford, Reid, Fleming } Marsbach, Roberts

no body to stir out of camp 4 Regiments to camp at Gen.l Lumley's Maj.r Gen.l Primrose and Brigadier Coseritz. The Regiments are to Work day and Night till their Work is finished

11th

Vinck, Evans, Morrison } St Paul and Cafsell } Selwin, Chomley, Wolff } Congreve

100 Men to work in place of 50 and a Capt of each Regiment with a field Officer of each nation, no body to stir out of camp all to be ready to take Arms at the first order. There must be Commanded immediately a Lieut. Gen.l Major General 2 Brigad.rs with 200 Battalions of the whole, They are to march at night fall without any Baggage to the Bridge at Neufville where they will receive their Orders from General Fagel, The Lieut. Gen.l & Major General to go immediately to Mon.s: Frage & the Brigadiers to march the Men and Draw them up on the other side

side of the Bridge till they receive further orders. These Battalions to deliver up Tools to the Regiments that are nearest to them of their own nation. and each nation is to furnish the number of Workmen, thats marched away. The Work to be continued till finished The 2d Aids with 2 camp Colours to morrow at break of day at the right of the entrenchment near Inway. Amaj.r Gen.l Brigad.r and ten Battalions of the whole to march to the Bridge at Neufville at half an hour before day, there to stay till further Orders, from the Duke or Count Tilly. The Maj.r Gen.l to wait for Orders & the Brigad.r to march the Men

August 12th

Rantzau	}	St Marc	{ Groves	Pebrun
Sacken		and	{ Harrison	{
Du Bruil	}	Venice	{ Irwin	Congreve }

800 horse and 600 foot to morrow at break of day at Walleffe Dragoons to cover the Forragers, who are to assemble at the same time & place

13th

Vinck		St Dorothy	{ Hartford	
Du Trouffell	}	and	{ Ingram	Leg.
Ruffell	}	Prague	{ Hamers	}

40 ff Battalion ready to work when called for, They to be made by the Army for the Circumvallation. 20000 Fascines each 6 foot long and 6000 Picquets for the Bridge at Neufville 4000 Mallets The foot to make the Fascines and the Horse to carry them to Maestricht. 20 Batts: and 40 Squadrons of the whole at one in the Morning at the Bridge at Louche To be ready to take Arms & no body to stir out of Camp

14th

Rantzau		St Andrew		
Burk	}	and	{	} Leg
Morrison	}	Edinburgh	{ W Fleming	}

The 40 Ordered last night to work to march immediately to the entrenchments where Capt Lascelles, will show them their Work.

no

no more Fascines to be made, what are made to be brought to the head of the Regiments & they will be paid for them

Col Brown of the Saxons is declared Major General

15th. Vinck, Evans, Reiders } St Bartholomew and Copenhagen { St Col. Norton } Breda, Roberts

800 horse and 600 foot to cover the Forragers at 3 in the moning at Walles's Dragoons the Forragers at the same time and place 40 ff Battalion ready to work. the Fascines to be kept till call'd for

16th Rahtzau, Lacken, Du Bruil } St Leopold and Vienna { Majr Oughton } De Lhun, Roberts

1800 of the whole for Wak whereof 1200 this night at 6. at the prussian Guards where Lieut: Genl Vinck will send to shon them their work and the other 600 at 2 in the Morning at Leif Regtt: Danish horse. The Train Waggons will come to the head of the Regiments to fetch the Tools and they who cannot produce the broken ones must pay for them

17th. Vink, Du Troussell, Russell } St Maurice and Lille { Lt Col. Ilvil } Congreve

The Dr Wns and two Camp Colours at 6 in the morning at the Windmill on the other side of the Bridge at Lourche where the Dr Mr Genl will meet them 2 of the Battalions of Jury to March to Houtdain. The Camp is to be kept clean. ordered the 14th all Waggons and Horses taken from the Boors in this Country to be returned. The Order against meranders to be read at the head of each Regiment and the Men advertised that the provosts would be sent out to to take up all Meranders

It was then agreed we should Forrage in the following manner.

The

The second line to Forrage on the 16th escorted by the right Wing of the Cavalry of the first line and a Colonel and 600 foot. and the next day the first line to Forrage Escorted by the second after the same manner

August 18th

Rantzau
Burk
Menyon
} St Maximilian and Frankfort } Irwen } Congreve

500 Workmen of the right wing at Genl Vinckes Dr at 6 at night The Fascines to be carried there immediately The paymasters to be at Mr Condonelli's at 4 to get their Rout.

19th

Vink
Evans
Reiders
} St Jerome and Breslau } Lt Cols Geys. } Breda Leg.

To continue to carry the Fascines to the Village of Houdain.

'Tis expressly forbid to thresh or sell any Corn and Sutlers to carry any out of the Camps. The Guards at the Bridges have orders to take it from them. The Baggage of the 20 Battalions to cover the Siege to be sent to them the Dr Offrs to give an Account of Forrage received from Pangart and Gouis and to give Assignations for it They are to address themselves to the Commissary Collart who is encamped at the Rear of the Dutch Bread Waggons.

20th

Rantzau
Sasken
Du Bruil
} St Charles and Barcelona } Mr Hamers } De brun Leg

The Lines in the Front to be perfected. for which end a Brigadier and 400 for work to morrow at break of day at Orkneys where they will find Tools and Captain Lascelles to shew them their work They are to be relieved at Midday by the same number. The Work finish'd at night, The Tools to be brought back to the same place, A List of what Tools each Regiment has

21st

August 21st

Vinck
Du Trousell
Rousell
} St Antoine and Venice } Lt C. Granville } Roberts

The Provost to buy the dead horses and to visit the weights and measures that the Soldiers be not cheated. All Servants who have Deserted from the French Army with Horses or any other Effects, are to be sent immediately to Br Craunston's, and also all Troopers Dragoons or others who bring more then one horse to whatever place of the Army they come they are to be sent to Mons Craunston's The 400 to continue to work and to be relieved as usual

22

Rantzau
Bork
Morrison
} St Leopold and Defoan } M. Fleming } Roberts

A Lieut. Gen. 2 Maj Gen.s 4 Brigadiers out of the whole Army for the Attack of this side of Boushain between the Village of Lieu St Amant and Hourdain. The Attack is to be carried on by the whole Army on this side Confisting in 66 Battalions (the right 37 and the left wing 29) his to allowed as siegeing Duty to the Generals but not to the Regiments. 3 Regiments to mount the Trenches every day. The first day 2 from the right and one from the left and so till it goes through the whole. The Gens are

Lt Gen.l Swartzele
M. G. Du Trousell
M. G. Pr. Hesse Phillipsdale
} De bruil Stenkenfelt Vernshuchen Reiders } Brigadiers

The 4 Regiments that cover the right wings to mount the Trenches in their turn but are to give no workmen. D.M.G.s to make the Accounts of Bread to Thursday. The 400 Workmen to be relieved, thus, each Regiment to relieve their own Men but the Officers to continue all Day. All the Sutlers Waggons

of the Army and weighouse are to be at 4 in the Afternoon at Mastain to carry Fascines &c. they will be paid half a Stiver for each Fascine and 3 Stivers for each Gabion. The Fascines that are yet at the Regiments to be carried to Stoundin & the Carriage will be paid all communications & converse with the Enemy is forbid

August 23

Vinck Evans Russell	}	St Ignace and Gand	{ Lt C. Colombiere }	Congreve

Ground to be broke to night on this side 4 Battalions of Guards to cover viz.t 1 British, 1 Prussian, 1 Dane & 1 Hollands relieved to morrow by 3. Brigadier Du Bruil for the Trenches this night 2500 Workmen, 4 field Officers a Captain and 2 Subalterns with every 100. At the British Train at 4 in the Afternoon relieved to morrow at 4. by a Field Officer and 1000. to Parade at Lieu St. Amand. Mons.r Zontland who is Major of the Trenches will receive them. The Post at Hourdain to be relieved this Afternoon by the left wing. A major 210 Men Guard of 60 Grenadiers. A list to morrow of what number of Battalions each Nation has on their Side. 200 Workmen at break of day at the British Train Colonel Armstrong will direct them. The Battalions that Mount the Trenches not to break through the line till they be at the British Train. 2 Waggons of Reg.t to be this night at 6 at y.e Bolt.d Train

24th

Rantzau Sacken Morrison	}	St Joseph.t & Bruxelles	{ M. Aikman }	Leg

Major Congreve to make up the Detail for the right wing during the Seige. The Trenches to be relieved at 6 this night, 1000 Workmen at 6 at Lieu St Amand (the Parade) with a field Officer relieved to morrow by 600, all Meranders taken by the Provost out of the Lines to be tried for their Lives

4
25

August 25th

Vinck
Burk
Russell
} St Michael and Tournay { Lt. Thornley } Leg

The Trenches to be relieved this night at 6. The Regiments are 1 British Guards, 1 Saxon Guards 1 Wartemburg with Brig. Herman. A field Officer and 800 Workmen at 6 this night, relieved to morrow morning by 500. The Trenches to be relieved henceforth at 7 in the morning The Regiments for y Trenches to morrow. Leib. Prusse, Cossoitz and Stangenburgh with Brigd Reiders. All the Fascines to be carried to Lien St Amand. The left wing to relieve the Post at Evan. two days together

27th

Rantzau
Evans
Morrison
} St Patrick and Dublin { M. Burton } Roberts

Trenches to morrow, Brigadier Du Bouil with Battalions 2d Royal 1st Orange 1 Danes. A Field Officer and 600 Workmen this night to be relieved to morrow morning by 400 all the Workmen to be paid when relieved

27th

Vinck
Sacken
Russell
} St August and Dresden { Lt Blackadder } Roberts

For the Trenches, Brigadier Stenkenfelts, Batts Tecklenbourg 2d Orange & leib prussian, a Field Officer and 600 workmen relieved by 400. Batteries 500 by Ditto 60 Volunteers for the Sapp, this night at Houdani at 4 where the Directors will meet them.

28th.

Rantzau
Burk
Morrison
} St George & Windsor { M. Irwin } Leg

For the Trenches B. Herman batts 1 Hesse, 1 Saxon, 1 Albemarle

for the Trenches, a Field Officer & 100 by 300. Batterys 600 by Ditto two

Two Officers and 400 Men to work with Commissary Fleetman at Lien St Amand at 12 this day. They are not to be relieved

August 29th

Vink, Evans, Russell } St Paul and Capsell { L. C. Hamson { Leg

Trenches Brig.r Reders, Battalions, Silvan, Lieb Bnfs: 1 Albermarl Trenches A Field Officer and 400 and 12 Carpenters by 200. Batterys 150 Who are to be Volunteers and are not to be relieved. A Captain 2 Subs and 100 at Neufoille immediately. The Post at Houndain to be relieved this Afternoon and for the future in the Morning each Battalion to send the number of their Sick to Mons.r Casteele who will furnish them with Waggons to carry them to y.e Hospital

30th

Vink, Sacken, Morrison } St Maurice and La Hoye { L. C. Short { Roberts

Trenches to morrow. Brig.r Du Bruil. Batts. Reich, Fagel 1 Dane 1. Work Trenches, a Field Officer and 400 by 200 a Brigad. 4 Battalions to march immediately to Denin

31st

Vinck, Burk, Russell } St Luke and Amsterdam { Lt C. Ilvil { Roberts

Trenches to morrow Brigad. Stenkenfelts, Batt.s pr Royal, Webbs Holstembeck to work. A Field Officer and 500 relieved to morrow morning by D.o at 3.

Septem.r 1

Vinck, Evans, Morrison } St Joseph and Brusells { M. Blackney { Leg

100 pr Batt.n and Officers in proportion at the British Guards at 3 this Afternoon to make aline between houndain & Guoy

The

The Major Generals of the day are to be there at the same time
2 camp Colours to be there at one where Coll. Armstrong will
give each Regiment its Ground. For the Trenches to morrow Br.
Herman Batts: 1 holland Saxon & Prusse. Work a field Officer & 400
by 200. The Major of Brigade at the Dukes at 12 The right wing
of the 2d line to draw out to cover the Work from Houradani to Ivry
and to relieve the Pickets of the first line posted in the Meadow
on the right of Ivry and the said Pickets on the first line are to
be posted on the Intrenchment in the Front and to continue
there till 2 hours after day. The Regiments that are encamped
not to throw off their Cloaths but ready to draw out at a minutes
warning

2d ... Vinck, Sarken, Rufsell } St Maurice and Rotterdam { M Aikman } Leg

Trenches to morrow. Brig: Reders, Batts. North & all night &c.
Dane a Field Officer and 380 by 200. Batterys 150 by Do. The
Commanding Officers to answer that the Work between Houradani
and Ivry be finished this day. The Dr Ptys & two Camp Colours
at Rofs's Dragoons at 5 to morrow morning the 2d line to encamp
behind the Line from Houradani to Ivry The Picquets of both
are to post themselves along the Intrenchment before their respec-
tive Lines and home before night and continue till an hour after
day. This to be a standing Rule and Order. The post at Houradani
to be relieved this Afternoon at 5 by 300 Men

3d Vink, Evans, Monson } St Joseph & Vienna { M. Burton } Roberts

Trenches to morrow Br. Dubruel, Batts: Dhona Prufs, Palland &
1 Saxon, Work Trenches. A field Officer and 300 by 150 Batterys 100

100 by D.o The Pickets to consist of 50 ff Batt: and when they leave the intrenchments in the Morning they are to leave a Serjeant and 10 who are to continue there till the other picket comes at night then Centinels are to walk always on the parapet and let none pass the Lines. The Post at Houdane to be Relieved by both Wings at 7 in the Morning. 500 for Work at Houdane immediately The Lol.s Preston, Panton & Napier declared Brigadiers

Sept.r 4th

Vinck, Lasken, Laben } St Jerome and Breslaw } Lt. C. Geys } Breda, Roberts

Trenches to morrow. Brig.r Stenkenfelts Batts Hartford Melvin and Saxweissenfelts, Work 400 in the Trenches by 200 Batterys 250 by 150, 24 Carpenters and 60 Men for the small Mortars at 3 this Afternoon, 50 for work at 2 this Afternoon at the Prussian Guards & 200 at the same place to morrow at break of day.

The Majr Genl: of the day to post the pickets of the right wing so that they may cover the Intrenchment from right to left in the Front of the same wing

5th

Vink, Evans, Preston } St Ignace and Gand } L. C. Granville } Leg.

Two Regiments only to mount the Trenches. Chavoine and Pretorious with Brig: Flarman. Work in the Trenches, A Field Officer and 400 by 200, Batterys 200 by 100, The Workmen for the Trenches to carry their Arms along with them The Dffrs to go immediately to the intrenchment between Houdani & Givry to mark the Ground allotted to their Regiments to work, to make the Trench 7 foot deep and 13 foot broad which is to be done this night as the Commanding Officer shall answer & to make their Report that it is finished according to order to morrow morning

Vink

Septem: 6 Vinck, Sasken, Russell } St Luke and Amsterdam { Rentz, Granville, Aikman } Leg.

A Field Officer and 300 for the Trenches by 200 Batterys 150 by 100 to morrow for 16 Trenches Brig: Reder, Batts. Heyden & Herman

N.B. This Night at 7. Mons.r Villars marched with all the Grenadiers all the pickets and Corps de reserve with 200 Squadrons. The foot past at Bacq. a benchent. The Horse at Arleun to surprise Conay but being discovered they retired with precipitation over the Sensette being pursued by our Army

7th Vink, Evans, Morrison } St Paul and Cafsell { Groves, Vanlew, Irvin } Roberts

To morrow for the Trenches Brigad.r Dubreuil, Batt.s Halmester and 1 holland, a Field Officer and 300 for the Trenches by 100 the Col: of the Picket to correspond with the Commanding Officer of the Horse picquets & to Report at the time of Orders

8th Vink, Sasken, Laben } St Leopold and Defsan { Hartford, Colombiere, Tournay } Breda, Leg

to morrow for the Trenches Brig: Stenkenfelt batts: Preston & Swartsell, a Field Officer and 200 by 300 The several posts of the Pickets to keep good Patrouilles, any Reg.t who have pretentions for money for Work are to apply to M.r Sleetman at Mastin

9th Vink, Evans, Preston } St Joseph and Brufsells { Silvain, Reid, Suberion } Leg

to morrow for the Trenches Brig: Harmans Batt: Anhall Zerps & Dobrokosky. A field Officer & 400 by 200 to work

10th ...

10th

Sept.r 10th

Vink, Saskin, Rufsell } St George and London { Reich, Chomley, Roi } Roberts

To morrow for the Trenches Br. Reder, batts Deleur and Metrail at 6. this night a la greve de Tranchie, a Lieut. Col.: & 250 Grenadiers also a Major and 150 Fuziliers, also 100 to carry Fascines and to Work a Field Officer with 350 by 300. 50 Volunteers to be this Afternoon at 3 at Lien St Amand

11th.. Vinck, Evans, Morrison } St Maurice and Lahoye { Melville, Dampsain, Aikman } Roberts

To morrow for the Trenches Brig: Dubruil, Batts, Reder and 1 Saxon, 2 Capts and 100 immediately (Grenadiers) at Lien St Amand to relieve the 250 work a Field Officer and 400 by 300 to morrow at Trenches relieving 100 Grenadiers

12th.. Vinck, Sasken, Laben } St August and Dresden { Groves, Harrison, Burton } Breda Leg.

to morrow Brig.r Stenkenfelt, batts, Sibourg, Bonar. 250 Grenadiers with a Field Officer &c. to March always to the Trenches with the Regiments, work a Field Officer 600 by 200, Batterys 200 by 100

13th Vinck, Evans, Preston } St Jean & Hanover { Hartford, Norton, Hamers } Leg

The Gen.ls Aids de camp and the Majors of Brigade to be at h.s this Afternoon at the Dukes for Orders

14th Rantzau, Sacket, Rufsell } St Antoine and Vienna { Selvin, Short, Blackney } Leg

400

400 Workmen at the break of day at Lien St Amand all the tools to be brought to the Front of the Regiments till called for. The Paymasters to wait on Monsieur Cardonnett at orders and to be ready to go for Money next day. and a Major & 2 Men & Regiment of the Cavalry to be there to take care of it as it is divided.

15th

Vink Trousell Morrison	}	St Patrick and Dublin	}	Reich Fawels Tournay

} Roberts

To morrow morning at 7 at Lien St Amand 400 Workmen for Levelling the Trenches and also 100 Men to Guard the Fascines The Commanding Officers of the Regiments who have been in the Trenches on the lower side to give in a list on Parade of what Powder and Ball they want to make up 18 Shot. Lt Col. Gladdel & the Pay Mr of Suttons to be at Lord Orkneys to morrow at Loudan

16th

Rantzau Evans Laben	}	St Michael and Tournay	}	Melvill Geyes Soberon

} Breda Roberts

A Day of Thanksgiving to be kept on Sunday next. The Pickets of Horse and Foot to keep a good correspondence, no Tents pitched along the lines. a Sub: and 30 of Batt. of the 2d Line with a Field Officer to mount on the Trenches, the 1st line to continue their whole Pickets as before. a Court Martial on Friday next. The Captains of Wynns Regiment to be acquainted with it. Lt Colo. Gladdal of Suttons & their Paymaster to be to morrow at 11 at Major Genl Evans's Drs, henceforth a Field Officer of each line to morrow at the Picket

17th

Vinck Saskin Reder	}	St Maximilian and Frankfort	}	Lt. C. Cuttslaben M. V. Hofset

} Breda Congreve

To cover the Foragers a Lieut. Genl. Majr. Genl. 2 Brigadiers &

and 3000 foot at 2 this Afternoon at the Front of the hanover
Foot in the first line as also a Major Genl. Brigadier and 1500
horse to morrow morning at two at Brilo's Regiment of Horse
the Horse and foot are to be Posted in the following manner.
At the Village of Sallsoy 100 foot. 200 foot between Sallsoy & Montre-
court, 100 Foot in Montrecourt, 300 foot between Montrecourt and
Breate, 100 at Breate 300 foot between Breate & Neusville, 100 foot
at Neusville and 400 foot between Neusville and Monton, all
these are to guard the side of the Selle, to hinder the Forragers to
pass the said River and that the Enemy do not come with the
Escort. At the Mill of St Vast 50 horse. 350 horse between Montar
and Reumont on the height by Chatteau Cambresis to observe
the Enemy from Landrecy. 100 Horse between Reumont & Bonnechy
100 horse between Bonnechy & Bertries on the height between Ber-
tries and Ardencourt. 700 horse to observe the Enemy from Cambray
and Crevecan. 100 foot at Quievi. 200 foot at the Chateau de Cler-
mont. 100 foot at St Hilary. 50 horse on the height of Bevillers. 50
horse between St Hilary and the Camp on the height of Avennes
les aubert. 100 foot in the Village of Avenne les Auberts and 400
in Chateau Cambresis

The Forragers to be at the head of their Regiments at 5 in the
Morning and march the right wing filing off by the left leaving
the Village of Bevillers on their right, are to go forrage in the
Villages of Bertrie, Honnechy and Trois Villers. The left wing
filing off by the right March through the plain to St Hiliary from
thence by Valley, to the villages of Inchy. Beaumont, Reumont &
Morroi where they are to Forrage. The Generals for the foot are
Lieut: Genl. Gersdorp. Majr Genl Du Trousell and Brigadier
Hompesche and Preston.

September

Septem 18th	Rantzau Evans Dubruil	St Andre et Edinburgh	1 Maj Ron 2 L.C. Gnaet	Ballier Congreve	
19th	Vink Sacken Rufsell	St Charle and Barcelona	1 St C. Columbiere 1. M. Lee	Leg	

The Quarters of the 20 Battalions marched with Lieut Gen Withers to morrow at 6 in the morning, they of the right wing at the Hannover Foot, and they of the left at the Prince of Changis Regiment. where Colonel Armstrong, they are to take care to bring their Straw and Forrage along with them

20th ..	Rantzau Du Trousell Morrison	St Guilleaume et Maestricht	1 Lt C. Dalington 2 Monroy	Breda Leg	
21st ..	Vinck Evans Reder	St Anne et Windsor	1 Maj Barton 2 Lt C Quaet	Leg	
22d	Rantzau Sacken Preston	St Felix et Lille	1 Lt C. Reid 2 Lt C Lesley	Roberts	
23d ..	Vink Du Trousell Rufsell	St Mark et Tournay	1 Lt. C. Chomley 2 Maj Teal	Congreve	
24th	Rantzau Evans Morrison	St Eugene & Tournay	1 L. C. Dampreu 2 M. Fromant	Congreve	

The Provost to send to M. G. Ivoys for 60 Boors to bury the dead horses and he is to take care they be all buried as he will be answerable

25th	Vink Sacken Laben	St Joseph and Brufsells	1 Lt. C. Hanison 2 M. Blankenser	Breda Leg	to 26

Septem 26th

Rantzau
Du Trousell
Reder
} St Charle & Frankfort {1. L.C. Norton / 2 M. Rantzau. } Breda Leg

Coll. Pretorius of the Danes is declared Brigadier The Officers on the advanced Posts are to have no conversation with y Enemy

19 Batts: from Mons r Fagels side & 20 squads: from the Divide marsh to be divided on the posts at Marchnenne, St Amand & Montaign to cover the Boats coming up the River with dry Forrage

27th

Vinck
Evans
Rufsell
} St Marcket Bouchain {1. Ellwill Lt.C. / 2. M. Harsholt } Roberts

at 6 to morrow at the lower Town 400 good men for work with Serjeants in proportion they will be paid as Volunteers

28th

Rantzau
Evans
Morrison
} St Pierre & Brufsells {1. M. Irwin / 2 Lt. C. Deveridge } Roberts

all Waggons and Horses belonging to the Chattelenies of Lille and Tournay to be sent back immediately.

29th

Vinck
Du Trousell
Laber.
} St Philip & Anvers {1 M. Blackney / 2 Lt C. Blankenburg } Breda Leg.

The Cavalry to go to morrow for Forrage to St Amand. The Gen.ls to send also for 6 days Forrage. a return of the number of Recruits each Regiment wants to be given in immediately to the Brigade Major as also what Officers goes to recruit with their names and posts also a list of what Money each Regim.t receives for Almanza Men and how disposed of, to give in the names of the Men that are paid and also of those unpaid and the Reasons why

September

Septem 30th	Rantzau Evans Reder	St Jean and Cologne	1. M Tournay 2. M. Rantzau	Breda Leg	
October 1st	Vinck Sacken Preston	St Charle and Frankfort	1 M Sobiron 2. L. C. Menitz	Roberts	
2d	Rantzau Du Trousell Russell	St Ignace and Amstedam	1. M. Aikman M. Bothasken	Roberts	

The D'Mts of the foot to go immediately to St Amand to get Assign for 4 days forrage and 30 Rations a day each Regiment The Forragers with Officers as usual to conduct them. to march at one next Morning to Marchienne where the D'Mts will meet them to lead them where they are to receive their Forage.

3d	Vink Ivans Morrison	St Jerome and Breslaw	1 M Bierton 2. Lt C Furstner	Leg	
4th	Vinck Sacken Laben	St Leopold and Defsau	M. Gucke	Breda Leg	
5th	Vinck Du Trousell Reder	St Luke and Amsterdam	Lt C Coslaben	Breda Roberts	
6th	Vinck Ivans Preston	St Eugene and Turrene	Lt C. Walters	Roberts	

100 foot and Officers in proportion with 4 days bread at the British Train to morrow morning at 6, Lord Orkney will review the Infantry of this side in their Streets to morrow at 8 the 3 Regiments at Mastin next day at 9 and that of Denin

the

the same day at 11. each Captain to have a Signed List of his Compy.
Officers, Serjeants Drums and Soldiers the absent marked & where
also an Abstract of the whole to be given in by the Commanding
Officer of each Regiment

October 7th

Vink
Saken
Rufsell
} and } St Paul and Cafsell } Lt Colo Reid } Leg

The Regiments to send to Marchienne for three days Oats

8 Vink
Du Trouffell
Morrison
} St George et Londres } Lt Col. Thornley } Leg

A List of all the Officers of Foot who stay all the Winter on this side to be given to Lord Orkney

9th Vinck
Evans
Laben
} St Maurice and La Boye } L. C. Dampnoust } Breda Roberts

Lord Orkney will review the Regts at Marchienne on Monday at 8 and those at St Amond the same day at Eleven. henceforth a Major General and Brigadier for the Day

10th Sacken
Reder
} St Jean & Hanover } L. C. Blackader } Breda Roberts

That all Officers of the Picquets and at out posts to keep at their posts and be very Alert. The Picquet of Horse and foot to keep good Correspondence together

11th Evans
Preston
} St Augustin & Dresden } L. C. Harrison } Leg

12th Du Trouffell
Rufsell
} St Guilleamue & Maestricht } L. C. Short } Roberts

13th Sacken
Morrison
} St Andre & Edinburgh } L. C. Elwile } Roberts

To

To send this day to Marchienne for 6 days Straw

14th	Du Trousell Laben	St Mark & Courtray	M. Irwin	Breda Leg
15th	Evans Reder	St Felix & Lille	M: Harners	Breda Leg
16th	Sacken Preston	St Anne & Windsor	M: Blackney	Roberts
17th	Du Trousell Rufsell	St Charle & Barcelona	M. Tournay	Roberts

The Garrisons were drawn for and are as follows.

Royal

Silvain Newton
N Gray Evans
Orrery Sutton
Syling Wynn
} at Ghent

Webb Sabine
Hartford Preston
Ingoldsby Hamilton
} at Lilly

Courtray
Durell
Lile
Primrose &
Pocock

The Garrison at Cambray to be ready to march immediately

18th	Evans Morison	St Maximilian & Frankfort	Lt Col. Row M. Grant	Leg

The Drs Ms and Camp Colours at Nenfville bridge to morrow at break of day. all the Wheel Baggage ready behind their Regiments to morrow at 12. there to remain till called for

19th	Sacken Laben	St Michael & Tournay	L. C. Geyes	Breda Leg.

The Genll at 5 and March at 6. Order of March to morrow from Avenne le Leg to the Camp between Abscons & Marchienne.

The Army files off by the left and Marches in 4 Collums after the following manner. All the Cavalry of the right wing marches by the left in one Colluum. The second line first and the second after them, from their Camp by the Road that goes to the Bridge of Boats on the Scheld between Bouchani & the Village of Houla

and

and there pass the Scheld continuing their March on the plains on the other side to the camp; having in all the March ye Infanty of the right wing on their right. The Infantry of the right Wing marches by the left in one collumn the second line first and the first after them, by the great Road that goes to Nensville where they passed the Scheld on the Bridges made, and continue their March through the plains to the camp always having the Caval. ry of the right wing on their left. The cavalry of the left wing marches by the left in one Collumn, the second line first and the first after them and pass the Scheld on the Bridge of Boats made at Lourche, on the right of the great Farm, continuing the March through the plain to the camps having the Infantry of the left wing on their left. The Infantry of the left wing marches by the left in one Collumn the 2d first and the first after them passing the Scheld on the Bridge on the left of the great Farm at Lourche and Continue their March through the Plain to the camp, having in all the March the Infantry of the right wing on their left and the Cavalry of the left wing on their right. A General of Horse and 30 Squadrons for the Rear Guard to morrow at 4 at Avenne le Seeg. there to remain till the whole Army has passed the Scheld and then to follow the Columns of the right wing to the camps, 12 pieces of Cannon of 3 pound each Command. ed from the Train for the rear Guard. All the Grenadiers of the whole to post themselves at 4 in the Morning at the Bridges of Lourche and Neufville where they are to remain till all the Cavalry of the rear Guard have passed the said Bridges and then conjunctly with the said Cavalry to the camps, & then to join their Regiments. The Regiments camped at Donchy, Haspre, Ivuy, Houdain, or otherwise out of the line to march at 4 and take up Post in the line on the Marsh. The Infantry of the 2d line of the

the left wing encamped between Ivry and Houndain, are to march at 4 that they may be able to get to their Post at the head of the Infantry of the left wing before the Army Marches. The Generall at 5 and the March at 6.

Baggage — The great Baggage marches at 2 this Afternoon those of the right wing pass the Scheld between the Village of Beuloo & Neufvelle and they of the left at Lounches they will be drawn up on the height of Abscons, and Genl. Dopf will give them as sufficient Escort for that night and to morrow they are to march to their Camps

Artillery — The two Artilleys March this day at 12, The British pass at Neufville and the Hollands at Lounche then drawn up on the height of Abscons for that night and to morrow they march into their Camps. Genl Fagel will give 4 Batts: of his Corps to Camp with them. The Troops commanded by Generals Fagel and Dopf remain on the ground till all the Army has passed the Scheld and then follow the March of the Army to the Camp where every Regiment is to join their own Corps. all Regiments to carry with them their Straw, Forrage and Pickets

October 26th Marchienne — Primrose, Russell } St Patrick & Dublin { L.C. Granville } Leg

The right wing to send 50 foot to Hasencourt & 100 to Chateau Havet, Majors of Brigade to be immediately with Cadogan about Forrage for the Fort

21st — Sabin, Monison } St Joseph & Brufsells { L.C. Gledhill } Whitney

The 2 Wms of the British with 2 Men & Comps: to go to their Garisons on Friday, to be at 6 in the Morning the same day at Marchienne and the Paymasters at the same time to go for Money. The Chyrurgeons who Signed the Petition to meet Lord Orkney at the Duke's to morrow at nine

22d Sacken } St Antoine } Lt Col. Harrison { Leg
Preston } and Venice }

The Post at Hasencourt to be relieved every day by a Captain two Subalterns, 3 Serjeants and 60 men. A List of all prisoners lately taken to be sent to the Adjutant of the 1st Royal, No Officer to go from camp without Lord Orkney's leave. There's a Man of War ordered to Ostend to carry over the recruiting Officers they are to stay at Ghent till that Ship comes, No man to go by Holland. 1000 Men for Work at the head of the British Train to morrow at day break and each Squadron to make 150 Fascines as soon as possible

23d Gauvain } St Ignace } L. C. Weild } Baird
Du Bruil } and Gand }

24th Primrose } St Paul & } L. C. Foulkes } Mansbech
La Roach } Rotterdam }

October 25th Sacken } St Pierie } M. Hamers } — —
Rufsell } & Vienna }

The Garrison at Ghent marches to morrow, their Dft Vs at the 1st Batt. Royal an hour before day, their Sick to be sent immediately to Marchienne where they will get a Boat to carry them to their Garrison. The 2d Royal marches with the Train

The Duke of Ormand's Aide de camps declared

La Londriere
Col.° Petry
Col.° Floyd
Col.° Talfour
Major Dives
Major Musclare
Capt Wilson
Capt Boyle
Capt Hales
Tolley
Oglethorp
Capt Bart

The Camps at Marche innes 22d May 1712 St Jean at Donvaey

Lieut. Gent Swartzell
Major Gent Burk
Brig.r Bonnar
} day
Lord Hartford
Lt Col.: Harrison
Majr Jefferies
} Picquets

Majr Brigade Shook the Army
Majr Brigade Congreve for the British

The 40 Men p Regiment at work to be continued till further Orders and to parade at the same Place, to receive their Orders from Wm. Ivny the Post at Pecquin Court to be taken off the, out posts to be relieved to morow, the post at Abscon 100 Men & Officers in proportion, Marque 40, Marquet 40, Hasencourt 40

Every nation to give in to morow what the want of Ammunition to make up 24 Rounds and that List to be Signed by the General in Chief Commanding that nation

A List of the General Officers and the Dates of their Commissns to be given in to morow

The Report of the Picquet to be made at orders as usual

The British Troops are to be on their ground to morow at nine to be reviewed by the Duke of Ormond

The Dms at 5 this night at the British guards where Mr. Lascelles will come to mark them their ground for the Review when the Regiments are in Battalion the Officers are to be ranked 2 paces before the Men and the Serjeants four paces in the rear, The Field Officers to leave a place between them and the Ensigns for the Colours to fall; the Companies to pass four and four the odd Men in the Rear the Captain to march a pace before the Subalterns then the Serjeants after them the Drums in the Front of the Company. Brig. Groves is to do duty as Brigad.r

23d St Michael Bouchain

Lieut. Gent Withers
M. Gen.l Primrose
Br. Beaupre
} day
Col.o Sylvane
Lt Col. Montgomery
Major Fleming
} Picquet

Mr

M B^r Gotch the Army. Congreve the Corps

The Paymasters to be ready to go away for money wednesday next. The Court Martial was ordered before whereof Col Newton was President to set to morrow at 8 at the Dukes Quarters

The Waggons were brought from Baisseie to be Returned.

2th

St Jacque Tournay — Lt Genl Rantzau, M. Genl Sabine, B^r Beaupre } day — Col^o Oldfield, Lt Col^o Ingram, Maj^r Wolf } Picq^t:

M. B^r Gotch the Army. Whitney the Corps

A Detachment to be made of 4000 Horse from the two Armies to cover the Convoy from Tournay.

The Army of his Highness the P of S. to give 2100 horse, a General of Horse, a Maj Genl and 2 Brigadiers

The Duke of Ormonds Army is to give 1900 horse a Lieu^t Genl a Maj^r Genl and two Brig^rs.

The aforesaid Generals with the 4000 Horse are to march to morrow the 25th: according to the disposition will be given them they are to Assemble before the Danish Cavalry at the left of the first line of the D of Os Army at 10 in the Forenoon

There's A Detachment to be made likewise from both Armys of 30 Squad: & 13 Batt: who are to march the 26th commanded by my Lord Albemarle & to take Post at Desnain.

The Army of his Highness the E. of S. gives 16 Squad. A Genl of Horse a Major Genl & 2 Brigadiers

The D. of O gives 14 Squad. A Lieut Genl a Maj^r Genl & 2 Brig^rs.

This Detachment is to Parade the 26th in the Morning at the Windmill of Hellemmes on the left of the D of Os Army and to follow the March of the Army to Desnain where they are to Camp

The P of Ss Army is to give 7 Batts. a Lieut. Genl a Maj Genl and

and a Brigadier three of these Battalions are to march to morrow and to Camp between Thurne and Nivelle on the other side of St Amand where they will join the Escort that Covers the Boats from Tournay and are to march with the said Ships to Marchiennes where they are to remain till further Orders. The other 4 are to parade the 24th in the Morning at the Wind-mill of Hellemmes where they are to join the Cavalry

The D of Os Army gives six Battalions a Major Genl and a Brigadier whereof two March to morrow the 25th to Camp between Thune and Nivelle where they will join the three of the Prince's Army and the other 4 are to be the 26th in the Morning at the Windmill of Hellemmes where they are to join the four Battalions of the Prince's Army & the Detachmt of Cavalry

The General who Commands the whole Detachment is to send a Major General and a Brigadier to Command the 5 Battalions

25th St Fredenick & Mons

Lt Genl Lord North
M. G. Trousdell
Br Cosents
} day
Colo Granville
Lt Col Chidley
M. Green
} Picquet

Mr Br Debrun the Army. Whitney the Corps

Order of March for His Grace the Duke of Cumandis Army to march to morrow from the Camp at Marchiennes to that at Solemnes given at Marchiennes 25th: 1712

The Right wing Files off by the left in two Columns, The Cavalry of each line first and the Infantry after them: the Cavalry of the first line begining at the Regiment of Vander nat shall be followed by the Infantry of the same line Begining at the Regiment of North. And the Cavalry of the second Line begining at the Regiment of Katten shall be followed by the Infantry of the same line begining at the Regiment of Gromkow these two Collumns are to take their March thro

the

the plain and leaving the Village of Absco on their right are to go towards Lourche where they shall pass the Scheld on the Bridges that are made and having got on the Plain on the other side shall continue their March through the said Plain to the camp having always the Army of the P. of S on their right and the two Collumns of the left wing on their left

The two Columns of the left file off by the left the first line to the right the second on their left and are to march towards the Village of Dourche where they are to pass the Scheld on the Bridges that are made and having got on the plain on the other side are to continue their march through the said plain to the camp having always the two Columns of the right wing on their right and the River Selle on their left.

The Train of Artillery are to begin their March half an hour after the Army and to take the road that goes from the camp to Lourche where they are to pass the Scheld as soon as the two Collumns of the left are passed and to follow the March of these two Collumns to the camp, all the great Baggage are to be assembled this night at six by the British train and are to follow the March of the said Train to morrow to the camp

The Quarter Masters with the new grand Guard are to be at Midnight at the head of North's Regiment of British foot camped in the first line, where the Quarter Mar.l Gen.l will come to Conduct them.

There will be 600 Horse commanded to be at Midnight at the head of North's Regiment camped in the first line to March with the Quarter Masters.

The Detachment of 16 Squad: and six Batt.n who are to join the 16 Squad. 7 Batts of the P. of S. Army are to be at 4 in the Morning at the Windmill of Hellemmes and are to draw

up

up on the Plain behind the Lines of Desnain where they
are to remain till all the Baggage is passd the Scheld

The old Grand Guard makes the Rear Guard of the Army
and are to join the 200 Horse posted at Obescone

The Generall to beat at three and to March at 4 in ye Morning

At the Camp of Solmnes 26th St Charles d Venice

Lieu.t Gen.l Swartzell
M. Gen.l Burk
Br Durell
} day
Col.o Newton
Lt C. Weild
M Barton
} Picq.t

M. B Congreve for the Army and Corpse

To provide Forrage for 2 days, no body to stir out of the Camps
to seek Straw, but to cut Corn to ly on no man to pass the Selbe
on any pretence My Lord Orkney expects the Commanders of
Regiments will see that order obeyed.

27th St Annet Bruxells

Lt Gen.l Withers
M. G. Govain
Br. Rufsell
} day
Col.o Pocock
Lt C. Norton
M. Sylvane
} Picq.t

M. B. Leg for the Army and Corps

Communications to be made to send to the Train for Tools
each Regiment to get eleven Spades and two Pickaxes and are
to be answerable to restore them, A Return of the strength of
of each Regiment & Company Signed by the Commanding
Officer the Absent Officers where they are and by whose leave to
be given in this night to my Lord Orkney. 200 Men to be Command
ed off the Picquet to cover the Village of Hausey and as many
to cover St Piton who are to come off at seven in the Morning.

A Lieut. Gen.l a Major Gen.l and two Brigadiers with 2000
Horse are to be at the head of the life regiment of Danish
horse on the left of the Army to morrow at 6 in the Morning
where they will be joined by 2000 from the princes Army with
Count Vilets who Commands the whole

A Gb

Also Lieut: Gent Withers, Majr Gent Count Nassau, Brigadiers
Loserits and Burell with all the Grenadiers in the Army to be
at the head of Gent Lumleys Regiment of Horse at five in the
Morning. The horse all to be saddled to morrow and nobody
to stir out of Camp on pain of death but to be ready to take
Arms on amoments warning

9th Gen.l Dopf and Cadogan went to reconnithe with this Party
as far as the boisde Bohain and the Village of Brancour be-
twixt the head of the Scheld and the Somme

28th St Philips and Thurs
Lt Gent Gorsdorf, M.G. Primrose, Br. Morrison } day
Col Sylvan, Lt Col Short, M Butler } Picq.t

M B Roberts for the Army and Corps

No body to stir out of the camp the Provost will go his Rounds
and will hang every Soldier he finds without the Grand Guard

Brigad.r Van Stucken is declared Major generale

29th St Barnabas and Ascen
Lt Gent Bantzau, M.G. Sabine, Brig.r Corbett } day
Col. Columbrere, Lt Col. Paterson, Mr. Boret } Picq.t

M.B. Whitney the Army and Corps

No body to force sauf Guards on pain of death the rolls to be
called three times a day and the Commanding Officers to take
care the Absent be punished

The Major General of the day is to take to secure all the
Passes in the rear that no Soldiers pass that way and may
post what Guards he thinks necessary for that purpose
On Tuesday the Duke will see those Regiments that were not
reviewed at Marchiennes and none of their men are to be pres
on duety that day

To continue to exercise the Recruits any Soldiers that brings in

in Forrage to sell to the Sutlars his Forrage will be taken from him and he will be punished

A Court Martial at the Dukes to morrow at eight Lord Hartford President the Soldiers are to be acquainted that the Provost goes his Rounds and will hang any one he finds without the grand Guard

The Cavalry Forrage to morrow and the Foot may go under their Escort they muest be at the head of Mr Lumleys House at four in the Morning

May 30 / Sence & Malines

Lieut Genl Lord North
M Genl Evans
Br Groves
} day
Col^l Oldfield
Lt Col: Leathes
M Irwin
} Picq^t.

M B. Congreve the Army and Corps

Monsr Hilton is declared Major of Brigade for the Hanoverians no body to stir out of the Camp

WB Genl Cadogan reconnitred the Country betwee Quersney and Handrecy with 500 Horse he met with a French party and took a Captain of Horse two Lieutenants of Foot and 30 Men, the same night sixty of our Hussars took a party of 70 french Hussars on our left

31^r / Leopold / Lille

Lt Genl Swartsell
M Genl B Hesse
Br Rador
} day
Col^l Granville
Lt. Col. Forester
M Cunningham
} Picq^t.

M. B. Gotch the Army. Leg the Corps

June 1st / Joseph / Gand

Lt Genl Withers
M. G. Van Slucken
Br Redern
} day
Col^o Newton
Lt Col^o Swan
Maj^r Leep
} Picq^t.

M. B Sauveur the Army. Roberts the Corps

The Duke will give an Order against Mooding to the Comman^ds of Regiments & Corps which they are to see published and obeyed

Any body who wants Forrage to apply to the Maj Genl of the day who

who will speak to the Duke for an Escort for them the weekly returns to be given into my Lord Orkney every Saturday Morning

June 2d St Bernard & Bruge

Lieut Genl Withers / M. G Sackendorf / Br Plaas } day

Col. Pocock / Lt Col. Foulkes / M Gout } Picquet

M. B Stirrup the Army Whitney the Corps

A Major of Brigade at the Dukes at 8 at night to get the disposition for Foraging, no body to stirr out of the Camps

To cover the Forragers is to be Commanded, 500 horse who are to parade at three in the Morning at Vandernats Regiment and are to march from thence to take up the following Posts

Horse

50 on the Hauteur d'audincourt
50 at the windmill de trois villes
50 at the Mill of Bertie
100 betwixt Bertri and Houneche
50 in the Hauter de Houneche
100 betwixt Houneche & Escaufoure
100 between Escaufoure and St Belin
500

There must also be commanded 300 foot who are to parade at the British Artillery at two in the Morning Vare to march from thence to take up the following Posts

Foot

50 between Neuvillis and Mourtai
50 at Mourtai
50 at Chateau Cambresis
50 between Chateau Cambresis & St Belin
100 in St Belin
300.

all

All the Forragers to be ready in the Front of their Regiments at six in the Morning and are to be led towards the Village of Reumont where they are to Forrage

An Officer of each Reg.t to be commanded with the Forragers as Ordr.

3d St Pierre & Alost

Lieut. Genl. Gersdorf
M. G. Trouffell
Br Bonnar
} day
Col Lord Hartford
Lt Col. Geys
M. Hamers
} Picquet

M. B. Schaak the Army. Congreves the Corps

Orders to be immediately published for the better preservation of the Discipline & preventing disorders in the Army.

Upon the March, no Non Commissioned Officer, Trooper, Dragoon or foot Soldier shall be one hundred paces from his Corps on pain of being whipt by the common hangman

Upon coming into the camp no Trooper, Dragoon or foot Soldier or Servant shall go a Forrageing without Orders or their Officers to conduct them, neither shall any Soldiers go for Straw without Officers on pain of being severely whipt as above

Upon return of the Men from forraging or fetching Straw the Officers shall cause the Trusses and Tents to be examined to see if the Troopers, Dragoons or Foot Soldiers have brought in any Plunder and shall take care to punish severely such as bring any thing in, is not permitted

Upon resting days no Trooper, Dragoon, or Foot Soldier shall go without the Grand Guard and all such as shall be found offending shall be severely whipt by the Provost upon the Spot and all such as shall force any Sauf Guards, or plunder any Churches, Cloisters or Castles or any private House, and all persons on whom any Plunder shall be found shall be deemed the Plunderers & suffer death accordingly & the Officers are required to call over their Rolls thrice a day in order to punish such as shall be Absent.

And

And it is further declared that the Corps to which any Soldiers belong who shall have committed disorders in plundering any houses or other places shall be answerable for the same and those who have suffered upon making proof of the Agression shall be forthwith indemnified and the Money paid shall be brought to Account of such Corps without any Excuse but if it be afterwards made appear that the Soldiers of any other Corps were concerned in those disorders such Corps shall likewise pay their proportion of the damage

The Commandants of the Respective Corps are to take care that on a March none be sent out but the Regimental Drs Mrs and the respective Drs Mrs of the several Troops of horse and Dragoons and for the Foot only the Regimental Drs Mrs with one Man of a Company.

The Provost Generals are hereby Authorized as well by the General of the Army as those of the respective national Corps to whip severely all such as shall be found without the Grand Guards and to punish with death such as shall force any Sauf Guards, plunder any Churches, Castles, Cloisters private houses or be found with any plunder upon them. The Provost Generals are likewise authorized to visit and examine the Tents and Waggons, and Carts of all Sutlers and such on whom any plunder shall be found shall be hanged, the horses Waggons, Carts & goods confiscated to the use of the General Provost who shall Seize the same

And to the end none may pretend Ignorance his directed that those Orders be immediately read at the head of each Battalion and Squadron and the Provost is directed to publish the same to the Sutlers and their Servts who are Subjected to the same Punishment as the Soldiers.

Given

Given at the Camp of Solemnes the day of June 1712

Ormond

June 4th St Paul & Courtray

Lieut. Genl Rantzau
M. G Burk
Br Beaupre
} day

Col. Silvaine
Lt Col. Chomley
M Jefferies
} Picquet

M. B. St Sauveur the Army. Leg the Corps

5th St Francois & Aire

Lt Genl Lord North
M. G. Govaine
Br Pretorious
} day

Coll. Collumbiere
Lt Coll. Murray
M. Blakeney
} Picquet

M. B. Shirley the Army. Roberts the Corps.

One hundred Men without Arms to work at the head of the British train to morrow at seven in the Morning. Mr Lascelles will come to shew them their Work

Eight Foot and forty horse at the British Guards at one in the Morning to receive directions from the Partisan La Caille who will meet them there. All the Sick to be at the Bread Waggons to morrow at night fall. No body to stirr out of the Camps

6th St Amedee & Lurenne

Lt Genl Swartzele
M. G Primrose
B. Romeling
} day

Colo Oldfield
Lt Col. Miller
M. Lee
} Picquet

W.B. Isaak the Army. Whitney the Corps

The Sick to be at the Breadwaggons as ordered Yesterday

Theres an Execution to be on Thursday next, The Chaplains of the Royal, North and Lee to prepare the Prisoners were condemned by the first Court Martial, Lieut. Innes of the Royal & Lieut. Pennefether of Sabines to be reprieved and remain in Custody till the Queens pleasure, Insign Inwood of Sutton's Regiment to be released

Order of March for the Duke of Ormonds Army to march to morrow from the Camp at Solemne to that of Cambresis. The

Army

Army files off by the left in eight Collumns after the following manner.

The Cavalry of the left wing Files off by the left in two Collumns the Line begining with the Regiment of Wirtemberg Oels and the second by the left Regiment Saxe. they are to pass the Selle the first line by the Foord the second by the Bridge at Neuvilles and shall continue their March to the Camp, The Cavalry of the right wing files off by the left in two Collumns the first line begining at the Regiment of Vandernat and the second by the Regiment of Hatten these two Collumns are to march thro the plain To pass the Selle by the Foords and the Village of Briatte and to continue their March through the plain into their camp having always the two Columns of Cavalry of the left wing on their right and the two Columns of Infantry on their left

The two Columns of the Infantry of the left wing file off by the left the first line begining with the Danish Guards the Second Line by the Saxe Guards these two Columns should march thro the Plain to pass the Selle on the Bridges will be made between Villages of Briate and Solemne and having got on the plain on the other side shall come into their camps having always the two Columns of the right wing of Cavalry on their right and the two Columns of Infantry of the right wing on their left

The two Columns of Infantry of the right wing files off by the left the first line begining by Orrery's Regiment & the Second by Grumkows these two Columns are to march through the plain to pass the Selle on the Bridges that are made by Solemnes where they enter into their camps having always the two Columns of the left wing of infantry on their right and the Artillery and Baggage on their left

NB. The Artillery is to begin their March at the same time the

Army

Army marches, they are to march through the Plain to pass the Selte on the Stone Bridge at Sollemnes and from thence to continue their March into their camps

The heavy Baggage is to follow the March of the Artillery and is to be this night at seven in the Rear of the said Train

The D[uke]s at the head of the British Guards at two in the Morning, The Generall at five and March at six

A Major General with twelve Squadrons & 1000 Grenadiers are to be Commanded the Squadrons are to be posted on the hauteur by the Leuse de Fontaine au terree and the Grenadiers at Veily where they are to remain till all be past the Salte

chateau Cambresis

Lieut. Gen[l] Withers		Col[o] Granville		
M. G Sabine	} day	Lt Col. Brag	} Picq[t]	
Br. du Bruil		M. Fleeming		
M. B Debrun	the Army.	Congreve	the Camp	

St Elizabeth & Louvain

Lt Gen[l] Withers		Col[o] Pocock		
M. G. Evans	} day	Lt Col[l] Harrison	} Piquet	
Br. Coseritz		M Montresor		
M. B De Brun	the Army	Groves	the Corps	

8th St Marie & Liege

An Execution to morrow at nine in the Center of the British Foot, The Men condemned in Colonel Newton's Court Martial to suffer; A field Officer and 50 Men of Battalion to be Commanded for the Execution. A Court Martial at the Dukes on friday next at 8 in the Morning the Commanders of Regiments to send the Crimes of the Prisoners they have in the Provosts in Writing 200 horse and 400 hussars to be at the head of Vandernati's Regim[t] at day break where Lap[t] Lascelles will come to give them Orders

Hartfords Court Martial to suffer on Saturday next and the Ministers of the respective Regiments the Prisoners belong to are to prepare them for death.

WB

WB This day Querny was invested by the Imperial and Dutch Troops, none on English pay, Eight Battalions with Lieut Gen.l Gersdorf Major Gen.l Prince of Hesse and Br Rodes marched from our Army to the Siege

9th St Etienne & Bude
Lt Gen.l Rantzau
M. G. Van Stucken
Br Durell
} day
Col.o D.d Hartford
Lt Col Montgomery
M. Wolf
} Picquet

M. B. Leg. The Army and Corps

Two Battalions to be at the head of the first Royal to morrow at day break to march to Desnain to be under my Lord Albemarles Command, Primrose Regiment is for the British

Maj Gen.l Saben's Regiment to march immediately to cover the Dukes Quarters, Br Corbet will give them their Ground

WB Capt Lascelles reconnitred with the 200 horse & 40 Hussars towards the Bois de Arouaise, pont de Fesmy on the Sambre and towards Etreu.

10th Ignace and Audenarde
Lt Gen.l Lord North
M. G Trauffell
Br Russell
} day
Col Sylvane
Lt Col Ingram
M Green
} Picquet

M. B Roberts the Army and Corps

Mons.r Groveslins 1300 horse 300 hussars marched from the Prince's Army into France

All Wood and standing Trees to be preserved particularly that on the left belonging to the Arch-Bishop of Cambray

An Execution to morrow at the center of the British Foot a field Officer and 50 Men of Battalion to be Commanded for Execution the Provost is to bury the dead horses about the Camp

11th St Nicolas Vaith
Lt G. Swartzele
M. G. Burk
Br. Morrison
} day
Col. Columbier
Lt. Col Smith
Maj Burton
} Picquet

WB

M B. Whitney Army and Corps

A List of the Sick to be given to M.r Castanoe Commissary against the 16th and then Waggons will be sent to the heads of the several Brigades to carry them to the Hospital

12th St Helen & Leiden

Lt Gen.l Withers
M. G. Boisel
Br Corbett
} day
Co.l Granville
Lt Co.l Chidley
M. Bullar
} Picquet

M B Congreve Army and Corps.

The Duke will review the Hanovers to morrow if good weather

Nobody to stir out of the camp

13th St Jerain and do & Mayence

Lt Gen.l Withers
M G Govain
B Groves
} day
Col Newton
Lt Col Weild
M Bret

M B Leg The Army and Corps

There is to be a general Forage to morrow for which end there must be Commanded a Major general, A Brigadier 3600 foot & Officers in proportion who are to parade at the head of General Bulow's Regiment of Dragoons at half an hour after three this afternoon where M.r Honneck will come and shew them the the following Posts

400 along the Skirts of the Bois de Evegue
800 in the Village of Ors on the Sambre
200 between Ors & Chatilon
200 in the Village of Chatilon
1000 in Gorgouse guarding the side of the little Brooks goes from the Sambre to Rebaucourt
400 On the Skirts of the Wood of Rebaucourt & guarding the great Road goes from Guise to Masinguie
400 In the Village of Masinguie & the ceuse de Ribancour
200 on the side of the Selle from the Saint Souplet to Chateau Cambresis

3600

There

There must also be Commanded a Brigadier & 1000 horse with Officers in proportion who are to parade at the head of Bulo's Dragoons at two in the Morning Capt Lascelles will meet them there and Conduct them to the following Posts.

400 at the Mill of Masignies

150 on the Hauteur del'arbe de Guise

150 on the Hauteur de la cense de l'avantage

300 on the Hauteur between the said Cense & the Village of St Souplet

1000. The Forragers are to be at the Front of their Regiments at 4 in the Morning the first line Files off by the left the second Line by the right and are to be led by Officers as usual to the Village of Bassiau where they will enter into the Forrage

The Horse are to patrol from post to post to hinder the Forragers to go without the Escort. Thirty Hussars are to be Commanded to patrol along the Skirts of the Wood to prevent Surprize

4th St Gasper & Cologne	Lieut Gen[l] Rantzau M. Gen[l] Primrose B[r]. Radnor	} day	Col Cocock Lt Col Euster M Irwin	} Picquet
	M. B. Gotch the Army.		Roberts the Corps	
	The Sick to be sent to the bread Waggons at 7 next morning			
15th St Lewis Boun	Lt Gen[l] Lord North M. Gen[l] Sabine B[r]. Radern	} day	Col Hartford Lt Col. Norton M Cunningham	} Picquet
	M B St Sauveur for the Army		Roberts the Corps	
16th St Antoine & Wesell	Lt Gen[l] Swartzell M[j] Evans Br. Beaupre	} day	Col Sylvane Lt Col Short M Cole	} Picquet
	M De Burn the Army		Congreve the Corps	
17th Ernest & Dusseldorp	Lt G. Withers M. G. Trouzell B[r]. Pretorianus	} day	Col Granville Lt Col Paget M. Hamers	} Picquet

1813

M B Schaak the Army. Congreve the Corps

18th St Chrstien & Frankfort — Ll Genl Wilkins, M Genl Burk, Br Romeling } day — Col Granville, Lt Col Paterson, M. Blakney } Picquet

M B Schaak the Army. Leg the Corps

The Foot to make a Report to morrow at orders how long their Forrage will last

250 horse to be at Vandemarks Regt Dragoons at two in the Morning Capt Lascelles is to go with this party to reconnitre for Forrage.

19th St George & Utrecht — Lieut Gen Chantzau, M. G. Borsset, Br. Du Bruil } day — Col Newton, Lt Col Leathes, M Lee } Picquet

M. B De Brun the Army. Leg the Corps

Orders will be given at 8 in the Morn: to morrow at the Dukes.

20th St Sebastine & Amsterdam — Lieut Gen Lord North, M. Gen Govain, Br. Coseits } day — Col Pocock, Ld Forester, M Fleeming } Picquet

MB. De brun the Army, Roberts the Corps

The Paymasters to be ready to go away to morrow one of them wait on my Lord Orkney at night for Orders.

21st St Augustin & Menin — Lt Gen Swartzell, M G Primose, Br Sutton } day — Lord Hartford, Lt Col Swann, M. Montresor } Picquet

MB Whitney the Army and Corps

The paymasters are to be at the head of the first Royal to morrow at eight M Watson will give them directions how they are to be Escorted to Ghent The Army Forrages to morrow between the Bois de Arvuange & the Sambre for which end there must be Commanded 1000 foot who are to be at three this Afternoon before

before the Regiment of Bulo's Dragoons from whence Capt
Lascelles will lead them to the following Posts

100 Are to be posted at Gourgouce

400 Along the side of the Sambre on small Platoons from the brook
of Gourgouce to the Bridge at Jesmy

200 at the Bridge of Jesmy

400 from the Bridge of Jesmy to Oisy

600 from the Village of Oisy to the Village of Berques.

200 in the Village of Berque

The Officers Commanding these Posts are to take care to let no Forragers pass the Sambre and to let no Parties of the Enemy come in among the Forragers

1500 Guarding the Bois d'Arouaise in several small Platoons, from the Village of Masinghien to the great Road of Guise where 400 of the said Number are to be posted

100 to guard the side of petit Bois to the Old Sambre

400 from the End of the petit Bois to the Village of Boues

100 in the Village of Boues

foot 4000 The Officers Commanding all these Posts are to take care that no Forragers go into the Wood & to hinder the Enemy's Parties to come among the Forragers

There must also be Commanded 1000 horse who are to be at 2 in the Morning at the head of Bulo's Regiment of Dragoons whence they will be conducted to the following Posts

200 In Small Squad: on the hauteau de Chattillon towards the Bois de l'Evegue the Officer Commands that Post must take particular Notice to every thing that passes the Sambre

200 On the Hauteur at the Arlere de Guise the Officer commands that must take particular Notice to every thing that passes the Selle.

600 In small Squadrons on the Hauteurs between the Villages of Berque
horse 1000 & Boues. &c

All the Forragers are to be ready at the head of their Regiments at four in the Morning and are to file off by the left of the Line in two Colluemns the first line leaving the Village of Oisy on their right where they fall into the Forrage. Officers as Ordinary must be Commanded with the Forragers. A Major Genl &c. must be Commanded with the foot & a Brigadier with the Horse

50 Hussars must be Commanded to March with the horse who are to Patrole to Guise and return by Nouvish to Bergues where they are to join the Escort, The Grand Guards on the left are to advance to the Hauteur by the Arbre de Bassiau to secure the Forragers in coming home

Tis expresly forbidden all Forragers as well Officers Servants as others to go out with the Escort. No Forragers or others are to pluck down or go into houses on pain of death.

22d: St Ever- and and Stutgard

Lt Genl Withers	} day	Col Sylvaine	} Picq.t
M. Genl Sabine		Lt Col Foulkes	
Br Durell		M. Sylvare	

M B Whitney the Army and Corps

150 foot and a field Officer to be Commanded from the line to Parade at three this Afternoon at Prestons Regiment encampt at Foret to be joined by 100 of these Regiments campt there, the Field Officer to go to the Duke of Wirtembergs at five where he will receive Orders from Lieut Genl de Scheuge

23d St Annet Londres

Lt G Wilkins	} day	Col. Columbiere	} Picquet
M G Evans		Lt Col. Geys	
Br Russell		Major Wolff	

M B Whitney the Army and Corps

When the Quarter Masters find the bread not good they are to bring a loaf of it to my Lord Orkney to show it him.

24th:

24th: St Thomas & Brufsells — Lt Genl Rantzaw, M. G. Van Stucken, Br Corbett — day — Col: Granville, Lt Col. Chumley, M Bret — Picquet

M. B Congreve Army and Corps

The Provost is ordered to bury the dead horse about the Camp

Capt Doffenville of Sterns and Capt de Roven of Northis are to be at Genl Withers's Quarters to morrow at ten and to bring all with them knows any thing of the Quarrel between the Saxon Officer and the Officer of Suttons

An Execution on Monday at the head of Primrose's Regt encampt at Desnain, An Officer and 30 Men to be at the head of Northis at four on Monday Morning to guard the Prisoners to the place of Execution

25th St Bernard & Tournay — Lt Genl Lord North, M Genl. Gouvain, Br. Groves — day — Col Lee, Lt Col. Murray, M. Goodwin — Picqt

M. B. Congreve the Army and Corps

My Lord Orkney Lt Genl: Lord North, May Genls Primrose and Evans, Brigr Sutton and Burell with the ten eldest Battalions are to March to morrow at three in the morning they are to Parade at the head of the first Royal

At six at night — The Battalions not to March till further Orders

26th St Francois & Mons — Lt Genl Swartzell, M. Genl Burk, Br Rados — day — Col. Newton, Lt Coll: Miller, Majr Irwin — Picquet

M. B. St Sauveur the Army and Corps

The Outposts to be relieved and the Officers to alert on their posts.

27th: St Ambrose & Courtray — Lt Genl Withers, M. G. Trouscle, Br. Redeven — day — Col: Pocock, Ld Dunmore, Major Cole — Picquet

MB

M B. St Sauveur the Army. Leg the Corps

All the Troops on British pay to count with the undertakers for the Bread; Any Regiments that have got bad bread may send it to Bouchain and get it changed and they who have not taken will be allowed

My Lord Orkney expects all the British Reg.ts have full 24 Rounds

28.th Mecile & Bruge	Lt Gen.l Rantzau M. G. Boisett Br. Beaupre	} day	Col. Lord Hartford Lt Col. Harison Maj.r Hamers	} Picquet

M. B. Gotch the Army. Roberts the Corps

Any Regiments who have got bad bread to address themselves to the Commissary who will give them better bread or money for it

29.th St Pierre and Lovaine	Lt Gen.l Wilkins M. G. Primrose Br. Pretorious	} day	Col. Sylvane Lt Col. Montgomery Maj.r Blakney	} Picquet

M. B. Schaak the Army. Roberts the Corps

A Court Martial to morrow at nine at the Croix Br.e Reg.t Saxe the prince of Wirtemberg President, the Members half British half Saxons, All the Members must speak French

The Army Forrages to morrow for which end there must be Commanded a Major General, a Brigadier Officers in proportion with 3000 foot who are to parade at three this Afternoon at the head of Bulos dragoons from whence they will be led to take up the following Posts viz.t

1000	to Guard the Skirts of the Wood in several platoons from Masinghien to the Great Road goes through the Wood to la Leuse de Blocus
200	At the Leuse de Blocus
300	from the Leuse de Blocus to the Leuse de Marcoigny
1500	

500

1500
500 from the Cause de Marcoigny along the Road that crosses the
Corner of the Wood going towards Bohain
200 from the foresaid Road along the side of the Wood to the
Village of Audigny
200 in the Village of Audigny
The Officers Commanding the above Posts are to take care
to let no Forragers go into the Woods and to hinder the Enemys
Parties to come into the Forage
100 In the Village of St Souple
50 At St Martin Riviere
200 Between St Martin & Molain
150 To guard the side of the Brook from Molain to Vaux en Arvoise
200 In the Village of Vaux
Foot 3000 The Officers commanding all these Posts are to take care
that the Forragers dont pass the Selle and that none of the
Enemies parties come into the Forrage
There must also be Commanded 1000 horse who are to
parade at midnight at the head of Reg.t Wertemberg Dets
from whence they will be led to take up the following Posts
100 On the Hauteur de Masingheim to observe what may come
from Guise or Landrecy
50 At the Windmill of Waisigny
50 At the Windmill of Vaux
800 In little Squad: across the Plain from the Village of Vaux
1000 to the Village Audigny
The Officers Commanding these Posts are to hinder the
Forragers to run into the Wood of Bohain
The Forragers are to be at the head of their Regiments
at four in the Morning filing off by the left in 2 Columns
are to be led the first line to the Village St Martin the second

to

to the Village Ribauville where they fall into the Forrage
Tis expresly forbidden for any Forragers to go out with the
Escort Officers as Ordinary to be commanded with the Forragers

June 30th St Ignace & Malines
Lt Genl Lord North
M. G. Sabine
Br. Romeling
} day
Col. Columbiere
Lt Col. Ingram
Major Lee
} Picquet
M. B. Schaak the Army. Congreve the Corps

July 1st Charle & Vienna
Lt Genl Swartzell
M. G. Van Suchten
Br. Du Bruil
} day
Col. Granville
Lt Col. Smith
Maj Fleeming
} Picq.t
M B. De Brun the Army Leg the Corps

2d St Marie & Bouchain
Lt Genl Withers
M. G. Evans
Br. Loseritz
} day
Col Lee
Lt Col Chidley
M Montresor
} Picquet
M B. De Brun the Army Leg the Corps

An Execution to morrow at Desnain at the head of Major General Primrose's Regiment the Sutlars that have Waggons and Carts are to pay the Waggon master

3d St Martin & Bollogne
Lt Genl Wilkins
M: G: Trougsell
Br. Tullen
} day
Col Newton
Lt Col: Weld
M. Wolf.
} Picquet
M: B: Whitney the Army and Corps

4th St Helene & Utrecht
Lieut. Genl Rantzau
M. G. Boisgett
Br. Durell
} day
Col Pocock
Lt: Col: Short
M: Green
} Picquet.
M B. Roberts the Army and Corps

The Queen has pardoned Lt Innes & Lt Penny father so they are ordered to be released

5th St George & Windsor
Lt Genl Lord North
M. G. Gouvain
Br Russell
} day
Lord Hartford
Lt. Paget
M. Burton
} Picquet
M

M B Roberts the Army and Corps

The Majors of Reg.ts where there are any dead horses may send to the provost to cause bury them

6th St Joseph & Anvers — Lt Genl Swartzell, M. G. Primrose, B. Morrison } day — Col. Sylvane, Lt Col Irwin, M. Sylvane } Picquet

M B Roberts the Army and corps

300 horse and 50 Hussars at the head of Bulow's Dragoons at three in the Morning where Capt Lascelles will come to conduct them

7th St Maximilian and Donay — Lieut Genl Withers, M G Sabine, Br Corbett } day — Col. Columbier, Lt Col Paterson, M. Buller } Picquet

M. B Whitney the Army and corps

The British Troops to Account with Mons Bemont for the Forrage they have received

The Army forrages to morrow between Jemy & Landrecy

To make this Forrage there must be Commanded a Major General a Brigadier and 5000 foot who are to be at the head of Bulow's Dragoons at 4 this Afternoon from whence they will be led to take up the following Posts

200 Along the side of the grand bois de l'evegue
300 in the Village of Ors
600 At the Bridge of Bomay
300 Between the Bridge of Bomay & the Bridge of de la Graviere
800 At the Bridge of de la Graviere
600 Along the Road between the Bridge de la Graviene & the Leuse de Foillow
400 Guarding the Wood from the Leuse de Foillon to la Groise
800 Guarding the Wood from la Groise to la Brigueterie
100 between la Brigueterie & St Pierre

4100 700

4100
700 on the side of the Brook between St Pierre and Ferny
100 At the Bridge of Ferny
100 At the Bridge of Chatillon
5000 The Officers Commanding all these Posts are to take care that no Forragers go beyond the Escort and that none of the Enemys parties come into the Forrage

There must also be Commanded a Brigadier & 1200 horse, who are to be at the head of Buloo dragoons at midnight and from thence they will be led to the following Posts

400 Between La Briqueterie and St Pierie
500 At the Windmill of Ors Stretching along the Road that goes from Faillion to Landrecy
200 In small Troops between the hauteur between Chatillon & Bassiau to secure the Forragers when they return
100 Between Ors and the Grand bois de l'eveque
horse 1200 There must also be Commanded eight Pontoons to be at the head of Buloo's at four in the Afternoon to march with the Infantry.

All the Forragers are to be ready at the head of their respective Regts at five in the Morning they are to file off by the left in two Collumns the first line is to be led to the Village of Chatillon the Second to Ors where they pass the Sambre to come into the Forrage, there must be commanded with the Forragers Officers as usual who are to take great care to prevent all disorders.

It is expressly forbidden that any Forragers go out with the Escort No Forragers to go into the Houses or plunder them, the general Provost will be sent with 50 horse to hang all he finds disobeying these Orders

8th St Nicodome and Lille

Lt Gen l Withers	} day	Col. Granville	} Picquet
M. G. Evans		Lt Col. Montgomery	
Br. Groves		M. Hamers	

M. B

M B. Whitney the Army and Corps

The Train horse guard to be 200 Men for the future.

9th St Jerden. and, and Alost	Lieut G Rantzau M. G Trouffell Br Raders	day	Col. Lee Lt Col. Leaths M. Blachny	Picquet

M B Gotch the Army. Congreve the Corps

10th St Lambert & Oxford	Lt Gent Lord North M. G Boifset Br. Redern	day	Col. Newton D. Forrester M. Lee	Picquet

M. B. St Sauveur the Army. Congreve the Corps.

The grasiers are not to pass the Selle, the Duke takes Notice that neither the Officers nor Soldiers on Guard are in the order they ought to be

11th St Jacque & Mayence	Lieut Gent Swartzell M. G. Gouvain Br. Beaupre	day.	Col. Pocock Lt Col. Swan M Fleeming	Picquet

M. B Gotch the Army. Roberts the Corps

12th St Nicolas & Bonn	Lt Gent Withers M. G Primrose Br. Romeling	day	Lord Hartford Lt. Col. Foulkes M. Montresor	Picquet

M. B. Schaak the Army. Roberts the Corps.

13th St Maurice & Landaur	Lt Gent Wilkins M. G. Evans Br. de Breul	day	Col Sylvane Lt Col. Geys M. Aikman	Picquet.

M. B De Brun the Army. Leg the Corps.

14th St Amidee & Turin	Lt Gent Rantzau M. G. Trouffell Br Coserits	day	Col. Columbier Lt. Col. Chumley M. Haly	Picquet.

M. B. De Brun the Army. Leg, the Corps

An Officer of a Regiment to be at the Train to morrow to account with

with the Commissary for bread they have received

The Army Forrages to morrow between the Villages of Busigni and Marai . For to make this Forrage there must be Commanded a Lieu.t Gen.l two Maj.r Gen.ls two Brigadiers 4500 foot & 1500 horse who are to parade at the head of the British Guards at half an hour after four this afternoon from whence they will be led to take up the following Posts.

200	foot to Guard the Side of the Selle to the Village of St Souple
1000	on the Road that goes from St Souple to the Bois de Busigni
1000	Guarding the side of the Wood all along to Busigni
300	in Busigni
500	Between Busigni and Malmaison
700	from Malmaison all along the Corner of the Wood towards Marai
500	At the Village of Marai
200	At the Village of Honechi
100	At the Village of Reumont
foot 4500	
100	horse to be posted in 3 Squadrons on the hauteau between St Souple and the Leuse de Bois
100	between Busigni and Malmaison in the Ouverture between the two Woods
500	between the Corner of the Wood from Malmaison to Marai
600	between Marai and Honechi
200	between Honechi and Reumont
horse 1500	

All the Officers Commanding the above written Posts are to take care to hinder the Forragers from going without the Escort and that the Enemys parties dont come into the Forrage

All The Forragers are to be ready at the head of their respective Regiments at five in the Morning and are to be led into two Columns filing off by the Right to pass the Selle at the

the Foords below Montai and are to march through the plain on the other side leaving the Village of Reumont and Honechy on their right to fall into the Forrage. Officers as usual must be Commanded with the Forragers. No Forragers to go out with the Escorts, no body to go into the Houses and plunder them on pain of death, the provost general will be commanded to present these disorders

The Grand Guards by Chateau Cambresis are to advance in the height towards Reumont to cover the Forragers when they return to Camp

th 15 St Augustine & Dupseldorp	Lt G. L. North M. G. Boissett Br. Durell	} day	Col: Granville Lt Col Murray M. Burton	} Picquet

M B. Whitney the Army and Corps

A Court Martial to morrow at eight at the Dukes, Col Sylvain President. All the Prisoners taken a Marauding to be tryed and the Officers that took them are to attend the Court

th 16 St Lewis & Menin	Lt Gen[l] Withers M. G. Primrose Br. Morrison	} day	Col. Columbiere Lt Col: Chumley M Montresor	} Picquet

M. B. Whitney

This day all the Forreign Troops left the Duke of Ormond and Marched with Prince Eugene except four Squadrons of Wallf four Squadrons of Holstein & the Regiment of Bernards.

Order of March for the Army commanded by his Grace The Duke of Ormond to go from the Camp of Chatteau Cambresis to Avenue le Secger to morow the 17th July 1712

The Army is to file off by the right in two Columns the horse to March upon the left and foot in their right in the following manner.

The

The Collumn of Horse is to pass the Selle at Neuveillie and from thence to continue its March over the Plain to the Camp leaving the Village of Neillie and Veiers Cauchie upon their left and the Column of Foot always to the right. The Collumn of Foot to pass the Selle on the Bridge of Pontoons made between Briate and Solemnes and from thence to continue their March to the Camp leaving the line of Horse on their left, and the Artillery & Baggage always on their right. The Artillery and Baggage to pass the Selle at Solemne and from thence to continue their March to the Camps by the great Road taking care to leave the Columns of the wing on the left and the Villages of St Pethin Montue Cour and Haspne on the right

The Baggage to Assemble at four in the Morning behind the Artillery and to follow its March to the Camps

The Quarter Masters of Horse and Foot with a detachment of 100 horse for a new Grand Guard to assemble at the head of the British Fuziliers to morrow morning at four where they shall receive their Orders from the Quarter Master General.

The Old Grand Guards to make the Rear of all

The General to beat at four in the Morning and the Army to March at six a Detachment of 300 foot and 30 horse shall Assemble at the head of the Artillery at four in the Morning and Escort it from thence to Camp

The Battalions encamped at Chatteau Cambresis to march at 4 in the Morning and leaving the Selle upon their right shall continue their March to the Plain between Solemne & Briate and there wait till the line of Foot passes the Selle and to take their posts in at upon the March. All the other Battalions encampt out of the line, to march half an hour before the Army moves and to take their posts in the line upon the March.

all

All those who straggle or be found from their proper Commands either before the Quartermasters or the Armys March shall be Whipt by the Provost and those who shall go into any Villages to morode, plunder or burn shall be hanged upon the Spot Notice to be given to every body to provide forrage for one night

Orders given on the March

A Cessation of Arms for two Months to be published this night at the head of each Battalion and Squadron

The order against morooding to be read at the same time and the Men to be told the Provost has orders to hang without Mercy those who disobey

St Avesne	Lt Genl De North	day	Col. Leigh	Picquet
& Sieg the 17th	M. G. Evans		Lt Col. Miller	
St Anne &	Br Rufsell		Maj Burton	
London				

Maj.r of Brigade, Whitney.

Order of March for the Army commanded by his Grace the Duke of Ormond to go from the Camp at Avesne le seig to Flines to morrow the 18 July 1712

The Army is to File off by the right in two Collumns after the following manner.

All the horse shall File off from the right in one Column & the Foot in another the first line of Foot to March foremost and the second to follow; these two Collumns shall March from their Camp to the Bridges laid upon the Scheld over against the burned-cause of Bouchrinere where having passed the River shall continue their March jointly over the plain towards Leward where they shall seperate and the Column of Horse shall take the great Road to ponta Ruche and the Foot to Pont ala lain where they shall pass the Scarp & from thence continue their march to the Camp leaving the Villages of Marquette Monchicour

Moneicour and Villers an Terre upon the left and the Leuse
of Vicognette, Linis & Leuarde to the right

The Artillery to march from their Camp at five in the Morn- 9
and having past the Scheld upon the Bridge made above Neu
ville shall draw up and halt till the line of foot be past and
then shall fall in the rear of the Line of horse and follow the
same to the Camp.

All the heavy baggage to follow the March of the Artillery

The Quartermasters with a Detachment of 50 horse for a new
grand Guard to parade at the head of my Lord Stair's Regiment
at three in the Morning where they shall receive the Orders of
the Quartermaster Generals. A Detachment of 200 foot and 30
horse to parade at the head of the Artillery at four in ye morning
to Escort the Artillery and baggage and assist the Waggon Master

All the Troops encampt near Denain to march at five in the
morning and to join the Army near Leuarde

The Genl to beat at four and the Army to begin their March
at five. The present Grand Guard to make the rear Guard of all.

If any person shall be found straggling before the Quarter
Masters or the Army he shall be whipt by the provost and those
who shall go into any Villages to plunder, burn, or force safe
Guards shall be hanged, of which the commanding Officers of
each Regiment is to give notice to his Men

18 at Blines				
St Albert &	Lt Genl Withers	Col^o^ Pocock		
Malines	M. G. Primrose	Lt Col^o^ Harrison	day	Picquet
	Br Morrison	M: Bulles		

M. B. Congreve

150 Rations of hay and 200 Bushes of Straw will be given to each
Battalion at the head of the Camp, no body to stir out of the Camps
The provost will hang everyone he finds committing disorders

in

in the Country, the Sick not able to march are to be brought to pont Arache there to wait the Hospital boats coming from Douay and to be transported by them, An Officer of the whole to be Commanded to take care of the Sick

Order of March commanded by his Grace the Duke of Ormond to go from the Camps at Plines to l'hospital of Themolin to morrow the 19th July 1712

The Army is to March from the right in one Column the two lines of horse first and foot afterwards.

The 1st Line of Horse is to File off from the right and to take the great Road to Tournay which passes by Courtiches & Orchie & to continue their March by the same Road unto the Camp.

The second line of Horse is to file off from the right & follow the March of the first line

The first line of foot is to file off from the right and follow ye march of the second line of horse, The second line of Foot is to file off from the right and to follow the March of the first line of Foot. The heavy Baggage is to assemble behind the Artillery at four in the Morning and to follow the same to the Camp

A Detachment of 200 foot is to be Commanded to march with the Artillery and 30 horse with the heavy Baggage which Detachments must be at the head of the Artillery to morrow morning at three o'clock.

The Quarter Masters with the new Grand Guard to beat three in the Morning at the head of my Lord Stairs Regiment of Dragoons, the Old Grand guard to make the Rear Guard of the whole

The orders against mooding and plundering to be published again and the Provost to be sent out as usual.

The General to beat at 4 in the Morning and the Army to March

March at five. It having been observed that notwithstanding the Orders given Yesterday for the Baggage to follow the March of the Artillery, some Carts were found advanced on the Roads to the great hindrance of the March of the Army, it is ordered that whatever Officers or Sutlars, Waggons or Carts shall be found on the March before the Artillery shall be plundered and the Majors of Regiments are to take care these orders be given to all to whom it may concern

Lt Genl Lord North	} day	Lord Hartford	} Picquet
M G. Evans		Lt Col: Montgomery	
Br. Corbett		M: Brett	
M. B Groves			

th
19: at
Le hopital
Theomolin
London

Order of March for the Army commanded by His Grace the Duke of Ormond to go from the camps at L'hopital de Theomolin to that of Pleurical to morrow the 20th July 1712.

The Army is to File off from the right in one Collumn as it is encampt the horse first and the foot after them and to take along the great road from Orchies to Tournay till they come near the Port St Martin and then to strike off to the left leaving the Glacis upon the right and the Village of Orgue upon the left and continue their March along the great Road that goes from Tournay to Pont d'Espiere till they come into their Camps

The Artillery is to follow the March of the Army and the Baggage to follow the March of the Artillery. The Quartermast. with the new Grand Guard to assemble at three in the Morning at the head of my Lord Stairs Regiment where they shall receive their Orders from the Quarter M. Genl.

The heavy Baggage to assemble behind the Artillery at five in the Morning.

A.

A Detachment of 200 Foot to assemble at five in the Morning behind the Artillery to march along with the Baggage

The General to beat at four in the Morning and the Army to march at five. The orders against Plunderers & Murderers to be again published at the head of every Regiment and the Provost to be sent out as usual. All Sutlars to take care their Waggons March with those of the Regiments they belong to under Penalty of being plundered

20th at Fleurival, Windsor

Lt Genl Withers	} day	Col. Sylvane	} Piquet
M. G. Primose		Lt Col. Ingram	
M. Groves		M. Goodwin	

M. B Groves

A Captain, Two Subs. 3 Serjeants and 13 Men of Batt. of these Regiments were in Garrison at Lille to assemble at the head of Webbs to morrow at five to go to Lille for their Baggage

It is expressly ordered by My Lord Orkney that on all Marches the Baa Horses march with their Regiments as the Commanding Officer shall Answer. The same Court Martial that sat at Challeau Cambretis to sit to morrow at 8 at the Dukes

21st Hampton Court

Lt Genl Lord North	} day	Col. Columbiere	} Picquet
M G Evans		Lt Col. Smith	
Br Sutton		M. Cuningham	

The Majors to be answerable that no man stir out of ye Camp an Officer of Regiment and a Serjeant of Company to be sent out with the Men when they go for Peas and Beans who are to be answerable the Men commit no disorders, the Army marches to morrow, a Serjeant and 12 Men to be posted at the Retreat beating at Major Genl Evans's Quarters to stop all Waggons. Each commanding Officer may have a Chaise at the head of his Regiment. There will be two Bread Waggons for each Battalion to carry the Sick

they

They who are to weak to go in the Waggons must be sent to Tournay to go by Water

Order of March for the Army Commanded by his Grace the Duke of Ormond to go from the Camp at Fleurival to that of Petteghem to morrow the 22d July 1712

The Army to File off by the left in one Column as it is encamped the Horse Foremost and the foot after and to take along the great Road of Audenarde continuing the same till they come into their Camp. The Artillery to follow the March of the Army

The Baggage to follow the March of the Artillery. The D'Htps with the new Grand Guard to assemble at the head of Vandermarks Regiment at one in the Morning where they shall receive orders from the Quarter M. Genl. The heavy Baggage to assemble behind the Artillery at two in the Morning. A Detachment of 200 foot to assemble at the head of the Artillery at two in the Morning to march with the Artillery. A Detachment of 30 horse to assemble behind the Artillery at three in the Morning to march along with the Baggage.

The Genl to beat at two & the Army to march at three in the Morning. The Orders against Moiders & Plunderers are to be repeated, and the Provost to be sent out as usual. All Sutlers to take care their Waggons and Carts march with those of the Regiments they belong to under penalty of being plundered. The present Grand Guard to make the rear Guard of all.

22 At Petteg					
ham	Lt Genl Withers	} day	Col Oldfield	} Picquet	
Tanburgh	M. G. Primrose		Lt. Col. Chidley		
	Br. Burrel		M Hamers		

Order of March for the Army commanded by his Grace the Duke of Ormond to go from the Camp at Petteghem to that of Nazareth to morrow 23d July 1712

The

The Army to File off from the right in one Collumn as it is encamped the Horse first and the Foot after and to take along the great Road from Oudenarde to Ghent till they come to the Mill of Aspine and then Strike off to the left to enter into the Camp. The Artillery is to follow the March of the Army the Baggage is to follow the March of the Artillery. The D'M'rs with a new Grand Guard to assemble at two in the morning at the head of my Lord Stair's Regiment, where they shall have orders from the D'M'r Gen'l. The heavy Baggage to assemble behind the Artillery at three in the Morning. A Detachment of 200 foot to assemble at the head of the Artillery at three in the Morning to march with the Artillery. A Detachment of 30 horse is likewise to assemble behind the Artillery at four to march with the Baggage. The General to beat at three and the Army to march at four in the morning. The Orders against Plunderers and Marauders to be repeated and the Provost sent out as usual. The Sutlars are to take care their Carts and Waggons march with those of the Regiments they belong to under penalty of being plundered. The present Grand Guard to make the rear Guard of all

23 at Nazareth
Portsmouth

Lt Gen'l Lord North	} Day	Col: Granville	} Picquet
M. G. Evans		Lt. Col. Weld	
Br Russell		M: Jeffries	

M. B. Roberts

Nobody to stir out of Camp nor to cut Trees or Corn on any pretence, orders to morrow at Eleven at the Dukes

24th
Plymouth

Lt Gen'l Withers	} day	Col: Leigh	
M: G. Primrose		Lt. Col: Short	
Br: Morisone		M: Blakney	

M. Br: Roberts

The

37 The Generals of the day are to go to the Line and See the daily orders Obeyd
the Sick to be carried immediatly to the Bread Waggons and they are to carry
them to Ghent. Order of March for the Army commanded by his Grace
the D. of Ormand to go from the Camp at at Nazereth to that of Dronghen
to Morrow 25th July 1712. The Army to file off from the right in one Column
and March in the following manner, The Horse of the first line to march
foremost and to be followed by the Horse of Seccond line, the foot of the
first line to follow the Horse of the second line, and the foot of the second
line to follow the foot of the first line all fileing off from the right as
they are encampid and shall take along the great Road to the Village of
Durle where having passd the Lis upon the Bridges of Pontoons they shall
continue their march along the great Road of Ghent to the Camp. the Artillery
to follow the march of the Army, and the Baggage to follow the Artillery. the
2d. Ma.t with the new grand Guard to Assemble at the Windmill before
the Reg.t of Rose at three in the morning where they shall recive orders
from the 2d. Aid. Gen.l. a Detach.t of 200 foot to Assemble before the artillery
at four in the morning to march with the Artillery. a Detachment of
30 Horse to Assemble behind the Artillery at five in the morning to
March with the Baggage, the Baggage to Assemble behind the Artillery
at five in the morning, the Orders against plunderers and Moraudes to
be repeated and the Provost sent out as usual, the Gen.l to beat at four
and the Army to march at five in the morning. The Sutlers to take
care their Waggons and Carts march with those of the Reg.t they belong
to under penalty of being plundred. The present grand Guard to make
the rear Guard of all.

at the Camp of
Dronghen
25 July 1712
Ghent

Lt Gen.l Ld North	} day	Col.o Newton	}	Pieg.t
M. Gen.l Evans		Lt Col.o Paget		
Br. Corbet		M. Led		

M.o B Whitney

No

38 nobody to Stir out of the Camp, there will be days apointed for the Soldiers to go for Roots and care must be taken that Officers and Serjeants be sent with them as order for if any disorders be committed the Regt. they belong to will answer for them.

26 Chatham — Lt Genl. Withers, Mr. G Primrose, Br. Groves } day — Col. Pocock, Lt Col. Irwin, M. Fleming } Picqt.

M. B. Whitney.

A Captain, one Sub. and two Serjeants with Sixty men, for the Train House guard for the future an Officer and 30 Men to be posted near the Town to hinder the Soldiers to go in to Town to sell Mooded goods, a serjeant and 20 men to keep guard on the Wood alist of what Wood the Genl. Officers wants to be brought in to Major Congreve this night. every Monday Straw will be delivered to the foot and Wood every day at 12 a Clock, no man to Cut or bring in Forrage as the commanding Officer shall answer, no Man to Cut Trees on any Pretence, no Mooding this day nor till further orders. The Qu. Mrs. of Storrs and Sabins to be on the Lattter at three this Afternoon to Provide quarters for their Regts. who are to march in to Town to morrow, the Officers to Viset the forrage and see if it be good. There will be 300 Faggots for each Battalion

27 Brussels — Lt Genl. Lt North, M. Genl. Evans, Brigr. Rufsel } day — Ld Hartford, Lt Col. Montgomery, M. Aikman } Picqt.

M. B. Groves

no body to Stir out of Camp, the hoops to be mustered on friday

28. Malines — Lt Genl. Withers, M. Genl. Primerose, Br Morson } day — Col. Sylvane, Lt Col. Forrester, Mr. Menhesor } Picqt.

M. B Congreve

Those

Those who have got no forrage to Graze on this side of the Canal till forrage is delivered them, the sick doing duty in the Castle to be sent to their Regts they that have any Prisoners in the Provosts keyed, to send for them, the Musters put Off till Saturday, no body to stir out of Camp.

39/29 Amsterdam
St Genl Ld North
M. Genl Evans
Brigr Corbet
} day
Colo Columbier
Lt Colo Swan
M. Wolf
} Regt

M. B. Congreve

The Regts to be at the head of their Camps at five to morrow morning to muster, the Provost goes out every day and is to make report to the Majr Genl of the day of all Prisoners he takes all former orders to be obeyed, the Muster is put off till to morrow Sevennight.

30 Oxford
Lt Genl Withers
Brigr Primerose
Brigr Sutton
} day
Colo Oldfield
Lt Colo Foulks
M. Gordon
} Regt

M. B. Congreve

my Ld Duke observes that when he passes by any guards the men are not in the order they ought to be, therefore is strictly ordered that all officers on guard take care their Men have their Hats well cockt and all their accoutrements in good order.

31 Plimouth
Lt Genl Ld North
M. Genl Evans
Brigr Sutton
} day
Colo Granville
Lt Colo Geeys
M. Hanley
} Regt

M. B. Leg

The paymasters go to Antwerp to morrow and are to be escorted by 100 foot and 60 horse who are to parade at Maryherks bridge at five to morrow morning, commanded by a Field Officer of Foot, the paymasters are to be with Mr Watkins immediately to receive instructions about making up their Accounts with Captain Cartwright to the 22d August

All

All Guards are to take Arms when the Duke passes, though after the Retreat, to take care to keep the Camp clean, a Court Martial at the Dukes on Wednesday next, all Prisoners in the Provosts to be tryed

August 1st Hampton Court — Lt Genl Withers, M. G. Primrose, Br Russell } day — Col Leigh, Coll Mills, Major Green } Picquet

N. B. Leg

The Foot to be reviewed on Wednesday the Quarter Masters at the head of Kerrs Dragoons at three this Afternoon, Capt Lascelles will meet them there to march the Ground for the Review, The Regiments have not sent to the Castle for their Sick to send for them this day. A field Officer and 100 Men more to be sent to the Train horse Guard, who is to take care the horses dont graze in any meadows are not yet mowed, The Colonel of the Train is to be acquainted of this, and that it is my Lord Duke's Orders a guide must be sent from the Train to conduct the Command where the horses are grazing

2d Richmond — Lord North, M. G. Evans, Br Morrison } day — Col. Newton, Lt Col Brag, Majr Burton } Picquet

N. B. Roberts

The Regiments to be on their Ground for the Review at half an hour after nine to morrow morning the Regiments in town are to relieve the Detachments in the Castle and to furnish 100 Men for the Train and train horse Guard all other Guards about the Camp to come off till the review is over, returns of the Companies to be prepared as was given last Year to my Lord Orkney signal by the Commanding Officers Vane to be given to my Lord Orkneys Aid de Camps, as the Companies pass the

Compy.

Companies, to pass five and five the odd men in the Rear

3d Brussells
Lt Gen Withers
M.G. Primrose
Br. Corbett
} Day
Col Pocock
Lt Col Dunmore
M. Shock

M. B. Roberts

The Regiments of Sutton, Orrery, Preston and Liegh march to morrow with six pieces of Cannon to Bridges, Brig Sutton Commands and Groves is Major of Brigade the two Battalions royal, Hartford, Bunel, Newton and Evans are to march to morrow, These Regiments are not to send back their Detachmts to the Castle nor to give any men to the Guards ordinary

4th Bervick
Lt Gen Lord North
M. Gen Evans
Br Russell
} day
Col. Sylvaine
Lt. Col. Montgomery
M Sylvane

M. B. Leg

Brigadier Durell and M.B Congreve with the six Regimts were ordered to march Yesterday march to morrow at break of day with twenty pieces of Cannon and four Haubits for Dunkirque, they are to camp the 5th at Arvel, the 6th at Bevezan halt the 7th The 8th at Dixmude, the 9th at Hundscot, the 10th halt, the 11th at Dunkirque

The rest of the Line to close in their Camps to the right on the Ground where the Regiments were Lampt that are marched the rest to be formed into two Brigades viz

1st Brigade
Sylvan
Sibourg
Pocock
North
Russel

2d Brigade
Webb
Hamilton
Bernerds
Primerose
Morison

Lt Gen Withers
M Gen Primerose
Br. Morison
} day
Col Columbier
Lt Col Smith
M. Butler
} Regt

M B Leg.

The three Regts in Ghent review on Monday next for which end a Captain 5. Subs. 21 Serjts and 330 Men are to be on the Cauter at 10 on Sunday Morning for to relieve the guards in Ghent.

6th Pendennis — Evans M G, Br Corbet } day — Col. Oldfield, Lt Col. Chidley, M Goodwin } Regt.

M. B. Roberts

no body to stir out of Camp Enquiry to be made about some Regts who have received their Forrage and sold it and forraged the Country the Rolls to be called as usual, no body to graze or forrage if any Regt wants wood or Forrage they are to apply to the Maj. Gen. of the Day

7th Chester. — M G Primerose, Brig. Rufsel } day — Col. Granville, Lt Col. Anstruther, Major Hamers } Regt.

M. B. Roberts

8th Tenmouth — M G Evans, Br. Morrison } day — Col. Pocock, L. C Short, M. Jeffries } Regt.

M B. Roberts

no body to graze, Forrage or go out of Camp the foot to muster to morrow at Six

9th Newcastle — M. Gen. Primerose, Brig. Corbet } day — Col. Sylvane, Lt Col. Paget, M Blakney } Regt.

M B Leg

no body to Forrage, graze or Cut down Trees on pain of Severe punishment

10th Carlille — M G Evans, Br Rufsel } day — Col. Collumbier, Lt Col. Montgomery, M. Green } Regt.

M. B Roberts

a List of the Prisoners with their Crimes to be given to my L.d Orkney,
Orders will to be given to morrow before nine.

11th — Antwerp
M.r Gen.l Primerose, Brig.r Morison } day — Col.o Oldfield, Lt Col.o Guyes, M.r Schaak } Picq.t

M. B Leg

no body to Stir out of Camp Orders will be given at M.r Hudsons in Ghent to morrow at Eleven.

12 — St Anne & London
M. G Evans, Brig.r Corbet } day — Col.o Granville, Lt Col.o Chumley, M.r Butler } Picq.t

M. B Leg

Orders will be given for the future at half an hour after ten.

St Janet Bruge
M. Gen.l Primerose, Brig.r Rufsel } day — Col.o Pocock, Lt Col.o Miller, M. Hamers } Picq.t

M. B Roberts

a Court marshall at Dukes at Eight on monday.

14 — St Lieven & Gand
M. G Sabin, Brig.r Morison } day — Col.o Collumbier, Lt Col.o Brig, M.r Cuningham } Picq.t

A Sub. a Serj.t and 40 foot to march to Alton to morrow to meet the Artillry coming home from Dunkirke.

15. St Michel Bruge
M. G. Evans, Br. Corbet } day — Col.o Oldfield, Lt Col.o Dunmore, M. Hamers } Picq.t

16 — St Anne & Windsor
M. B Roberts

M. Gen.l Primerose, Brig.r Rufsel } day — Col. Granville, Lt C. Montgomery, M. Jefferies } Picquet

M B Leg

The Guards to review on Sunday

17th St Thomas & Brussells

M. G. Sabine / Br. Morrison } day — Col. Pocock / Lt Col. Smith / M. Blakney } Picquet

The Paymasters to be at Antwerp pont to morrow morning at Seven to go for Money where they will find an Escort, No body to run Geneva or Brandy between Saas and Ghent or they will loose their Goods and be punished

18th St Patrick & Dublin

M. G. Evans / Br. Groves } day — Col Columbiere / Lt Col Chidley / M. Green } Picquet

M. B Leg

No Officer to pretend to go out of Town after ten nor to trouble the Grand Buillen to open the ports after that time

19th St John and Ghent

M. G. Primrose / Br Russell } day — Col. Oldfield / Lt Col: Short / M Sylvaine } Picquet

M. B Leg

The Major of Brigade to write to Col. Leigh to know why he does not post Charles White who has a Commission as Ensign in his Regiment

20th St Joseph & Louvain

M. G Sabine / Br. Morrison } day — Col. Granville / Lt. C. Anstruther / M. Buller

M. B Roberts

The Provost to go his Rounds to prevent disorders

21st St George & Malines

M G Evans / Br Corbett } day — Col. Columbiere / Lt Col. Montgomery / M Goodwin } Picquet

M.

M. B Roberts

The provost to go his rounds and to make his Report to the Major General of the day

22 St Guillaume and London

M. G Primrose, Br Groves } day — Col. Oldfield, Lt Col: Gueys, M Cunningham

M. B Roberts

The Men as they fall sick to be sent immediately to the Hospital

23 St George & Audenarde

M. G Sabine, Br Russell } day — Col: Granville, Lt Col Brag, M Flamers } Picquet

M. B. Roberts

The Provost to go his Rounds and make his Report as usual, One Officer, three Serjeants and 30 Men to go to Lille to morow to fetch some Deserters

St Michael & Anvers

M.G. Evans, Br. Morrison } day — Col. Columbiere, Ld Dunmore, M. Jefferies } Picquet

M B. Leg

Wood and Shaw to be received every day no body to stir out of Camp and the Camp to be kept clean

25th St Thomas and Louvaine

M G Primrose, Br Corbett } day — Col. Oldfield, Lt. Col: Montgomery, M Blakney } Picquet

M B Leg

St Martin & Cologne

M. G Sabine, Br. Groves } day — Col. Granville, Lt C. Chidley, M Green } Picquet

M. B. Leg

27th

27th St Thomas & Chester. — M. G. Evans, Br. Russell } day — Col. Columbier, Lt C. Short, M Schaak } Picquet

M B Leg

A List of the dead, deserted and discharged since the first of April to be given in, in three Collumns and the Major of Brigade is to write to Bridges and Dunkirk for the said List

A Serjeant of Battalion to attend on the Cauter this afternoon to receive their deserters as are expected from Lille, A Court Martial on Monday at eight at the Dukes.

28th St Nicholas & Brussells — M. G. Primrose, B. Morrison } day — Col. Oldfield, Lt. Col. Gueys, M. Sylvane } Picquet

M. B Roberts

29th St Francois & Bristol — M G. Sabine, Br Corbett } day — Col. Granville, Lt Col. Bragg, M Buller } Picquet

M. B. Leg.

The dates of all Commissions and Brevets to be given in to the Duke, The Major of Brigade to write to Dunkerque and Bridges for theirs. A Serjeant and 12 Men for the future for the Train horses

30th St Augustine & Courtray — M. G. Evans, Br. Groves } day — Col. Columbiere, L. Dunmore, M. Goodwin } Picquet

M. B Roberts

From the 1st of Sept.r the Reg.ts are to receive the Notes for Fonage from Michel Van Gysel on the Thread Market

31st St Martin & Cologne — M. G. Primrose, Br. Russell } day — Col Oldfield, Lt Col. Montgomery, M Cunningham } Picquet

M.

M B. Roberts

Septem: 1st
Sr Jan: & Gand

M. G Sabine
Br Morison
} day
Granville
Smith
Hamers
} Picquet

M. B. Leg

M. G Sabine, M. G. Evans. Br Morison Br. Groves Colonel Columbiere and Lt Col Leaths to be to morrow after orders at

M. G. Sabines, Lord Norths & Wyns paymasters to be there

2 St Antoine & Malins

M. Gen Evans
Br. Corbett
} day
Col. Collumbiere
Lt. Anstruther
M. Blakney
} Picquet

M. B Leg

The provost to go to Bridges port and order the Sutlars to remove from thence by Monday or they will be plundered, A Serjeant and 12 Men to be posted there to prevent disorders.

B: St George and Louvain

M. G. Primrose
Br. Groves
} day
Oldfield
Short
Green
} Picquet

M: B: Leg

The Sutlars at Bridges port may continue and the Serjeants Guard likewise to be continued

th St Thomas & Namur

M. G Sabine
Br Russell
} day
Granville
Paget
Schaak
} Picquet

M B Leg

The same general Officers &c that met at Sabines on the 2d to meet there to morrow after Orders about some business in Colonel Leighs Regiment.

ΔII

Treated by Conservation May 2007
Treatment# 38-06
Folios resewn, new enbands sewn, boards laced on, new spine of Cave Paper, cloth sides
Full treatment report on file in the Stannard Conservation Laboratory



June 28-9, 1712

Abstract of Engineers Artillery People and Miners agreed to be Furnished by Holland for Serving the Joint Battering Train, and Said 2/3ds by Great Britain and 1/3d by Holland.

	No
Engineers	48.
5 Companys of Artillery consisting of 150 Each	750.
2 Detachments of Miners	80.
1 Major, his Clerk, 4 Battery Masters and 16 Sub Battery Masters	22.
Total	900.

I should think that one Company more of 150, & twenty miners would Be Sufficient for any Siege; Because there are always Detachments from the army to the Bateryes at Mezin for Example he had 72 Pieces of 24 Ix Batery & 6 6 Mortars and there was always 600 men Comanded at the Bateryes who had Half a Crown a Day,
for the Colonns there was a man Comanded to Each Mortar; With a 100 a Capn & two Subalterns

Tair But Comand + GR and 2 pieces 1750's from Weesmark

FORT WORTH'S LARGEST HOTEL ~ 525 ROOMS, 525 BATHS
THE CENTER OF THE CITY'S BUSINESS AND SOCIAL LIFE

August 16 - Original art to
Cover, xviii - Off Bound -
Signed B. Bernard autograph Campaigns
Duke of Somerset Leo Trapeze
Sir Winston Churchill IV 230-1.
Chicks Guerrilla Warfare

Dutch

Le "Bn" - Army Chiefs Commands Colonels
John Blackadder - Derby 1700
(1724) M. A. Crichton, 1824

Yes this!

Cortland Aug 18 (p 216. Commodore
of Amalfi's own Letters Lemmering
Langenberg - Dutch Journals
Rights have expert on Frenchman
Netherlands w. 2 Commanders
Aug 1705 - retired yonker by 1706

Sent Churchill Ltd Copyright Bernard
who kept records

June 23d - amaranding -
later merandering
Sept 27, 1704 - None to stir out of Camp. to plunder, or merando.
July 28, 1708 to "morade"
1704.
June 26 - handwriting changes.
" 28 - ~~[illegible]~~ soldiers "who takes anything from the Boors. ... were
at but an Egg, shall be hanged"
July 2 "Came before Donwert & attacked the Enemy at Six in the Even.
July 3rd N.B. The Enemy abandon Donwert / ing the parall
of Battle Road

MS
P563:2

Robert D. Horn

Notified by mail, phone, left message.

NOV 16 1954

University of Oregon Library

INTERLIBRARY LOAN

Through the courtesy of

Univ. of Michigan

---

we are permitted the use of this book. In borrowing it we promise to use it with care and to return it not later than

Dec. 1

Please do not ask for an extension of this loan *later than four days* before this book is due.

Jack Bell
Margaret Childs

Please return to the

REFERENCE DESK

Keep this slip in the book

J. Oldmixon, Life & Death: Works, &c. -
Nine Magazines;
xiii Blackmore 73
By Anabaptist, tutor & M., of Christ-Church
& - of Bristol
1668 - to Oct 1707: i.e. 1685
Cheshire 1689(?) ff 257 He corrects slowly:
written little Works in very Line of Science
from Argyle

(18) Defoe (or Foe) - Review - Government Regis
merchant-tailor - subscribes to Goldsmiths
1733) & to Mallet - Duke de Sully = Rolfe
Duke of Ellesmere = D. of Marlb..
Duke of Bridgewater - confirmed "very kind"
203 M. Stuart - confirmed "very kind" /
A. Harris 4 times here / The Hours of the last
Morning Thoughts / published / Oct. 1st [Sept.] Bur
Anecdotes of Milton (1750)

MS
P563:3

CITIZENS HOTEL COMPANY
OWNERS

P563.4
MS
SW



OPERATED BY FORT WORTH HOTEL CO.
AFFILIATED WITH THE NATIONAL HOTELS

HOTEL TEXAS

FORT WORTH

July 28th 1708
hand changes - writer
speaks in first person.
"I was with him being
sent
My Lord we viewed etc.
(Addresses Marlb!)
Dated Camp at Lens 28th

~~Sept~~ Aug. 22nd

attack / Bouchain.

MS
P563:5

LAST MONTH

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
~~23~~ 30	~~24~~ 31	25	26	27	28	29

1954 JUNE 1954

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	[24]	25	26
27	28	29	30			

NEXT MONTH

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

THUR. 24 JUNE